

NAVSHIPS 91543

★  
*Change 1 - Entered - 19 June 1962*  
*Change 1 Errata - Entered - 19 June 1962*  
*TCT*

INSTRUCTION BOOK

*for*

KEYERS

KY-58/GRT AND KY-75/SRT

NATIONAL COMPANY, INC.  
MALDEN 48, MASSACHUSETTS

BUREAU OF SHIPS

NAVY DEPARTMENT

★  
*Contracts: NObsr-42513*  
*NObsr-52052*  
*NObsr-57530*

*Approved by BuShips: 6 OCTOBER 1951*  
*Change 1: 19 DECEMBER 1952*

**LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES**

| PAGE NUMBERS | CHANGE IN EFFECT | PAGE NUMBERS | CHANGE IN EFFECT |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Title Page   | Change 1         | 3-7          | Change 1         |
| A            | Change 1         | 3-8 to 3-10  | Original         |
| B            | Change 1         | 4-1 to 4-4   | Original         |
| C            | Original         | 5-1 to 5-4   | Original         |
| i to vi      | Original         | 6-1 to 6-2   | Original         |
| 1-0 to 1-6   | Original         | 7-0 to 7-28  | Original         |
| 2-1 to 2-6   | Original         | 7-29 to 7-30 | Change 1         |
| 2-7          | Change 1         | 7-31 to 7-32 | Original         |
| 2-8 to 2-19  | Original         | 7-33 to 7-34 | Change 1         |
| 3-0          | Change 1         | 7-35 to 7-42 | Original         |
| 3-1          | Original         | 7-43         | Change 1         |
| 3-2          | Change 1         | 8-0 to 8-64  | Original         |
| 3-3 to 3-6   | Original         |              |                  |

**TEMPORARY CORRECTION T-2 TO INSTRUCTION BOOK FOR  
KEYERS KY-58/GRT AND KY-75/SRT (NAVSHIPS 91543)**

The following revisions are to be made or noted on the appropriate page.

| Page | Revision   |
|------|--|
| 1-2  | Add to Para. 4. b.: Contract NObsr-57530, dated 16 June 1952.  |
| 3-7  | Change Para. 2. d. (7) to read: Keyer connections to the photo scanner are made employing cable W-110 connected between the photo input jack J-113 and the photo scanner output circuit. |
| 7-5  | Change Step 6 of Para. 4. c. (4) to read: Connect a battery source of 5 to 20 volts to the photo input jack J-113 across pins C and B.   |
| 7-6  | Change Step 12 of Para. 4. c. (4) to read: Return the battery connections to photo input jack J-113.   |
| 7-11 | Change Step 1 of Para. 5. b. to read: Connect the battery to the photo input jack J-113. Connect the positive lead to pin C and the negative lead to pin B.                              |
| 8-8  | Add to Column 2 of E-101: marked: Photo input; includes J-113.   |
| 8-11 | Add to Column 2 of E-122: marked: Photo Input; includes J-113.   |
| 8-13 | Add to Column 8 of J-101; J-113. Change Column 9 to 3.   |
| 8-14 | Add: J-113, Same as J-101, Photo Input jack.   |
| 8-31 | Add to Column 8 of P-109: P-115; change Column 9 to 3. Add to Column 8 of P-110; P-116; change Column 9 to 3.  |
| 8-32 | Add: P-115; Same as P-109; Part of W-110, Photo Input connector.   |
| 8-53 | Add to Column 8 of W-101: W-110; change Column 9 to 2.   |
| 8-55 | Add: W-110, Same as W-101, Photo Input cable.  |
| 8-   | Add the following Standard Navy Stock Nos. to Column 5 of the components listed.   |

| SYMBOL<br>DESIG. | STANDARD NAVY<br>STOCK NO. |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| A-101            | N17-P-22382-8797           |
| A-102            | N17-P-22400-6601           |
| A-103            | N17-P-17693-5995           |
| A-104            | N16-C-10638-4381           |
| A-105            | N16-C-10638-4501           |
| E-101            | N17-C-74590-2001           |
| E-102            | N17-I-64844-3981           |
| E-114            | N16-K-700399-645           |
| E-115            | N16-K-700399-610           |
| E-116            | N16-K-700399-590           |
| E-119            | N16-C-95416-9281           |
| E-120            | N17-I-71134-3601           |
| E-122            | N16-I-85001-1003           |
| H-102            | N43-S-60167-9120           |
| J-105            | N17-C-73330-1950           |
| J-106            | N17-C-73330-1951           |
| J-109B           | N17-S-38251-1017           |
| J-109C           | N17-S-38251-1016           |

| SYMBOL<br>DESIG. | STANDARD NAVY<br>STOCK NO. |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| L-101            | N16-C-75124-5231           |
| L-103            | N16-C-73981-4601           |
| L-104            | N16-C-73808-2801           |
| L-105            | N16-C-74714-8376           |
| L-106            | N16-C-76593-7751           |
| L-107            | N16-C-76635-5321           |
| L-108            | N16-C-76662-1721           |
| L-113            | N16-C-76581-2420           |
| L-114            | N16-C-76629-1201           |
| L-115            | N16-C-76652-4601           |
| L-116            | N16-C-74892-5673           |
| L-117            | N16-C-72778-8840           |
| L-118            | N16-C-76607-6509           |
| L-119            | N16-C-76645-3481           |
| L-120            | N16-C-76662-4005           |
| L-121            | N16-C-76425-8597           |
| L-124            | N16-C-76699-4151           |
| N-101            | N16-S-117101-574           |

| SYMBOL<br>DESIG. | STANDARD NAVY<br>STOCK NO. |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| N-102            | N16-C-260001-167           |
| O-117            | N17-D-200001-121           |
| O-118            | N16-B-800214-778           |
| O-122            | N17-C-98378-8291           |
| O-123            | N17-C-98378-8381           |
| O-127            | N17-C-98378-7876           |
| O-128            | N16-B-300001-134           |
| O-136            | N16-B-200661-331           |
| O-143            | N16-N-88911-1003           |
| O-144            | N43-S-52840-5125           |
| O-145            | N16-G-900133-859           |
| O-146            | N16-P-400681-105           |
| O-147            | N17-G-155656-555           |
| O-148            | N16-P-404101-264           |
| O-154            | N16-S-21035-2766           |
| O-155            | N16-S-21065-5175           |
| O-156            | N16-S-20917-4456           |
| O-157            | N16-L-157001-121           |

| SYMBOL<br>DESIG. | STANDARD NAVY<br>STOCK NO. |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| O-158            | N16-L-157001-120           |
| O-159            | N17-S-46844-5806           |
| O-160            | N17-S-46844-5801           |
| O-161            | N42-R-56578-2203           |
| O-163            | N16-B-800265-647           |
| O-164            | N16-S-800649-551           |
| O-165            | N42-R-56566-2199           |
| O-166            | N16-S-20881-7976           |
| O-167            | N43-W-7508-3849            |
| O-168            | N16-L-150001-142           |
| O-169            | N16-N-88601-1022           |
| O-174            | N17-S-46777-5551           |
| O-175            | N54-B-2433                 |
| O-177            | N42-C-13085-3083           |
| O-179            | N17-S-46772-4326           |
| O-180            | N43-N-9634-1225            |
| O-181            | N16-I-76611-1003           |
| O-182            | N16-I-76611-1002           |
| O-183            | N16-I-76611-1001           |
| O-185            | N16-I-76611-1004           |
| O-187            | N17-C-781444-634           |
| O-188            | N17-F-42376-8501           |
| O-189            | N17-F-42371-3001           |
| O-190            | N17-B-801498-363           |
| O-192            | N16-L-150001-146           |
| O-193            | N17-M-75717-8701           |
| O-194            | N42-R-2059-175             |
| O-195            | N16-H-500001-131           |

| SYMBOL<br>DESIG. | STANDARD NAVY<br>STOCK NO. |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| O-196            | N43-N-99500-223            |
| O-197            | N16-W-180001-253           |
| O-198            | N16-G-500001-342           |
| O-199            | N16-G-432490-391           |
| O-200            | N16-K-48151-1003           |
| O-201            | N16-D-351301-104           |
| O-202            | N16-C-301143-101           |
| P-101            | N17-C-73626-8665           |
| P-102            | N17-C-73626-8666           |
| P-113            | N17-C-71168-1352           |
| P-114            | N17-C-71460-4063           |
| R-102            | N16-R-90656-6405           |
| R-126            | N16-R-79184-9909           |
| R-127            | N16-R-79180-2279           |
| R-130            | N16-R-79190-1589           |
| R-133            | N16-R-79195-6329           |
| R-134            | N16-R-79070-8755           |
| R-135            | N16-R-79102-3886           |
| R-136            | N16-R-79142-9999           |
| R-138            | N16-R-79029-2279           |
| R-139            | N16-R-78996-8539           |
| R-162            | N16-R-88180-9755           |
| R-202            | N16-R-66303-4607           |
| S-101A           | N17-S-91897-8834           |
| S-101D           | N17-D-200001-123           |
| S-104A           | N17-S-91897-8835           |
| S-104E           | N17-D-200001-124           |
| T-101            | N17-T-75701-8372           |

| SYMBOL<br>DESIG. | STANDARD NAVY<br>STOCK NO. |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| T-102            | N17-T-82187-3321           |
| T-103            | N16-C-76489-4565           |
| T-104            | N17-T-82178-6176           |
| V-105            | N16-T-56665                |
| W-101            | N17-C-48193-1256           |
| W-102            | N17-C-48193-1251           |
| W-103            | N17-C-48193-1261           |
| W-104            | N17-S-690701-163           |
| W-105            | N17-S-690701-162           |
| W-106            | N16-C-11586-8847           |
| W-107            | N16-C-11586-8848           |
| W-108            | N16-C-11586-8849           |
| W-109            | N17-B-48894-9003           |
| Z-105            | N16-C-76662-7275           |
| Z-106            | N16-C-76674-3050           |
| TB-101           | N17-B-77892-3306           |
| TB-102           | N17-B-77892-3301           |
| TB-103           | N17-B-78137-8070           |
| TB-104           | N17-B-78137-8072           |
| TB-105           | N17-B-78034-1106           |
| TB-106           | N17-B-78333-8635           |
| XI-101           | N17-L-76683-2777           |
| XI-101A          | N17-L-250028-214           |
| XI-102           | N17-L-76854-4282           |
| XI-102A          | N17-L-250627-561           |
| XI-103           | N17-L-76901-1376           |
| XI-103A          | N17-L-250845-191           |
| XY-104           | N16-S-54520-7551           |



## ERRATA SHEET TO CHANGE 1 TO NAVSHIPS 91543

The following revisions are to be made or noted on the appropriate page.

| Page   | Revision  |  |
|--|---|--|
| 3-7  | Change Para. 2. d. (7) to read: Keyer connections to the photo scanner are made employing cable W-110 connected between the photo input jack J-113 and the photo scanner output circuit.  |  |
| 7-2  | In the block <b>CHECK</b> under Photo Operation<br><table border="1"><tr><td>Loose or broken contacts<br/>on Switch S-101<br/>Metering Switch S-102<br/>Input Cable W-101<br/>Keyline Jack J-101<br/>Photo Scanner</td></tr></table><br>Change Keyline Jack J-101 to Photo Jack J-113 | Loose or broken contacts<br>on Switch S-101<br>Metering Switch S-102<br>Input Cable W-101<br>Keyline Jack J-101<br>Photo Scanner |
| Loose or broken contacts<br>on Switch S-101<br>Metering Switch S-102<br>Input Cable W-101<br>Keyline Jack J-101<br>Photo Scanner |   |  |
| 7-5  | Change Step 6 of Para. 4. c. (4) to read: Connect a battery source of 5 to 20 volts to the photo input jack J-113 across pins C and B.  |  |
| 7-6  | Change Step 12 of Para. 4. c. (4) to read: Return the battery connections to photo input jack J-113.  |  |
| 7-11   | Change Step 1 of Para. 5. b. to read: Connect the battery to the photo input jack J-113. Connect the positive lead to pin C and the negative lead to pin B.   |  |
| 8-8  | Add to Column 2 of E-101: marked: Photo input; includes J-113.  |  |
| 8-11   | Add to Column 2 of E-122: marked: Photo input; includes J-113.  |  |
| 8-13   | Add to Column 8 of J-101; J-113. Change Column 9 to 3.  |  |
| 8-14   | Add: J-113, Same as J-101, Photo Input jack.  |  |
| 8-31   | Add to Column 8 of P-109: P-115; change Column 9 to 3. Add to Column 8 of P-110: P-116; change Column 9 to 3.   |  |
| 8-32   | Add: P-115; Same as P-109; Part of W-110, Photo Input connector.<br>Add: P-116; Same as P-110; Part of W-110, Photo Input connector.  |  |
| 8-53   | Add to Column 8 of W-101: W-110; change Column 9 to 2.  |  |
| 8-55   | Add: W-110, Same as W-101, Photo Input cable.   |  |



DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY  
BUREAU OF SHIPS  
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

IN REPLY REFER TO  
Code 993-100  
6 October 1951

From: Chief, Bureau of Ships  
To: All Activities concerned with the  
Installation, Operation and Main-  
tenance of the Subject Equipment

Subj: Instruction Book for Keyers KY-58/GRT  
and KY-75/SRT NAVSHIPS 91543

1. This is the instruction book for the sub-  
ject equipment and is in effect upon receipt.
2. When superseded by a later edition, this  
publication shall be destroyed.
3. Extracts from this publication may be  
made to facilitate the preparation of other  
Department of Defense Publications.
4. All Navy requests for NAVSHIPS Electronics  
publications should be directed to the nearest  
District Publications and Printing Office.  
When changes or revised books are distributed,  
notice will be included in the BUSHIPS ELECTRON  
and in the INDEX OF BUREAU OF SHIPS GENERAL AND  
ELECTRONICS PUBLICATIONS, NAVSHIPS 250-020.

H. N. WALLIN  
Chief of Bureau



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <b>SECTION 1 – GENERAL DESCRIPTION</b>               |  |             |                                     |
|--|--|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| <i>Paragraph</i>                                     |  | <i>Page</i> |                                     |
| 1. Scope of this Manual .....                        |  | 1-1         |                                     |
| 2. Purpose and Basic Principles .....                |  | 1-1         |                                     |
| 3. Description of Units .....                        |  | 1-1         |                                     |
| 4. Reference Data .....                              |  | 1-2         |                                     |
| <b>SECTION 2 – THEORY OF OPERATION</b>               |  |             |                                     |
| 1. General Theory and Description .....              |  | 2-1         |                                     |
| 2. General Circuit Description .....                 |  | 2-3         |                                     |
| <b>SECTION 3 – INSTALLATION</b>                      |  |             |                                     |
| 1. Unpacking .....                                   |  | 3-1         |                                     |
| 2. Installation .....                                |  | 3-1         |                                     |
| 3. Initial Adjustments and Performance<br>Test ..... |  | 3-7         |                                     |
| <b>SECTION 4 – OPERATION</b>                         |  |             |                                     |
| 1. Introduction .....                                |  | 4-1         |                                     |
| 2. General .....                                     |  | 4-1         |                                     |
|  |  |             | 3. Controls .....                   |
|  |  |             | 4-1                                 |
|  |  |             | 4. Operating Instructions .....     |
|  |  |             | 4-2                                 |
| <b>SECTION 5 – OPERATOR'S MAINTENANCE</b>            |  |             |                                     |
|  |  |             | 1. Routine Checks .....             |
|  |  |             | 5-1                                 |
|  |  |             | 2. Emergency Maintenance .....      |
|  |  |             | 5-2                                 |
| <b>SECTION 6 – PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE</b>            |  |             |                                     |
|  |  |             | 1. Routine Maintenance Checks ..... |
|  |  |             | 6-1                                 |
|  |  |             | 2. Lubrication .....                |
|  |  |             | 6-2                                 |
| <b>SECTION 7 – CORRECTIVE MAINTENANCE</b>            |  |             |                                     |
|  |  |             | 1. Failure Report .....             |
|  |  |             | 7-1                                 |
|  |  |             | 2. Introduction .....               |
|  |  |             | 7-1                                 |
|  |  |             | 3. Theory of Localization .....     |
|  |  |             | 7-1                                 |
|  |  |             | 4. Trouble Shooting .....           |
|  |  |             | 7-1                                 |
|  |  |             | 5. Repairs .....                    |
|  |  |             | 7-7                                 |
| <b>SECTION 8 – PARTS LIST</b>                        |  |             |                                     |
|  |  |             | (See List of Tables)                |

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

| <b>SECTION 1 – GENERAL DESCRIPTION</b> |   |             |  |
|--|---|-------------|--|
| <i>Figure</i>                          |   | <i>Page</i> |  |
| 1-1                                    | Keyer KY-58/GRT .....   | 1-0         |  |
| 1-2                                    | Keyer KY-75/SRT .....   | 1-2         |  |
| 1-3                                    | Modulator-Power Supply MD-165/URT..   | 1-3         |  |
| 1-4                                    | Amplifier-Oscillator AM-655/URT .....   | 1-4         |  |
| <b>SECTION 2 – THEORY OF OPERATION</b> |   |             |  |
| 2-1                                    | Block Outline of Transmitting Instal-<br>lation Employing the Keyer .....                   | 2-1         |  |
| 2-2                                    | Functional Block Diagram .....  | 2-2         |  |
| 2-3                                    | Limiter Stages, Simplified Schematic<br>Diagram .....                                       | 2-5         |  |
| 2-5                                    | Cathode Follower Stages, Simplified<br>Schematic Diagram .....                              | 2-6         |  |
| 2-5                                    | Photo Input Stages, Simplified Sche-<br>matic Diagram .....                                 | 2-7         |  |
| 2-6                                    | Phase Modulation Oscillator Stage,<br>Schematic Diagram .....                               | 2-8         |  |
| 2-7                                    | Pulse Shaper Stage, Simplified Schemat-<br>ic Diagram .....                                 | 2-9         |  |
| 2-8                                    | Deviation Multipliers and Deviation<br>Controls, Simplified Schematic Dia-<br>gram .....    | 2-10        |  |
| 2-9                                    | 200-Kilocycle Oscillator Stage, Sim-<br>plified Schematic Diagram .....                     | 2-11        |  |
| 2-10                                   | Vector Diagrams showing the effects<br>of deviation variation on carrier<br>placement ..... | 2-12        |  |
| 2-11                                   | Reactance Modulator Stage, Simplified<br>Schematic Diagram .....                            | 2-12        |  |
| 2-12                                   | Crystal Oscillator - Amplifier Stage,<br>Schematic Diagram .....                            | 2-13        |  |
| 2-13                                   | Balanced Mixer Stages, Simplified<br>Schematic Diagram .....                                | 2-14        |  |
| 2-14                                   | Buffer Amplifier Stage, Simplified  |             |  |

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS (cont'd)

| <i>Figure</i>                             |  | <i>Page</i> |
|---|--|-------------|
|   | Schematic Diagram .....  | 2-15        |
| 2-15                                      | Final Amplifier Stage, Simplified Schematic Diagram .....  | 2-16        |
| 2-16                                      | Power Supply Circuit, Simplified Schematic Diagram .....   | 2-17        |
| 2-17                                      | Crystal Oven, Simplified Schematic Diagram .....   | 2-18        |
| <b>SECTION 3 - INSTALLATION</b>           |  |             |
| 3-1                                       | Keyer KY-58/GRT, Dimensional Outline and External Connection Drawing .....   | 3-0         |
| 3-2                                       | Keyer KY-75/SRT, Dimensional Outline and External Connection Drawing .....   | 3-2         |
| 3-3                                       | Crystal Socket Identification .....  | 3-3         |
| 3-4                                       | Assembly of -49195 Connector and RG-8/U cable for Keyer Output, Freq Meter R.F. and Ext. Osc. Connections .....                    | 3-4         |
| 3-5                                       | Assembly of AN 3106B-14S-1S and AN 3106B-14S-1P Connectors to type MCOS-2 cable for Freq Meter Audio and Keyline Connections ..... | 3-5         |
| 3-6                                       | Assembly of A.C. Connectors to type MCOS-2 cable .....   | 3-6         |
| 3-7                                       | Front-Panel Component Identification .....   | 3-8         |
| <b>SECTION 4 - OPERATION</b>              |  |             |
| 4-1                                       | Operating Instructions for Frequency Shift Keying .....  | 4-3         |
| 4-2                                       | Tuning Chart .....   | 4-4         |
| <b>SECTION 5 - OPERATOR'S MAINTENANCE</b> |  |             |
| 5-1                                       | Fuse Locations, Modulator-Power Supply MD-165/URT .....  | 5-2         |
| 5-2                                       | Tube Locations, Amplifier-Oscillator AM-655/URT .....  | 5-3         |
| 5-3                                       | Tube Locations, Modulator-Power Supply MD-165/URT .....  | 5-4         |
| <b>SECTION 7 - CORRECTIVE MAINTENANCE</b> |  |             |
| 7-1                                       | Failure Report .....   | 7-0         |
| 7-2                                       | Trouble Shooting Chart .....   | 7-2         |
| 7-3                                       | Voltage and Resistance Data Chart, Amplifier-Oscillator AM-655/URT .....   | 7-3         |
| 7-4                                       | Voltage and Resistance Data Chart, Modulator-Power Supply MD-165/URT .....   | 7-4         |
| 7-5                                       | Interconnections for Frequency Deviation Test .....  | 7-5         |
| 7-6                                       | Interconnections for Phase Modulation Test .....   | 7-6         |
| 7-7                                       | Oscilloscope Pattern Representing One Radian of Phase Modulation .....   | 7-6         |
| 7-8                                       | Alignment Adjustment Locations, Bottom View of Amplifier-Oscillator AM-655/URT .....   | 7-8         |
| 7-9                                       | Alignment Adjustment Locations, Top View of Amplifier-Oscillator AM-655/URT .....  | 7-9         |
| 7-10                                      | Alignment Adjustment Locations, Top View of Modulator-Power Supply MD-165/URT .....  | 7-11        |
| 7-11                                      | Alignment Adjustment Locations, Front View of Modulator-Power Supply MD-165/URT with Panel Door Open .....                         | 7-12        |
| 7-12                                      | Alignment Adjustment Locations, Front View of Amplifier Oscillator AM-655/URT with Panel Door Open .....                           | 7-13        |
| 7-13                                      | Frequency Response of 60-cycle Keying Filter Z-101 .....   | 7-25        |
| 7-14                                      | Frequency Response of 100-cycle Keying Filter Z-102 .....  | 7-25        |
| 7-15                                      | Frequency Response of 200-cycle Keying Filter Z-103 .....  | 7-26        |
| 7-16                                      | Frequency Response of 240cycle Keying Filter Z-104 .....   | 7-26        |
| 7-17                                      | Transient Response of Waveshaping Filters .....  | 7-27        |
| 7-18                                      | Overall Dynamic Response of Photo Circuits .....   | 7-27        |
| 7-19                                      | Frequency-Shift vs. Key Line Voltage, Static Test .....  | 7-28        |
| 7-20                                      | Overall Photo Linearity, Static Test .....   | 7-28        |
| 7-21                                      | Schematic Diagram, KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRT Keyers .....  | 7-29, 7-30  |
| 7-22                                      | Practical Wiring Diagram, Amplifier-Oscillator AM-655/URT .....  | 7-31, 7-32  |
| 7-23                                      | Practical Wiring Diagram, Modulator-Power Supply MD-165/URT .....  | 7-33, 7-34  |
| 7-24                                      | Component Locations, Top View of Amplifier-Oscillator AM-655/URT .....   | 7-35        |
| 7-25                                      | Capacitor Locations, Bottom View of Amplifier-Oscillator AM-655/URT .....  | 7-36        |
| 7-26                                      | Resistor Locations, Bottom View of Amplifier-Oscillator AM-655/URT .....   | 7-37        |
| 7-27                                      | Miscellaneous Component Locations,   |             |

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS (cont'd)

| <i>Figure</i> |   | <i>Page</i> |
|---------------|---|-------------|
|               | Bottom View of Amplifier-Oscillator AM-655/URT .....                                    | 7-38        |
| 7-28          | Component Locations, Top View of Modulator-Power Supply MD-165/URT .....                | 7-39        |
| 7-29          | Resistor Locations, Bottom View of Modulator-Power Supply MD-165/URT .....              | 7-40        |
| 7-30          | Capacitor and Miscellaneous Component Locations, Bottom View of Modulator-              |             |
|               | Power Supply MD-165/URT .....   | 7-41        |
| 7-31          | Slide Mechanism Part Locations, Left Side View of Amplifier-Oscillator AM-655/URT ..... | 7-42        |
| 7-32          | Practical Wiring Diagram of Blister Assembly, KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRT                   |             |
|               | Keys .....  | 7-43        |

## LIST OF TABLES

| <b>SECTION 1 - GENERAL DESCRIPTION</b>    |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <i>Table</i>                              |   | <i>Page</i>   |
| 1-1                                       | Equipment Supplied .....                                    | 1-5   |
| 1-2                                       | Shipping Data .....   | 1-6   |
| 1-3                                       | Electron Tube Complement .....                              | 1-6   |
| <b>SECTION 5 - OPERATOR'S MAINTENANCE</b> |   |   |
| 5-1                                       | Routine Check Chart .....                                   | 5-1   |
| <b>SECTION 6 - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE</b> |   |   |
| 6-1                                       | Routine Maintenance Check Chart ....                        | 6-1   |
| <b>SECTION 7 - CORRECTIVE MAINTENANCE</b> |   |   |
| 7-1                                       | Tube Operating Voltages and Currents .....                  | 7-15  |
| 7-2                                       | Tube Characteristics .....                                  | 7-16  |
| 7-3                                       | Winding Data Chart .....                                    | 7-17, 7-18,<br>7-19, 7-20,<br>7-21, 7-22,<br>7-23, 7-24 |
| <b>SECTION 8 - PARTS LIST</b>             |   |   |
| 8-1                                       | Weights and Dimensions of Repair Parts Boxes .....          | 8-0   |
| 8-2                                       | Shipping Weights and Dimensions of Repair Parts Boxes ..... | 8-0   |
| 8-3                                       | List of Major Units .....                                   | 8-0   |
| 8-4                                       | Combined Parts and Repair Parts List .....                  | 8-1, 8-61   |
| 8-5                                       | Cross Reference Parts List .....                            | 8-62  |
| 8-6                                       | Applicable Color Codes and Miscellaneous Data .....         | 8-63  |
| 8-7                                       | List of Manufacturers .....                                 | 8-64  |

## GUARANTEE

The equipment including all parts and spare parts, except vacuum tubes, batteries, rubber and material normally consumed in operation is guaranteed for a period of one year from the date of delivery of the equipment to and acceptance by the Government with the understanding that all such items found to be defective as to material, workmanship or manufacture will be repaired or replaced, f.o.b. any point within the continental limits of the United States designated by the Government, without delay and at no expense to the Government, provided that such guarantee will not obligate the Contractor to make repair or replacement of any such defective items unless the defect appears within the aforementioned period and the Contractor is notified thereof in writing within a reasonable time and the defect is not the result of normal expected shelf life deterioration.

To the extent the equipment, including all parts and spare parts, as defined above is of the Contractor's design or is of a design selected by the Contractor, it is also guaranteed, subject to the foregoing condition, against defects in design with the understanding that if ten percent (10%) or more of any such said item, but not less than two of any such item, of the total quantity comprising such items furnished under the contract, are found to be defective as to design

such item will be conclusively presumed to be of defective design and subject to one hundred percent (100%) correction or replacement by a suitably redesigned item.

All such defective items will be subject to ultimate return to the Contractor. In view of the fact that normal activities of the Naval Service may result in the use of equipment in such remote portion of the world or under such conditions as to preclude the return of the defective items for repair or replacement without jeopardizing the integrity of Naval communications, the exigencies of the Service, therefore, may necessitate expeditious repair of such items in order to prevent extended interruptions of communication. In such cases the return of the defective items for examination by the Contractor prior to repair or replacement will not be mandatory. The report of a responsible authority, including details of the conditions surrounding the failure, will be acceptable as a basis for affecting expeditious adjustment under the provisions of this contractual guarantee.

The above one year period will not include any portion of time the equipment fails to perform satisfactorily due to any such defects, and any items repaired or replaced by the Contractor will be guaranteed anew under this provision.

## SAFETY NOTICE

The attention of officers and operating personnel is directed to Chapter 67 of the Bureau of Ships Manual or superseding instructions on the subject of radio-safety precautions to be observed.

This equipment employs voltages which are dangerous and may be fatal if contacted by operating personnel. Extreme caution should be exercised when working with the equipment.

While every practicable safety precaution has been incorporated in this equipment, the following rules must be strictly observed:

### KEEP AWAY FROM LIVE CIRCUITS:

Operating personnel must at all times observe all safety regulations. Do not change tubes or make adjustment inside equipment with high voltage supply on. Under certain conditions dangerous potentials may exist in circuits with power controls in the off position due to charges retained by capacitors. To avoid casualties always remove power and discharge and ground circuits prior to touching them.

## RESUSCITATION

AN APPROVED POSTER ILLUSTRATING THE RULES FOR RESUSCITATION BY THE PRONE PRESSURE METHOD SHALL BE PROMINENTLY DISPLAYED IN EACH RADIO, RADAR, OR SONAR ENCLOSURE. POSTERS MAY BE OBTAINED UPON REQUEST TO THE BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.



## INSTALLATION RECORD

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Contract NObsr-42513                                  | 30 June 1948    |
| Contract NObsr-52052                                  | 30 October 1950 |
| <i>Serial Number of equipment</i> .....               |                 |
| <i>Date of acceptance by the Navy</i> .....           |                 |
| <i>Date of delivery to contract destination</i> ..... |                 |
| <i>Date of completion of installation</i> .....       |                 |
| <i>Date placed in service</i> .....                   |                 |

Blank spaces on this page shall be filled in at time of installation.

## REPORT OF FAILURE

Report of failure of any part of this equipment, during its entire service life, shall be made to the Bureau of Ships in accordance with current regulations using form NAVSHIPS NBS 383 (revised). The

report shall cover all details of the failure and give the date of installation of the equipment. For procedure in reporting failures see Chapter 67 of the Bureau of Ships Manual or superseding instructions.

## ORDERING PARTS

All requests or requisitions for replacement material should include the following data:

1. Federal stock number or, when ordering from a Marine Corps or Signal Corps supply depot, the Signal Corps stock number.

2. Name and short description of part.

If the appropriate stock number is not available the

following shall be specified:

1. Equipment model or type designation, circuit symbol, and item number.

2. Name of part and complete description.

3. Manufacturer's designation.

4. Contractor's drawing and part number.

5. JAN or Navy type number.

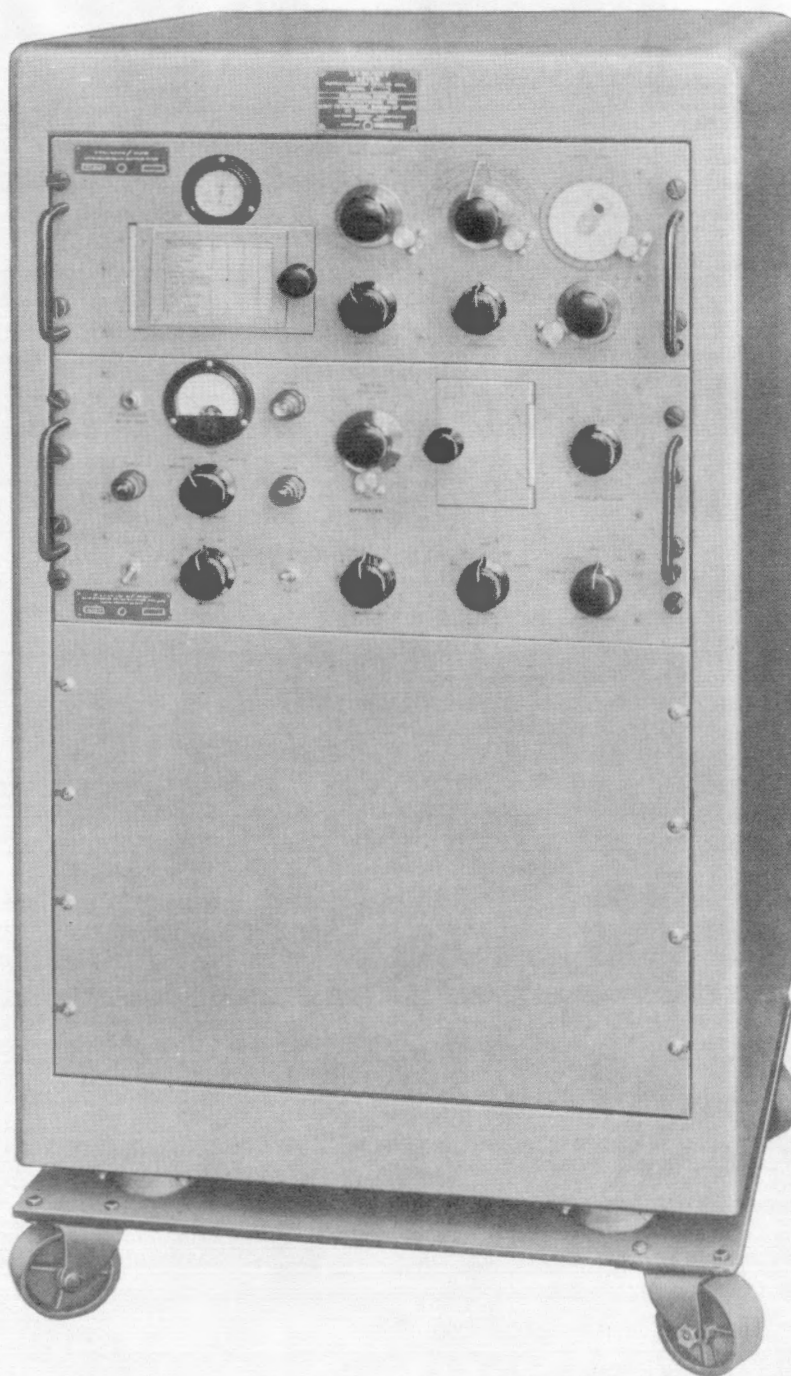


Figure 1-1. Keyer KY-58/GRT

## SECTION 1

### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

#### 1. SCOPE OF THIS MANUAL.

Frequency-Shift Keyers AN types KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRT furnished under Contracts NObsr-42513 and NObsr-52052 are described and discussed in this manual.

#### 2. PURPOSE AND BASIC PRINCIPLES.

The AN types KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRT keyers are directly calibrated frequency-shift exciters in which signaling is accomplished by shifting a constant amplitude carrier between two fixed frequencies representing the marking and spacing conditions of the telegraph code or the varying intensity of the facsimile (photo) signal.

The keyers can be connected to different types of Navy transmitters and are arranged so that closure of the contacts of a telegraph key, or a teletypewriter, produces a marking signal which causes the transmitter to emit a frequency above the mean assigned frequency of the transmitter. The opening of the contacts of a telegraph key or a teletypewriter produces a spacing signal which causes the transmitter to emit a frequency below the normal assigned frequency of the transmitter. The varying facsimile signal produces a marking and spacing condition similar to that of frequency-shift keying.

The primary purpose of the frequency-shift keyer is to replace the conventional exciter of a C.W. transmitter, with a source of R.F. excitation that can be shifted in frequency a small amount upward and downward to produce R.F. telegraph or facsimile signals corresponding to the d.c. polar, neutral or facsimile input signals connected to the keyer.

The AN types KY-58/GRT or KY-75/SRT keyers transmit a type F1 frequency shift signal or F4 facsimile signal in the frequency range of 1 to 6.7 megacycles. The output of the keyer can be applied to any existing C.W. transmitter, capable of operating from a 2 to 20-volt excitation source, for passage through class 'C' amplifier or multiplier stages. The keyer is used principally for comparatively long distance communications in the high-frequency range.

#### 3. DESCRIPTION OF UNITS.

The AN types KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRT keyers are directly calibrated frequency-shift exciters designed for the transmission of frequency-shift telegraph and facsimile (photo) signals. The keyers are identical in electrical and mechanical construction except that the KY-58/GRT is mounted in the upper section of a mobile cabinet CY-1132/GRT whereas the KY-75/SRT cabinet CY-1133/SRT is designed for mounting atop an operating table or bench. The keyers are composed of two sub-units, a Modulator-Power Supply MD-165/URT and an Amplifier-Oscillator AM-655/URT. The MD-165/URT incorporates the power supply and all modulator circuits and controls up to but not including the reactance tube. The AM-655/URT incorporates the crystal oven, reactance tube, 200-kc. oscillator and all R.F. circuits and controls. Both units can be independently removed from the cabinet and serviced or replaced. All necessary operating controls are located on the front panel. Semi-operating controls are mounted on a sub-panel recessed behind the main front panel. Access to the semi-operating controls is made possible by a hinged front-panel door.

The keyers are designed for operation from an A.C. source of 115 or 230 volts, 50/60 cycles, single phase. Rated power output of the equipment is 6 watts into a 75-ohm non-inductive resistive load throughout its frequency range of 1 to 6.7 megacycles. The frequency range is covered by a three position bandswitch with calibrated frequency ranges of 1 to 1.8 megacycles, 1.8 to 3.5 megacycles and 3.5 to 6.7 megacycles. A four-position switch is provided for selection of one of three crystals, a fourth position is provided so that an external oscillator can be used. The frequency-shift of the keyers is adjustable over a range of zero to 1000 cycles-per-second in order that the actual transmitter frequency may be adjusted to any value from 0 to 500 cycles-per-second higher than the assigned frequency for the MARK signal and the same number of cycles lower than the assigned frequency for the SPACE signal. The equipment is capable of being keyed up to 240 dot-cycles per second. The frequency-shift cap-

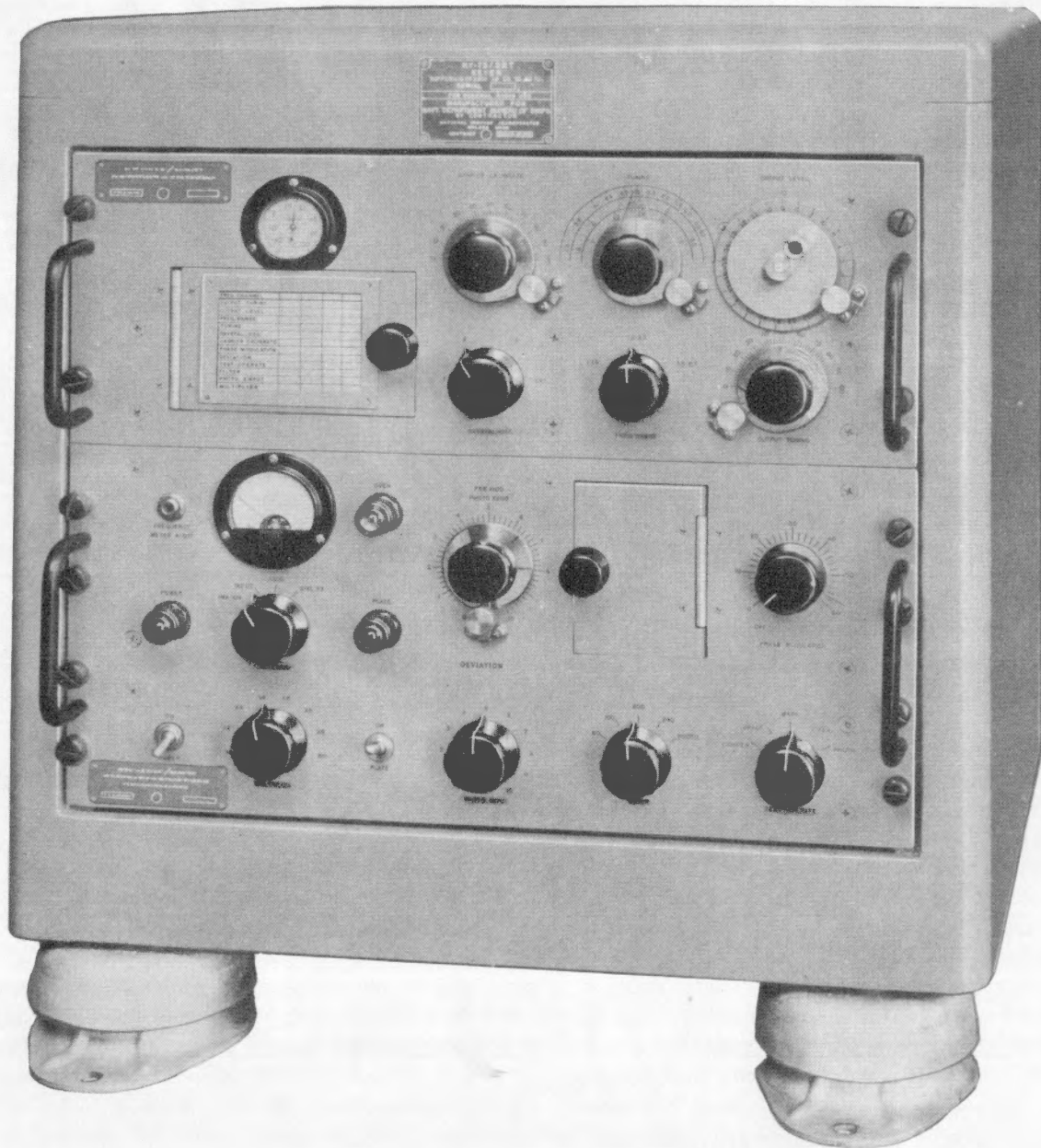


Figure 1-2. Keyer KY-75/SRT

abilities for photo transmission provide a frequency variation of any value between 0 and 2000 cps. i.e.,  $0 \pm 1000$  cps. with respect to the assigned frequency. The main tuning tank of the 200-kilocycle oscillator, the frequency-determining crystals of the R.F. oscillator and the grid-cathode capacitor of the reactance modulator are mounted within a thermostatically controlled oven.

A four-section tuning capacitor is used to gang all circuits in the R.F. section except for the final amplifier plate circuit which is independently tuned and loaded. A multi-purpose meter and three-position

wafer switch are utilized to obtain a visual indication of the photo input voltage, final grid and plate tuning.

#### 4. REFERENCE DATA.

a. NOMENCLATURE.—AN type KY-58/GRT keyer, AN type KY-75/SRT keyer.

b. CONTRACT NUMBERS AND DATES.—Contract NObsr-42513 dated 30 June 1948. Contract NObsr-52052 dated 30 October 1950.

c. CONTRACTOR.—National Company, Inc., Mal-

ORIGINAL



## KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRT

## Paragraph 4 c

den, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

*d.* COGNIZANT NAVAL INSPECTOR.—Inspector of Naval Material, Boston 10, Massachusetts.

*e.* NUMBER OF PACKAGES INVOLVED PER COMPLETE SHIPMENT OF EQUIPMENT.

(1) One crate containing the Keyer and two instruction books.

(2) One crate containing equipment repair parts.

*f.* TOTAL CUBICAL CONTENTS.

(1) CRATED.

(a) Keyer KY-58/GRT — 19 cu. ft.

(b) Keyer KY-75/SRT — 13.5 cu. ft.

(c) Equipment Repair Parts — 1.89 cu. ft.

*g.* TOTAL WEIGHT.

(1) CRATED.

(a) Keyer KY-58/GRT — 404 lbs.

(b) Keyer KY-75/SRT — 346 lbs.

(c) Equipment Repair Parts — 65 lbs.

(2) UNCRATED.

(a) Keyer KY-58/GRT — 270 lbs.

(b) Keyer KY-75/SRT — 220 lbs.

(c) Equipment Repair Parts — 52 lbs.

*b.* FREQUENCY RANGE.—1 to 6.7 megacycles when used with crystals resonant between 0.8 and 6.5 Mc. or with a master oscillator covering this range and having an R.F. output from 2 to 20 volts across a 75-ohm load impedance.

*i.* TUNING BANDS.—Three bands: 1.0 to 1.8 Mc., 1.8 to 3.5 Mc. and 3.5 to 6.7 Mc.

*j.* NUMBER OF PRE-SET FREQUENCIES.—Three

*k.* TYPE OF FREQUENCY CONTROL.—Internal crystal oscillator or external high-frequency oscillator and 200 Kc. oscillator.

*l.* TYPE OF EMISSION.—F1, frequency-shift telegraphy or F4 facsimile.

*m.* NOMINAL CARRIER OUTPUT.—6 watts into a 75-ohm, non inductive resistive load.

*n.* CRYSTALS AND HOLDERS.—Three CR-27/U quartz crystals in HC-6/U holders or three crystals of similar characteristics in HC-1/U holders. Mechanical arrangement of holders prohibits use of more than three crystals at a time.

*o.* IMPEDANCE.

(1) Frequency-shift input impedance — 100,000

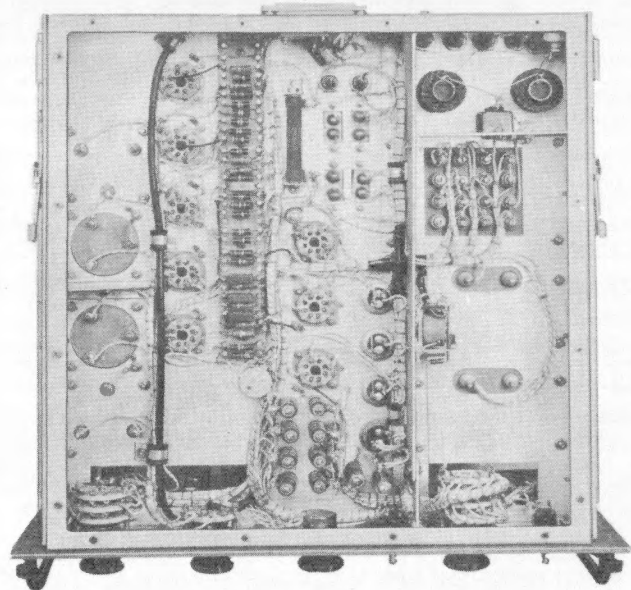
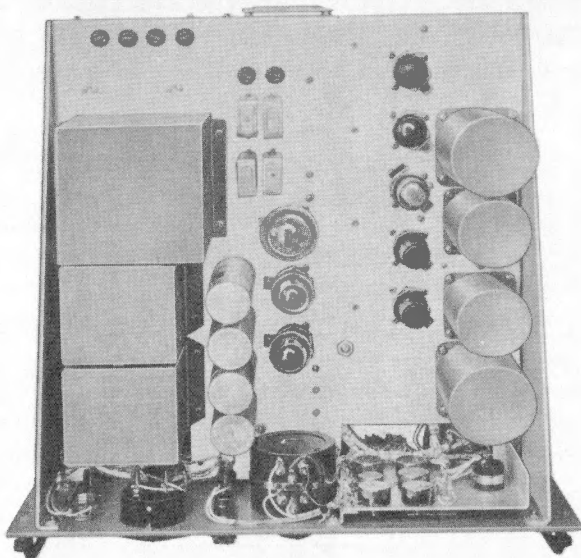
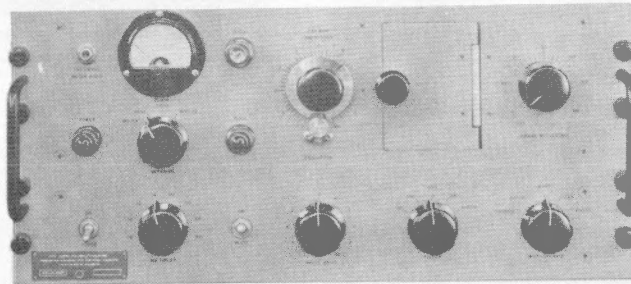


Figure 1-3. Modulator-Power Supply MD-165/URT

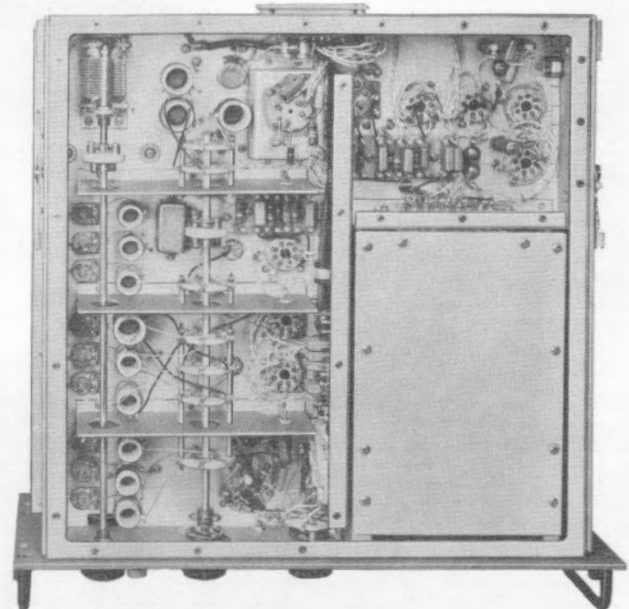
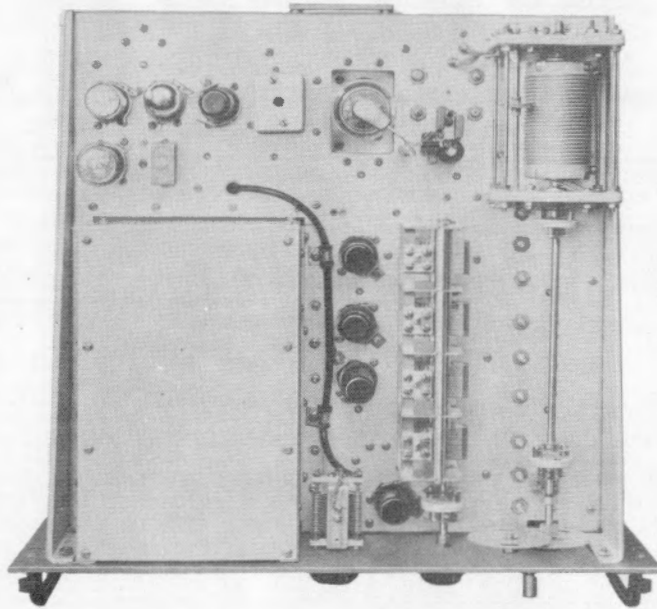
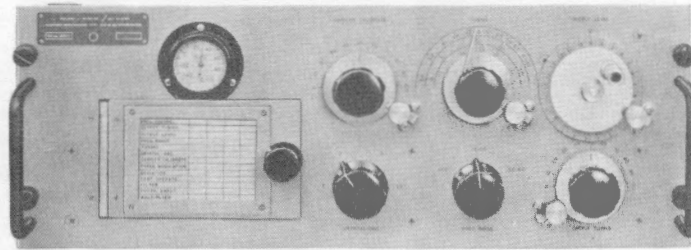


Figure 1-4. Amplifier-Oscillator AM-655/URT

ohms.

(2) Photo input impedance - 600 ohms.

(3) Output impedance - 75 ohms.

*p.* KEYING VOLTAGE.—D.C. Polar (+ for mark and - for space)  $\pm 40$  to  $\pm 150$  volts.

D.C. Neutral (+ for mark and 0 for space) +40 to +150 volts.

*q.* KEYING SPEED.—Zero to 240 dot-cycles per second.

*r.* KEYING SOURCE.—Navy Tone Keyer (type CW-50124 or CRV-50059) or teletype with a 2000-ohm termination.

*s.* FREQUENCY SHIFT.—Adjustable from zero to 1,000 cycles total shift, symmetrical with respect to the assigned carrier frequency.

*t.* FREQUENCY SHIFT FOR PHOTO TRANSMISSION.—From zero to 2000 cycles total shift, symmetrical with respect to the assigned carrier frequency. Shift is linear throughout this range.

*u.* PHOTO INPUT VOLTAGE.—0-20 volts.

*v.* PHASE MODULATION.—Phase modulation fre-

quency of 200 cycles per second  $\pm 5\%$ , amount of phase shift adjustable up to one radian.

*w.* MULTIPLICATION FACTOR SWITCH.—Accommodates transmitter frequency multiplication of 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9 and 12 times.

*x.* TEMPERATURE OF OSCILLATOR OVEN.— $70^{\circ}\text{C}$   $\pm 1\%$ .

*y.* FREQUENCY STABILITY.—Stability of 200 kc. oscillator is  $\pm 75$  cycles. Overall stability within 0.01% at 1 Mc. and 0.003% at 6.7 Mc. and varying linearly between.

*z.* MOUNTING.—KY-58/GRT mounted in upper section of mobile cabinet. KY-75/SRT shock mounted for use on top of a table or bench.

*aa.* INSTALLATION.—KY-58/GRT - shore-based

KY-75/SRT - shipboard use-

*bb.* CHARACTERISTICS OF POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED FOR OPERATION.

(1) Type - Self contained full-wave rectifier.

(2) A.C. Voltage - 115 or 230 volts.

(3) Frequency - 50/60 cycles.

**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

**NAVSHIPS 91543**

**Section 1**

**KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRT**

**Paragraph 4 bb (4)**

- (4) Number of phases - Single phase.
- (5) Power consumption at 115 volts - oven heat on - 470 watts, 477 VA.
- (6) Power consumption at 115 volts - oven heat off - 165 watts, 171 VA.
- (7) Standby power at 115 volts - oven heat on - 370 watts, 379 VA.
- (8) Standby power at 115 volts - oven heat off - 65 watts, 73 VA.
- (9) Maximum plate current - 220 MA at 270 volts D.C.

cc. LIMITER ACTION.-Change in deviation, SPACE to MARK with SPACE at 0 volts and MARK variable - 0.4% as MARK is increased from 40 to 150 volts posi-

tive. Change in deviation SPACE to MARK with MARK at 100 volts positive and SPACE variable from 0 to 150 volts negative - 2%.

dd. CHANGE IN CARRIER DUE TO.

- (1) Keying pulse change from 40 to 120 volts (polar or non-polar) - 10 cycles.
- (2) Multiplier switch setting - 4 cycles.
- (3) Line voltage variations of plus or minus 10% - ±12 cycles.
- (4) Input filter switch setting - 4 cycles.
- (5) Tuning procedure (RF) - 3 cycles.
- (6) Ambient temperature variation from -20°C to +50°C - 25 cycles.
- (7) Locked key at full power 6 hours - 10 cycles.

**TABLE 1-1. EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED**

| QUANTITY PER EQUIPMENT | NAME OF UNIT           | AN OR NAVSHIPS DESIGNATION | OVERALL DIMENSIONS |         |          | VOLUME CU. FT. | WEIGHT LBS. |
|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------------|
|                        |                        |                            | HEIGHT             | WIDTH   | DEPTH    |                |             |
| 1                      | Frequency-Shift Keyer  | KY-58/GRT                  | 41 7/16"           | 22 1/8" | 26 9/16" | 14.1           | 270         |
| 1                      | Set of Cables          |                            | 1 1/2"             | 1 1/2"  | 12'      | .188           | 20          |
| 2                      | Instruction Books      | Navships 91543             | 11 1/2"            | 8 3/4"  | 1/2"     | .03            | 1.0         |
| 1                      | Equipment Repair Parts |                            | 12 1/4"            | 18 1/4" | 9 1/8"   | 1.18           | 52          |
| or                     |                        |                            |                    |         |          |                |             |
| 1                      | Frequency-Shift Keyer  | KY-75/SRT                  | 24 1/2"            | 22 1/8" | 26 9/16" | 8.33           | 220         |
| 1                      | Service Cable          |                            | 6' 3" lg.          | —       | —        | —              | —           |
| 2                      | Instruction Books      | Navships 91543             | 11 1/2"            | 8 3/4"  | 1/2"     | .03            | 1.0         |
| 1                      | Equipment Repair Parts |                            | 12 1/4"            | 18 1/4" | 9 1/8"   | 1.18           | 52          |

## SECTION 2 THEORY OF OPERATION

### 1. GENERAL THEORY AND DESCRIPTION.

The AN types KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRT keyers are used at the transmitting station of a long distance radio system to adapt existing transmitters to frequency-shift or facsimile types of transmissions. Telegraph or facsimile signals to be applied to the keyer may be originated at a station equipped with a

photo scanner, telegraph key, a teletypewriter keyboard or a tape transmitter. The distant receiving station similarly may be equipped to receive facsimile signals by means of a facsimile recorder; reception of telegraphic characters may be accomplished by aural means or automatically recorded or printed on a teletypewriter or tape recorder. Both the originating and terminating telegraph stations may be

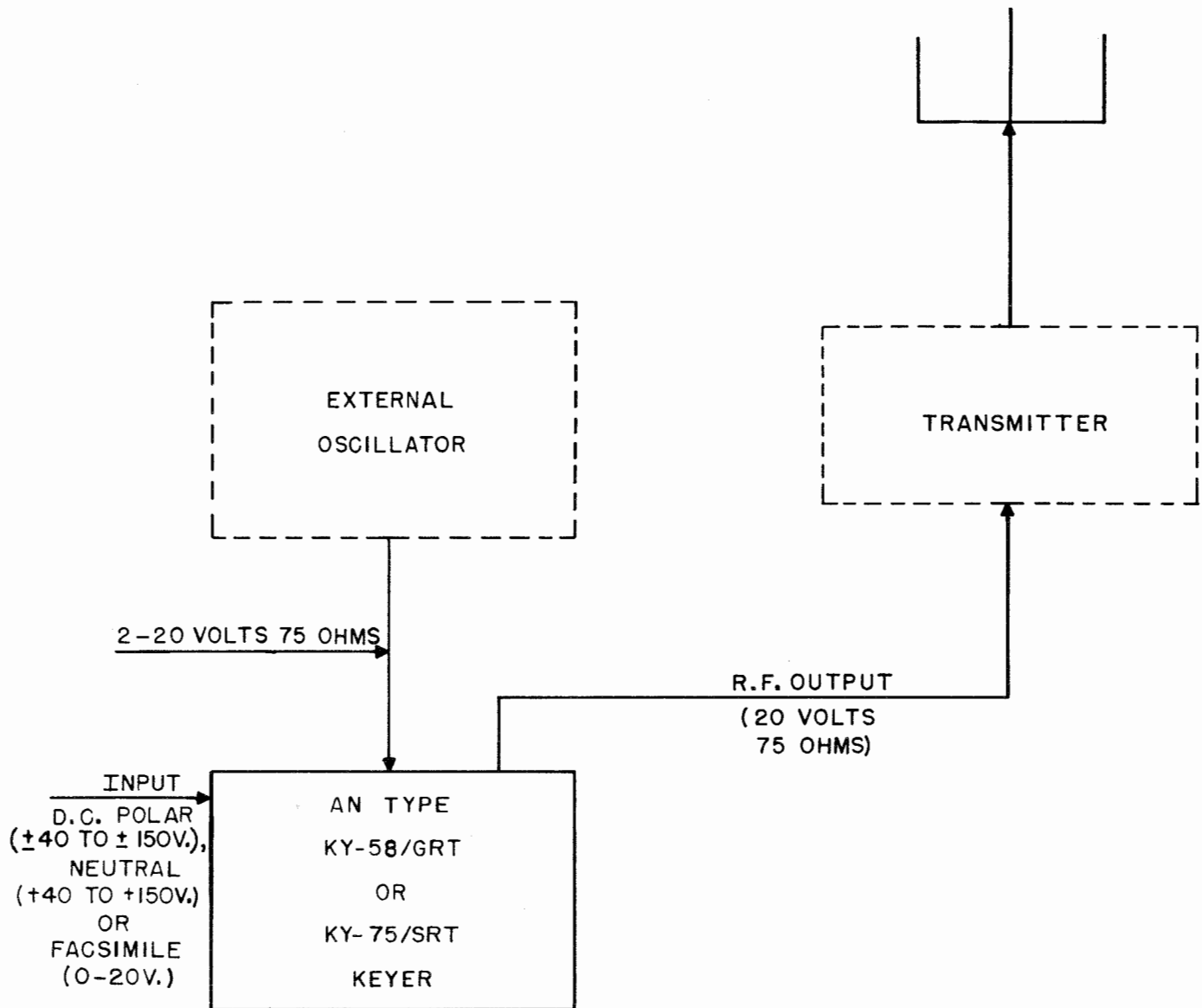


Figure 2-1. Block Outline of Transmitting Installation Employing the Keyer



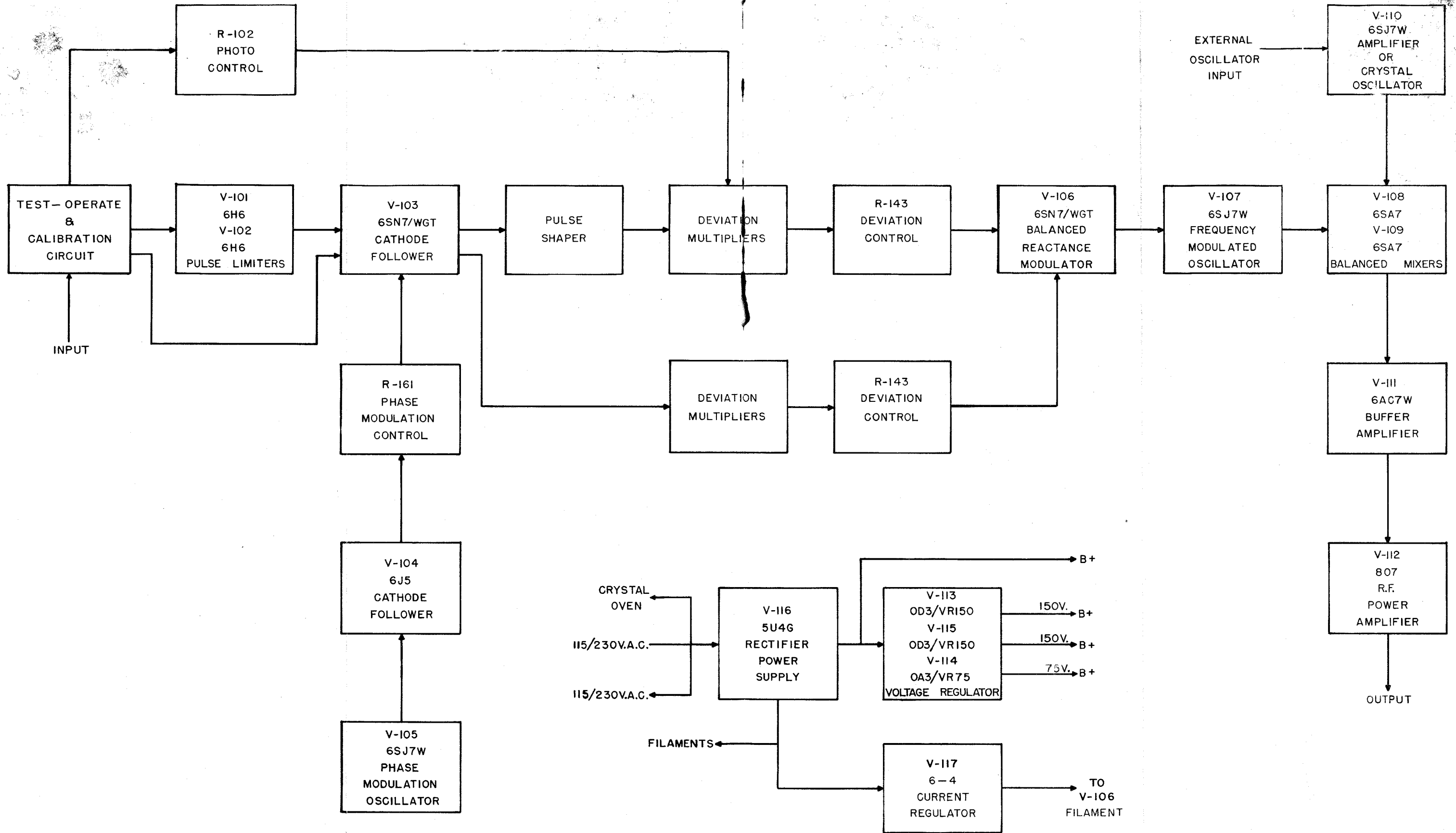


Figure 2-2. Functional Block Diagram

## KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRT

## Paragraph 1

at a remote point from the transmitting and receiving stations with interconnections by land lines or a communications control system. Refer to Figure 2-1 for a block outline of a transmitting installation employing the keyer.

The keyer components are mounted on two chassis. The KY-58/GRT is mounted in a mobile cabinet CY-1132/GRT, whereas the KY-75/SRT cabinet CY-1133/SRT is designed for mounting atop an operating table or bench. All necessary operating controls are mounted on the front panel. Semi-operating controls are mounted on a sub-panel recessed behind the front panel. External and interconnecting receptacles are located at the rear of the cabinet.

a. FRONT PANEL CONTROLS.—The operating control knobs, dials and meter are located and identified on Figure 3-7. Semi-operating controls are recessed behind the front panel.

b. FUSES AND RECEPTACLES.—Three circuit fuses and three spare fuses are provided at the top rear of the MD-165/URT chassis. Two blister assemblies mounted at the rear of the cabinet provide a means of interconnecting the two units and connecting the keyer to associated equipment. All connections into each chassis are made through a multi-connector in the blister assembly which mates with a multiconnector on the chassis. See Figures 3-1 and 3-2 for illustrations of cable assemblies and blisters.

c. TEMPERATURE-CONTROLLED OVEN.—Components of the 200-kc. oscillator, frequency determining crystals of the crystal oscillator and the reactance tube grid-cathode capacitor are mounted in a closed oven equipped with heater resistors thermostatically controlled to maintain the temperature of the oven at 70°C. The close regulation of the temperature of the components in the oven provides for more uniform circuit constants to maintain proper frequency stability of the crystals and 200-kc oscillator. The oven thermostat control is also located in the oven.

d. CHASSIS ARRANGEMENT.

(1) AMPLIFIER-OSCILLATOR AM-655/URT.—The following electrical circuits are mounted on the AM-655/URT; crystal oscillator and amplifier, balanced mixers, low-frequency oscillator, balanced reactance modulator, buffer amplifier, final amplifier and output circuits, temperature controlled oven, voltage regulator and current regulator.

(2) MODULATOR-POWER SUPPLY MD-165/URT.—The following electrical circuits are mounted on the MD-165/URT; test-operate and calibrate circuit, photo input control, pulse limiters, phase modulation oscillator, phase modulation control, cathode follow-

er, pulse shaper, deviation dividers, deviation controls, power supply and two voltage regulators.

## 2. GENERAL CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION.

See Figure 2-2 for a functional block diagram and Figure 7-21 for a schematic diagram of the keyer.

The AN types KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRT keyers are frequency-shift keyers designed for the transmission of frequency-shift telegraphy and/or facsimile (photo) signals over a frequency range of 1.0 to 6.7 megacycles.

Basically the keyers consist of three functional sub-divisions as follows:

RF circuits -- crystal oscillator and amplifier, balanced mixers, low-frequency oscillator, balanced reactance modulator, buffer amplifier, final amplifier and output circuits.

Modulator circuits -- test-operate and calibrate circuit, photo input control, pulse limiters, phase modulation oscillator, phase modulation control, cathode followers, pulse shaper, deviation dividers and deviation controls.

Power Supply -- a full-wave rectifier stage, three voltage regulator stages and an A.C. filament current regulator stages.

a. MODES OF OPERATION.

(1) FREQUENCY-SHIFT.—The input radio frequency of the keyer may be that of an external oscillator, such as the transmitter master oscillator, or that of the self-contained crystal oscillator. The keyer oscillator V-110 is equipped with six crystal sockets XY-101 to XY-106 inclusive: three for HC-6/U crystal holders and three for HC-1/U crystal holders. One of each type of socket is utilized for each crystal position. The sockets are so arranged that it is physically impossible to plug two crystals into any two parallel sockets at the same time. Any one of three crystals or an external oscillator may be selected by the four-position CRYSTAL-OSC. switch S-106. The input frequency of the keyer is in the range of 0.8 to 6.5 mcs. which is 200 kcs. less than the output frequency of the keyer. The frequency of a 200-kc. oscillator V-107 is frequency modulated by a balanced reactance modulator V-106 which, by varying the amount of reactance across the oscillator tuned circuit, decreases or increases the frequency of the oscillator a small amount in response to mark and space signals. The radio-frequency output of the crystal oscillator V-110 and the frequency-modulated output of the 200-kc. oscillator V-107 are combined in a balanced mixer circuit consisting of V-108 and V-109. The frequency of oscillator V-110 is balanced out, therefore only the sum and differ-

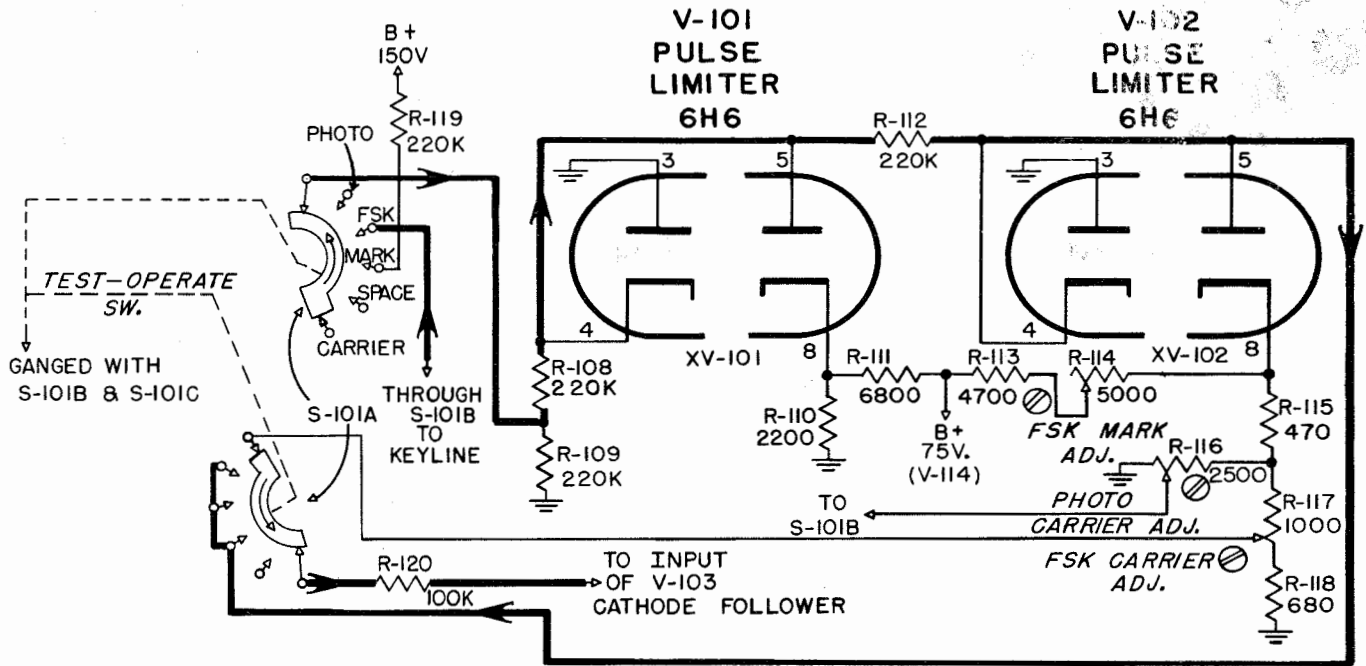


Figure 2-3. Limiter Stages, Simplified Schematic Diagram

section limits the positive pulse for on-off keying. The positive pulse limiting diode is biased by cathode resistor R-110 so that a 30-volt limiting threshold is obtained. Bias voltage for the positive pulse diode is supplied by voltage regulator V-114 through dropping resistor R-111. The limited positive pulses appearing across R-112 are applied to the second double-diode limiter where any remaining neg-

ative pulses are clipped by the first section of the diode and the positive pulses are limited by the second section of the diode. Bias voltage for the positive pulse limiter is supplied by voltage regulator V-114 through dropping resistor R-113 and variable resistor R-114. The 'FSK' Mark adjustment R-114 is adjusted to obtain a 2.5 volt change between space and mark as indicated on the panel meter.

KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRT

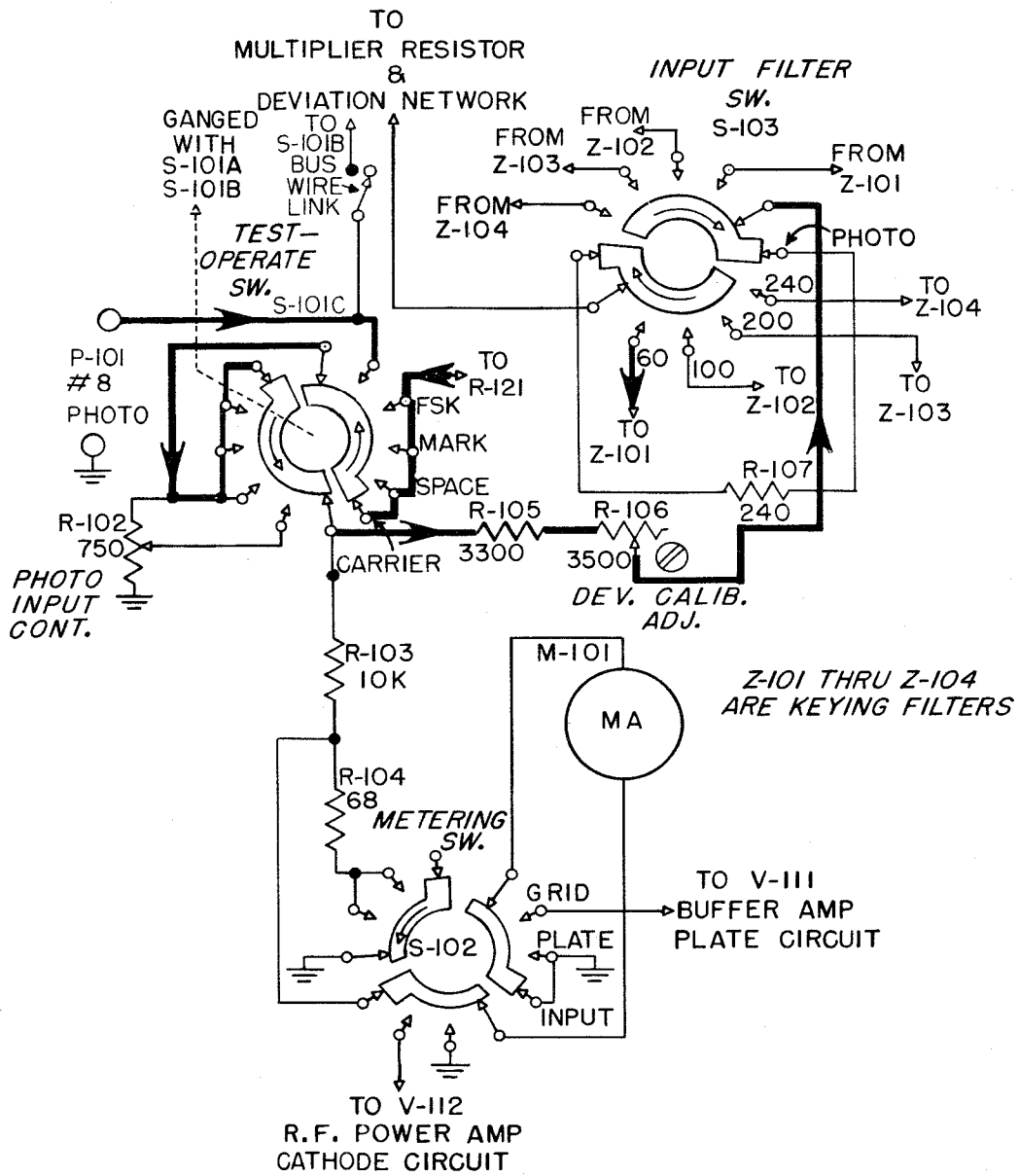


Figure 2-5. Photo Input Stages, Simplified Schematic Diagram

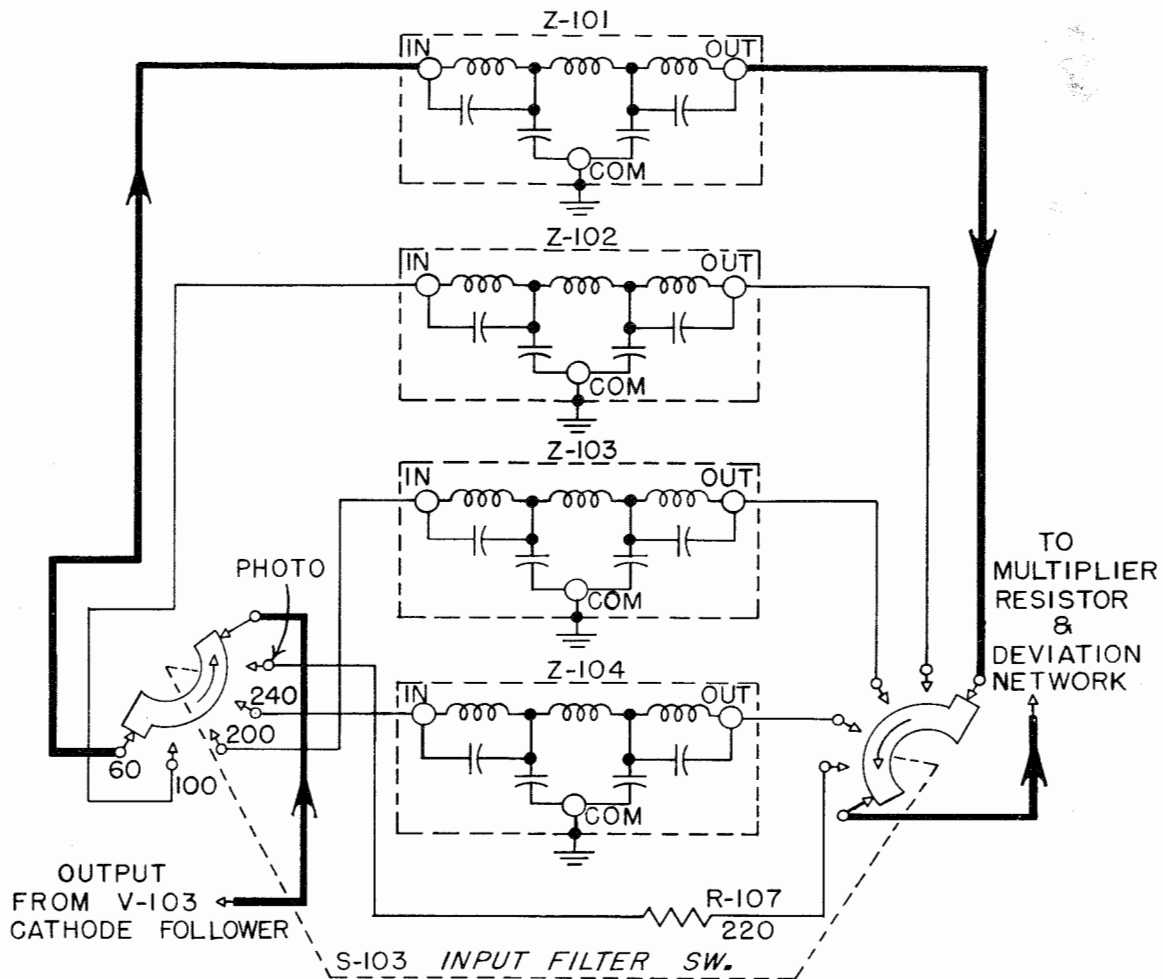


Figure 2-7. Pulse Shaper Stage, Simplified Schematic Diagram

ohms and reducing the deviation by a factor equal to the multiplication factor of the transmitter. As the amount of deviation is lowered a converse action takes place i.e., a large resistance shunts the control and a small resistor is placed in series. By reducing the shift in this manner the mean carrier frequency will be corrected to maintain its center position between Space and Mark as the multiplication factor or deviation is altered. The calibrated dial of the Deviation control reads the actual amount of deviation realized at the output of the transmitter.

The keyer is designed for a frequency-shift which

is adjustable from 0 to 1000 cycles for FSK operation and any value between 0 and 2000 cps., i.e., 0 to  $\pm 1000$  cps. with respect to the assigned frequency for photo transmission. For the purpose of this description, assume that the keyer is used with a radio circuit in which there is a total frequency-shift of 850 cycles between marking and spacing signals. However, the actual frequency shift necessary at the output of the frequency shift keyer unit depends upon the frequency multiplication factor of the associated transmitter, as shown in the following table:

In normal operation the DEVIATION control is adjusted to obtain the desired deviation as read directly on the calibrated dial of the control. After the multiplication factor employed in the transmitter is determined, the MULTIPLIER switch is set at a position corresponding to this factor. In this manner the amount of deviation is determined and held constant despite any ensuing multiplication in the transmitter.

(8) 200 KC. OSCILLATOR.—The low frequency oscillator employs a type 6SJ7W sharp cut-off pentode V-107 in an essentially balanced circuit. See Figure 2-9 for a schematic diagram of this stage. The oscillator operates at 200 kcs. and is heterodyned to the operating frequency by means of a crystal oscillator V-110 and a balanced mixer V-108 and V-109. The main tuning tank of the oscillator and the grid-cathode capacitor C-115 of V-106 are temperature controlled in the oven. Inductor L-103 is adjusted to provide a 200-kc. output when the CARRIER CALI-

BRATE control dial C-114 is set at its mid-position. L-103 is factory adjusted and ordinarily does not require readjustment in the field. The CARRIER CALIBRATE control is provided in the cathode circuit of the oscillator to permit slight readjustment of the carrier to compensate for minor differences in crystals and/or tubes. R-177 is utilized as a grid leak resistor. Screen voltage is obtained from voltage regulator V-113 through dropping resistor R-178 which is bypassed by C-160. Plate load resistor R-179 is decoupled by C-118. Resistors R-180 and R-179 form the balanced plate load. The 200-kc. oscillator output is fed through coupling capacitor C-119 to the permeability tuned tank circuit L-104 and C-121. Inductor L-104 is normally tuned for maximum output.

The 200-kc. oscillator is frequency-modulated by reactance modulator V-106. The frequency-modulated 200-kc. oscillator output amplitude modulates the R.F. carrier.

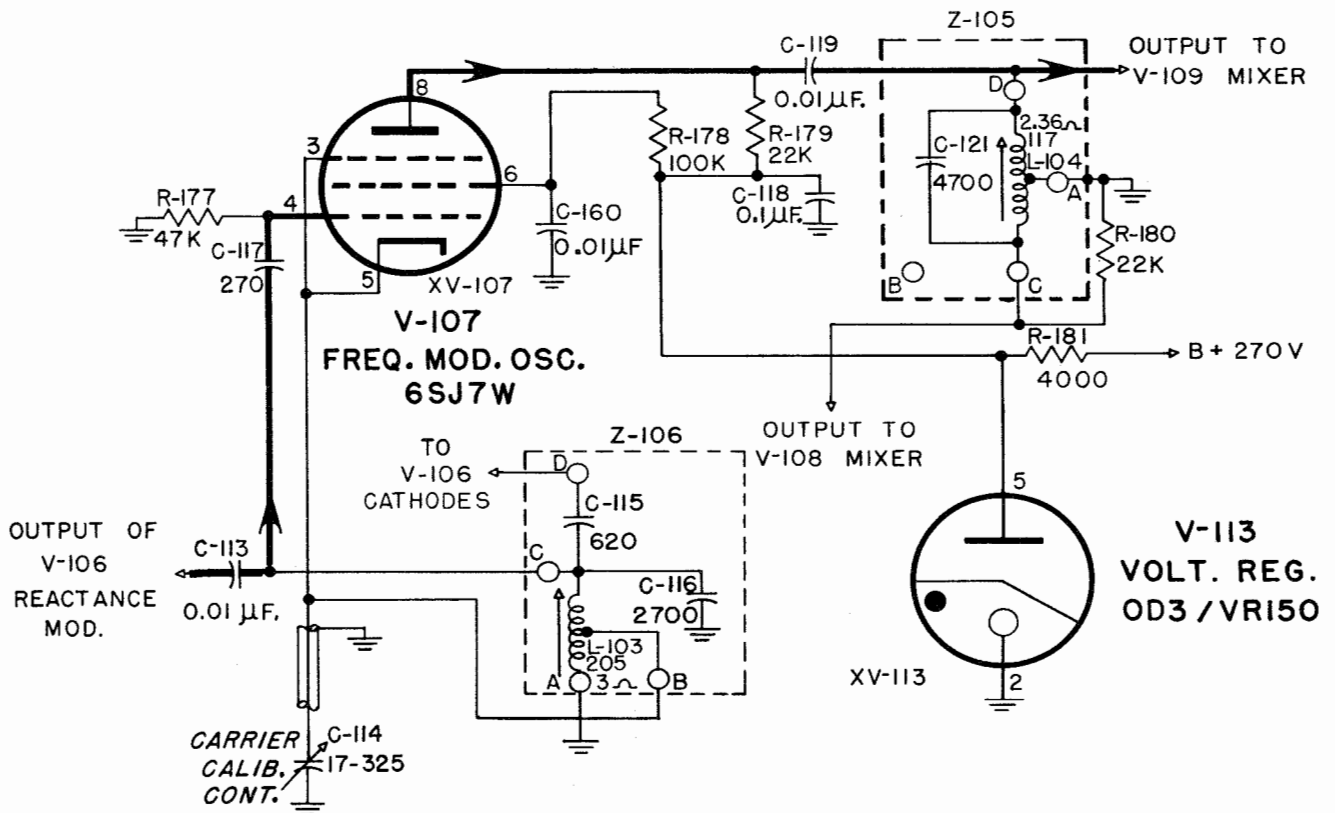


Figure 2-9. 200-Kilocycle Oscillator Stage, Simplified Schematic Diagram

KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRT

Paragraph 2 b (9)

R-143A. The signal voltage is connected to the signal grid (pin No. 4) of the reactance modulator through a keying filter and the other section of the corrective network consisting of a voltage divider system in conjunction with Multiplier switch section S-104C, S-104D and one section of the dual Deviation control R-143B.

The correction circuit is necessary in order to maintain equal voltages on both grids of the reactance modulator as the deviation is increased from zero. As the deviation is increased the zero (space) signal frequency will decrease to the correct space value. When the Multiplier switch S-104 and the Deviation control R-143 are varied the voltage on the corrector grid (pin No. 1) of the reactance tube is kept equal to the average carrier value of the signal grid (pin No. 4) of the reactance tube. By controlling the circuit in this manner the deviation can be changed without readjusting the carrier, whereas in a non-corrected deviation circuit the carrier will shift between the Mark and Space frequencies with changes in deviation, necessitating retuning of the carrier.

Figure 2-10 is a vector diagram illustrating the effect on carrier placement with changes in deviation in both corrected and non-corrected deviation circuits.

This stage employs a type 6SN7/WGT dual-triode tube V-106 as a balanced variable reactance modulator. See Figure 2-11 for a schematic diagram of this stage. The use of a balanced modulator minimizes variation of the mean frequency and also allows the

shift to be varied without affecting the mean carrier frequency. The reactance modulator functions as an amplifier whose input capacity can be varied by changing the amplifier gain and consequently changes the 200-kc. oscillator frequency accordingly. Section A of V-106 (consisting of triode section 4,5 and 6) is a cathode follower type amplifier and section B of V-106 (consisting of triode section 1, 2 and 3) functions to control the gain of section A in accordance with the voltage on the grid of section B. The input of the cathode follower amplifier is made to look capacitive by connecting capacitor C-115 between the input (the grid) and the output (the cathode). In the no-signal condition the cathode would be essentially at ground RF potential and the input capacity would appear to be C-115. If the amplifier were unity gain the cathode and grid would be at the same R.F. voltage and phase. In this condition capacitor C-115 would have no potential difference between its terminals and would appear as though it had been removed from the circuit. The amplifier input capacity would in this case appear to be that due to the tube capacities alone. Since the cathode follower gain always ranges between 0 and 1, corresponding percentages of C-115 appear to be connected across the 200-kc. oscillator circuit and consequently change its frequency accordingly. Actually the cathode follower gain is controlled by the bias on the grids of sections A and B.

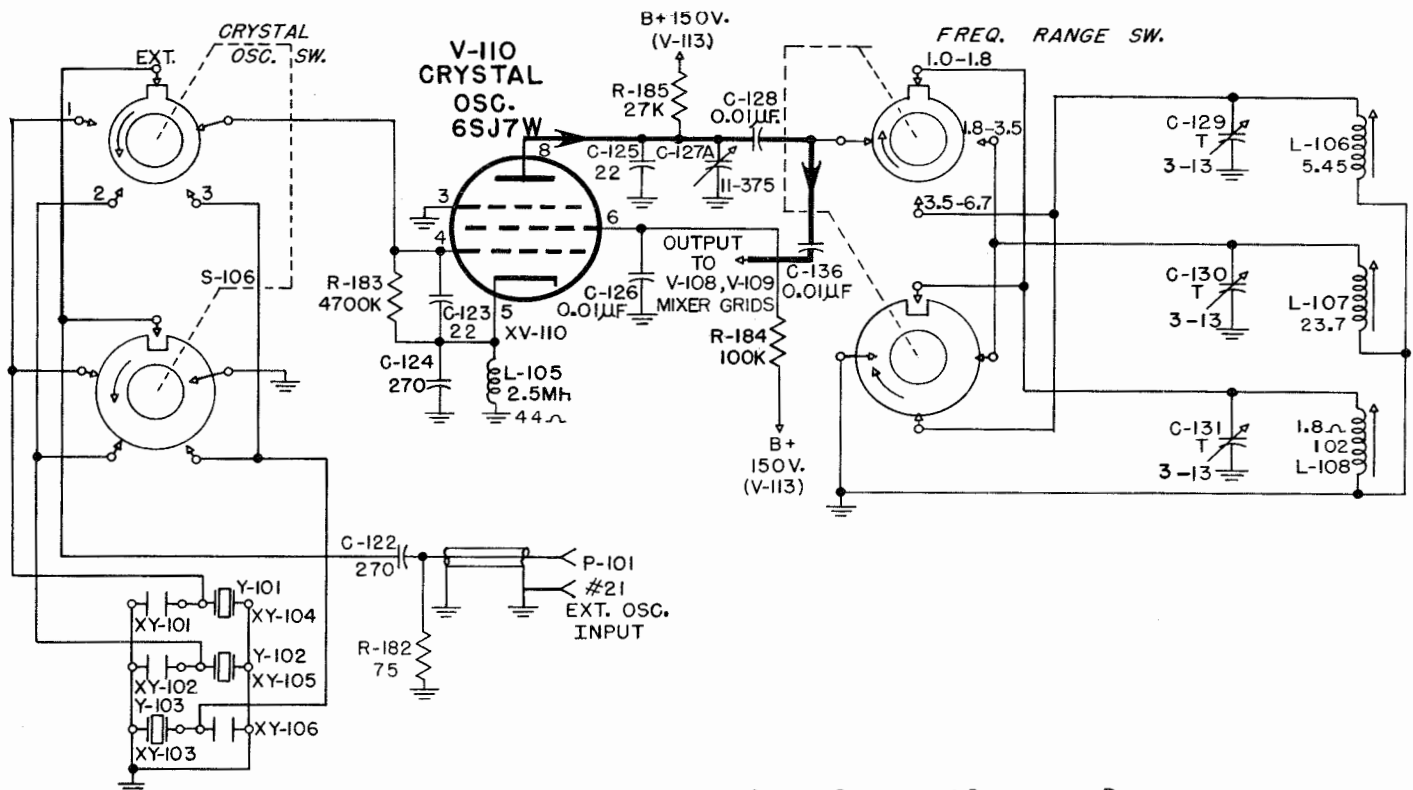


Figure 2-12. Crystal Oscillator - Amplifier Stage, Simplified Schematic Diagram

ced out by adjusting the CATHODE BALANCING ADJUSTMENT R-189 to equalize the R.F. carrier components of tubes V-108 and V-109 which are 180° out of phase. Resistor R-189 is bypassed by capacitor C-138. Cathode resistor R-187 is bypassed by capacitor C-135. The plate circuits of the mixer tubes are tuned by sections B and C of TUNING capacitor C-127. Inductors T-102, T-103, T-104 with trimmer capacitors C-140, C-141, and C-142 are selected respectively by the FREQ. RANGE switch S-107 to complete the mixer tuned circuits. With proper balancing of the cathode circuits, tuning of the plate circuit will produce a minimum amount of grid drive when tuned to the oscillator frequency. The sum and difference frequencies resulting from mixing the input radio frequency and the 200-kc. oscillator frequencies are present in the output of the balanced mixers. The combined output of the balanced mixers is tuned to the higher or sum frequency.

(12) BUFFER AMPLIFIER.—The output of the balanced mixer is applied to the grid of a 6AC7W sharp cut-off pentode V-111. See Figure 2-14 for a schematic diagram of this stage.

The buffer amplifier stage permits a lighter loading of the mixer output circuit which, together with the added tuned circuit, provides greater discrimination against unwanted modulation components. The output of the balanced mixer is connected to the grid of tube V-111. Screen voltage is supplied through dropping resistor R-195 which is bypassed by C-143. The plate circuit of the amplifier is tuned by TUNING capacitor section C-127D. Inductors L-113, L-114 and L-115 with trimmer capacitors C-146, C-147 and C-148 are selected respectively by the FREQ. RANGE switch S-107 to complete the buffer tuned circuits.

(13) FINAL AMPLIFIER.—The power amplifier utilizes an 807 beam power amplifier tube V-112 connected as a class 'C' amplifier. See Figure 2-15.

Amplified signal voltages appearing at the output of the buffer amplifier are applied through capacitor C-145 to the grid of V-112. Screen voltage is supplied through dropping resistor R-198 which is bypassed by capacitor C-152. Cathode resistor R-197 is bypassed by capacitor C-149 to provide self bias. Panel meter M-101 is connected in the grid and plate

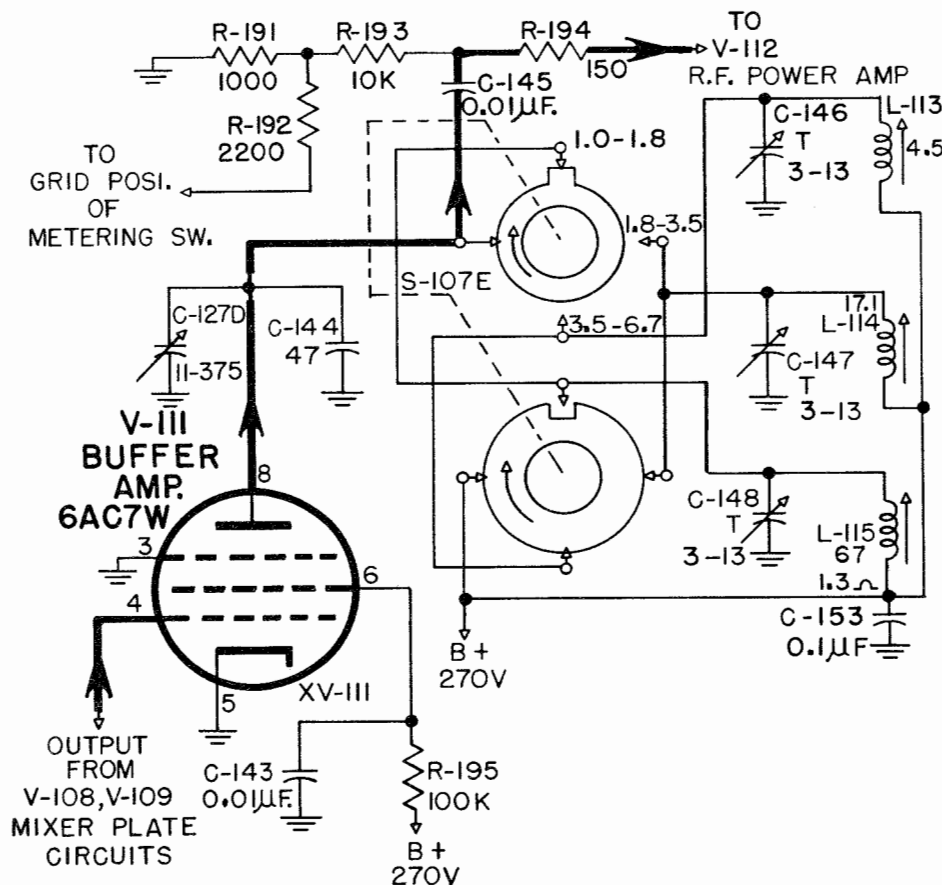


Figure 2-14. Buffer Amplifier Stage, Simplified Schematic Diagram



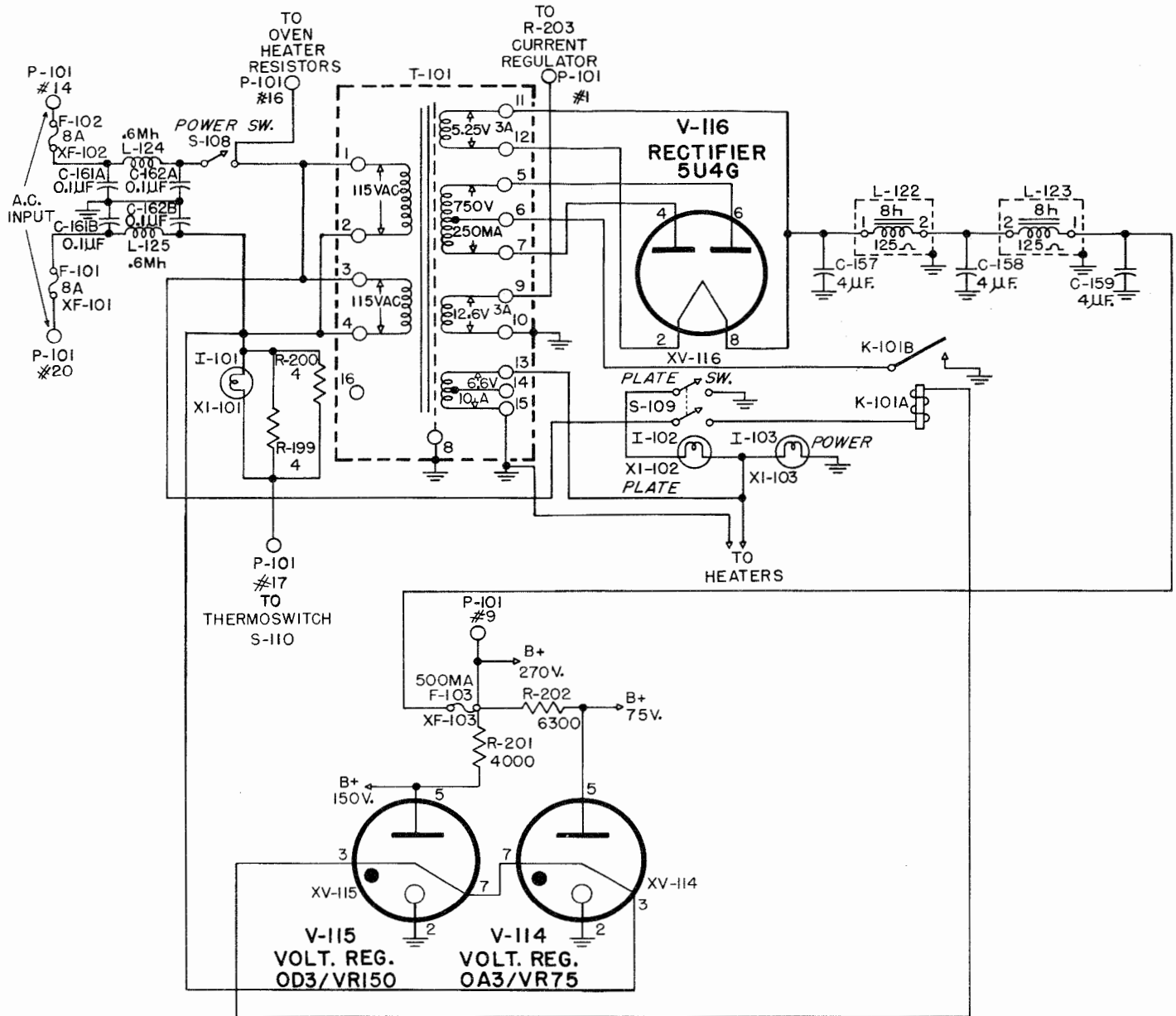


Figure 2-16. Power Supply Circuit, Simplified Schematic Diagram

the A.C. receptacle J-103 which is located on the blister assembly. The A.C. input is connected through the contacts of POWER switch S-108 and a line filter consisting of C-161A, C-161B, C-162A, C-162B, L-124 and L-125 to the primary of power transformer T-101 and to the controlled heaters of the crystal oven. A white jeweled pilot lamp I-103 lights when the POWER switch is at ON.

The power supply is wired at the factory for 115-volt operation, but minor wiring changes will permit 230-volt operation. It will be noted that for 115-volt operation the two primary windings of transformer T-101 and the oven heater resistors are all connected in parallel across the A.C. input. For 230-volt opera-

tion the two transformer windings and the four heater resistors are connected in series.

All D.C. voltages and filament voltages required by the keyer are furnished by the power supply as follows:

- (a) 270 V.D.C. at 220 ma.
- (b) 4.35 amperes at 6.3 V.A.C.
- (c) 0.6 amperes at 12.0 V.A.C.
- (d) 3 amperes at 5.0 V.A.C.

A 5U4G full-wave rectifier V-116, power transformer T-101 and a capacitor-input filter network consisting of C-157, L-122, C-158, L-123 and C-159 constitute the power supply circuit. Two eight-ampere line fuses and a 500-ma. B+ fuse are provided to prevent

of asbestos. The oven contains the crystal holders, 200-kc. oscillator tank circuit and the cathode-to-grid capacitor of the reactance modulator. The temperature of the oven is controlled by a thermostatic switch S-110. The heater resistors are wired at the factory for 115-volt operation but minor wiring changes will permit 230-volt operation. The contacts of thermostatic switch S-110 are normally closed except when the temperature of the oven is at 70°C. The contacts open and close intermittently to maintain the temperature at this level. A -50°C to +100°C thermometer and an amber jewel pilot lamp I-101 are utilized as oven temperature indicators. The lamp will remain lighted until the temperature of the oven has reached 70°C as indicated on the oven thermometer. When no heat is

being applied the lamp will remain off until the oven temperature drops slightly below 70°C. The arrangement of oven heaters provides a constant temperature but not an extremely rapid warmup. The rate of temperature rise is approximately 3 degrees per minute. The temperature coefficient of the low-frequency oscillator tank mounted in the oven is approximately 3 cycles per degree. The total carrier drift using a one-megacycle crystal has been measured to be less than 5 cycles due to temperature after the oven is fully stabilized. However, the time required to stabilize may be an hour or more when the equipment has been left for long intervals at low ambient temperatures. The total oven heat is 305 watts.

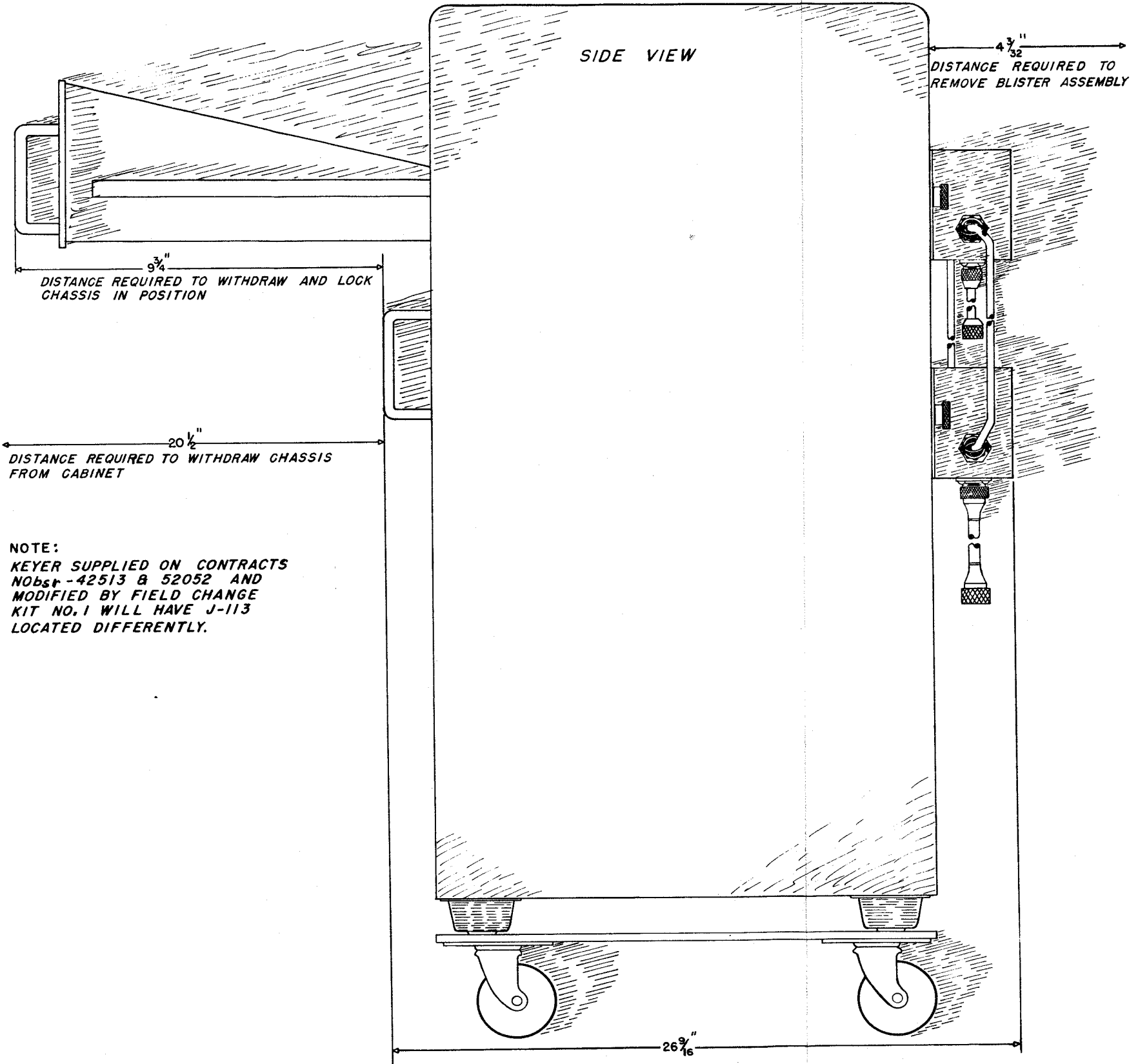
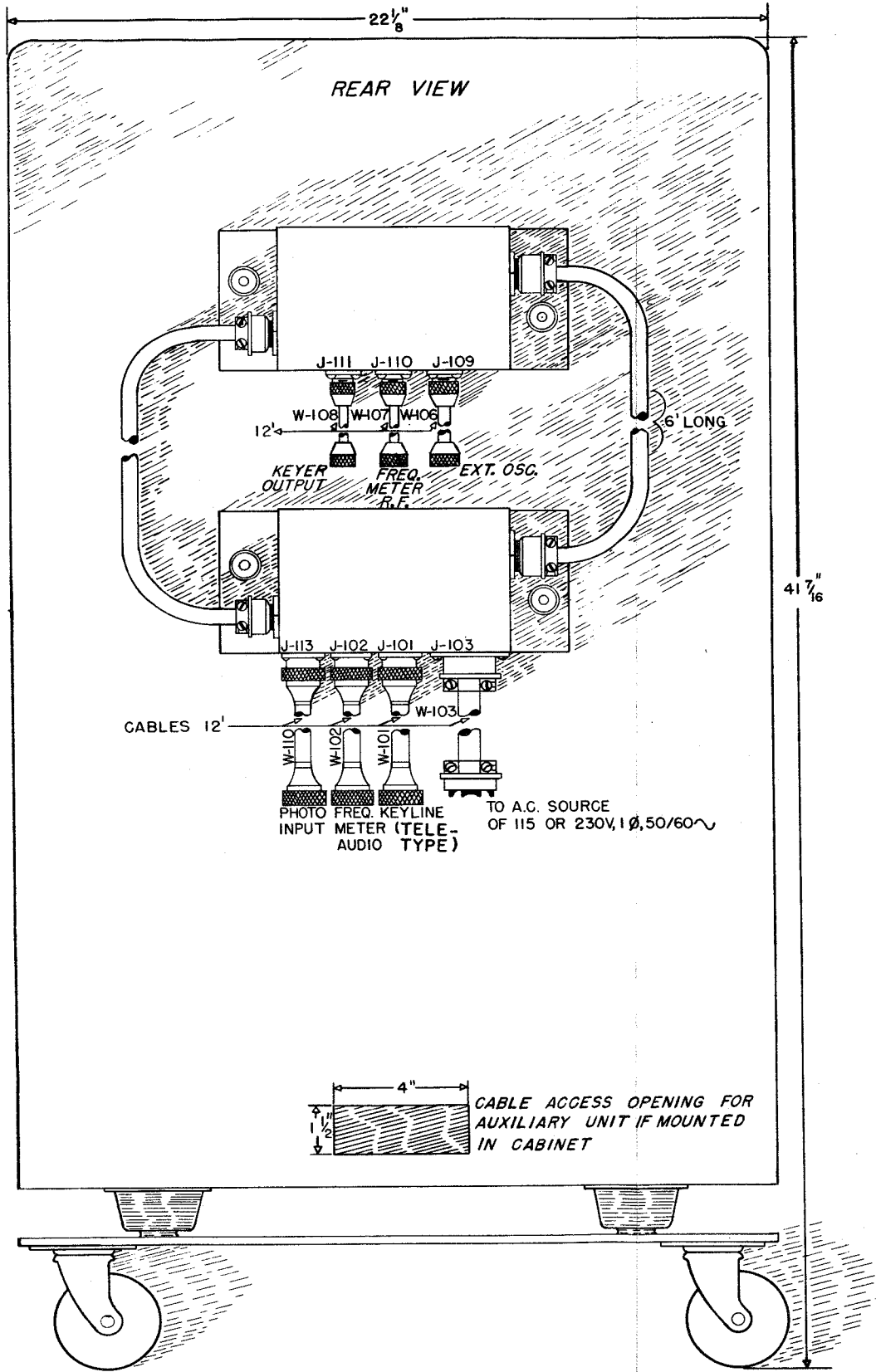


Figure 3-1. Keyer KY-58/GRT, Dimensional Outline and External Connection Drawing

## SECTION 3 INSTALLATION

### 1. UNPACKING.

The Keyers KY-58/GRT or KY-75/SRT and equipment repair parts are carefully packed in separate wooden crates for overseas shipment. One set of cables is provided with the KY-58/GRT. No cables are supplied with the KY-75/SRT but all connectors required to make up the necessary cables are provided. Two instruction books are shipped with the equipment. The equipment is contained in moisture-proof barrier cartons having an 18 months supply of Silica Gel. Do not open the cartons until the equipment is being installed, as the Silica Gel will saturate rapidly upon exposure to humid atmosphere. The recommended procedure to employ in unpacking each piece of equipment is as follows.

Step 1. Cut the metal straps around the crate and remove the side that reads 'Open This Side'. The cover is secured by nails and an ordinary nail puller or claw hammer may be employed.

Step 2. Remove sufficient filler material from the crate to permit access to the carton. Lift out the packaged items.

Step 3. Remove the outer water-proof wrapper and remove the outer carton.

Step 4. Cut the moisture-vaporproof barrier along the heat-sealed seam and remove the barrier.

Step 5. Open the inner carton and remove the dessicant.

Step 6. Lift the equipment out of the carton.

Step 7. Inspect the equipment for any damage incurred during shipment.

Step 8. The equipment spare parts set is packed in a manner similar to the keyer and its unpacking will follow the procedure outlined above in steps 1 through 7.

Step 9. The packing crates and packing material should be saved in event the equipment has to be repacked and shipped at a later date.

### 2. INSTALLATION.

Both units of the keyer are designed for mounting in the cabinet furnished for this purpose. Both sub-units may, however, be mounted in any standard 19-inch rack panel. When this is done it will be necessary to secure the blister assembly to the units. This is accomplished by means of the four 10-32" screws

packed in the equipment repair parts box. Thread the screws through the opening in the head of the captive thumb screws at each side of the blisters until they are securely engaged into the chassis.

### WARNING

Voltages employed in the associated transmitter are dangerous and may be fatal if contacted by operating personnel. Extreme caution should be exercised when working with the equipment. NEVER MEASURE POTENTIALS IN EXCESS OF 1000 VOLTS BY MEANS OF FLEXIBLE TEST LEADS OR PROBES.

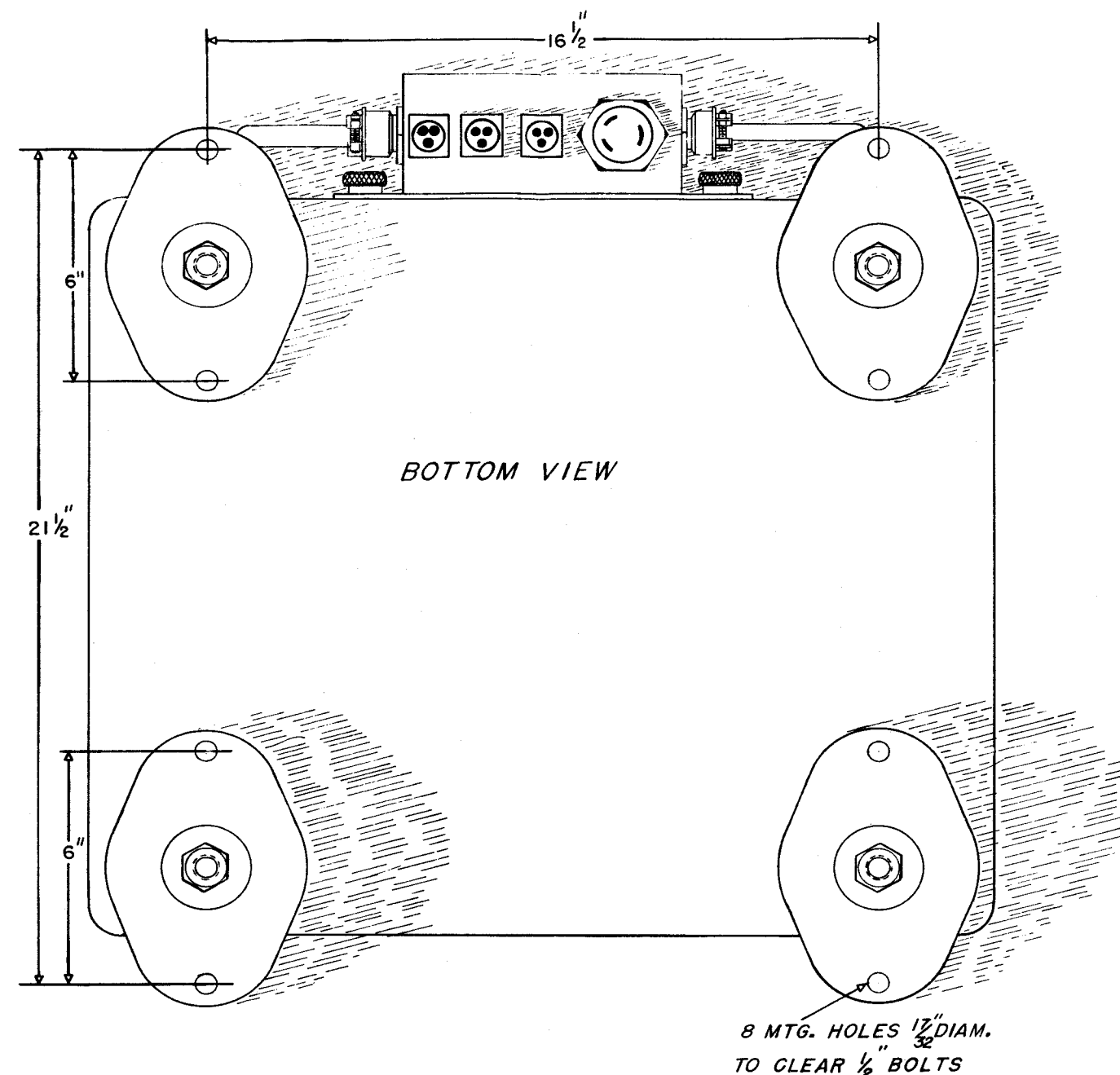
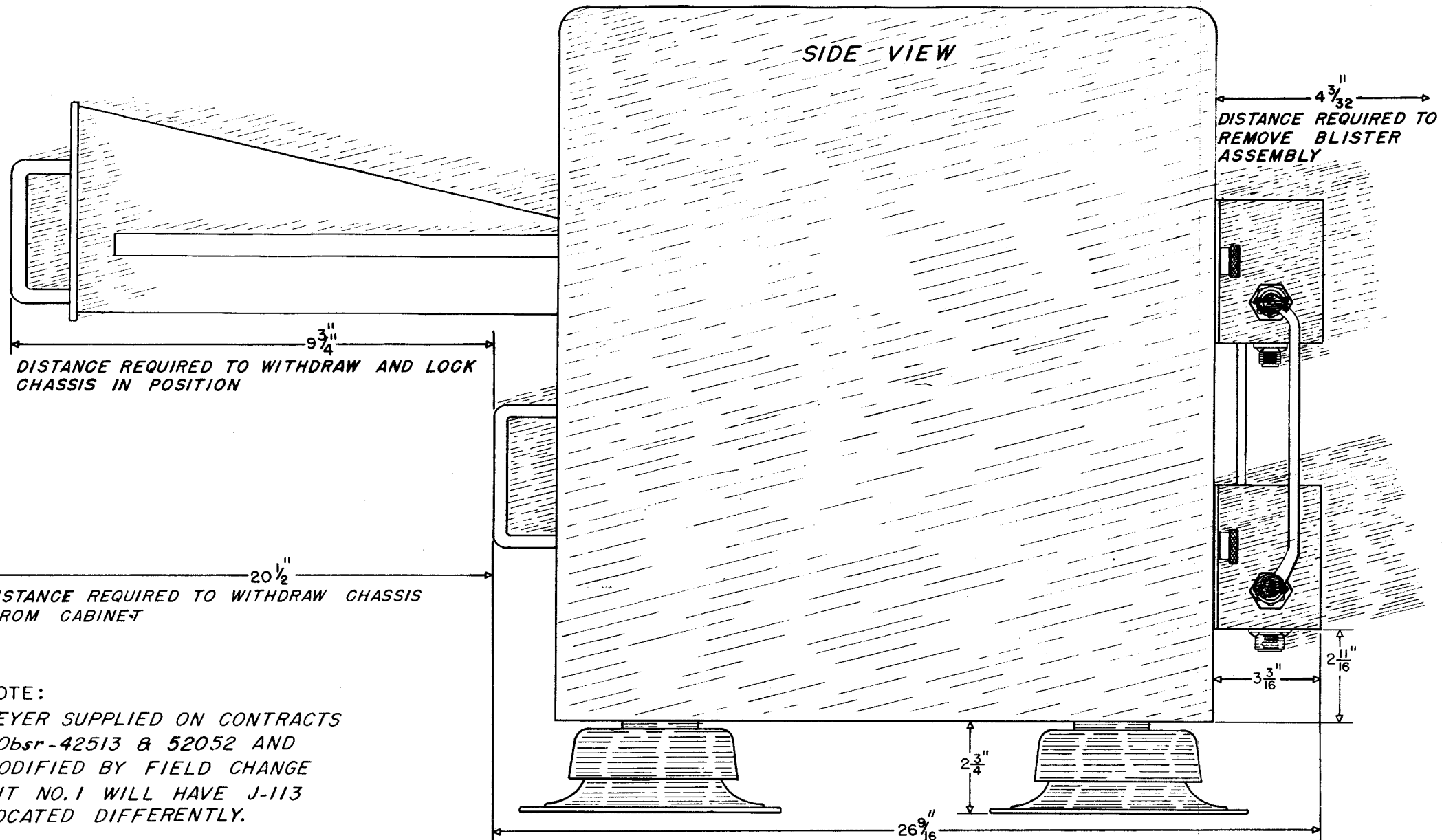
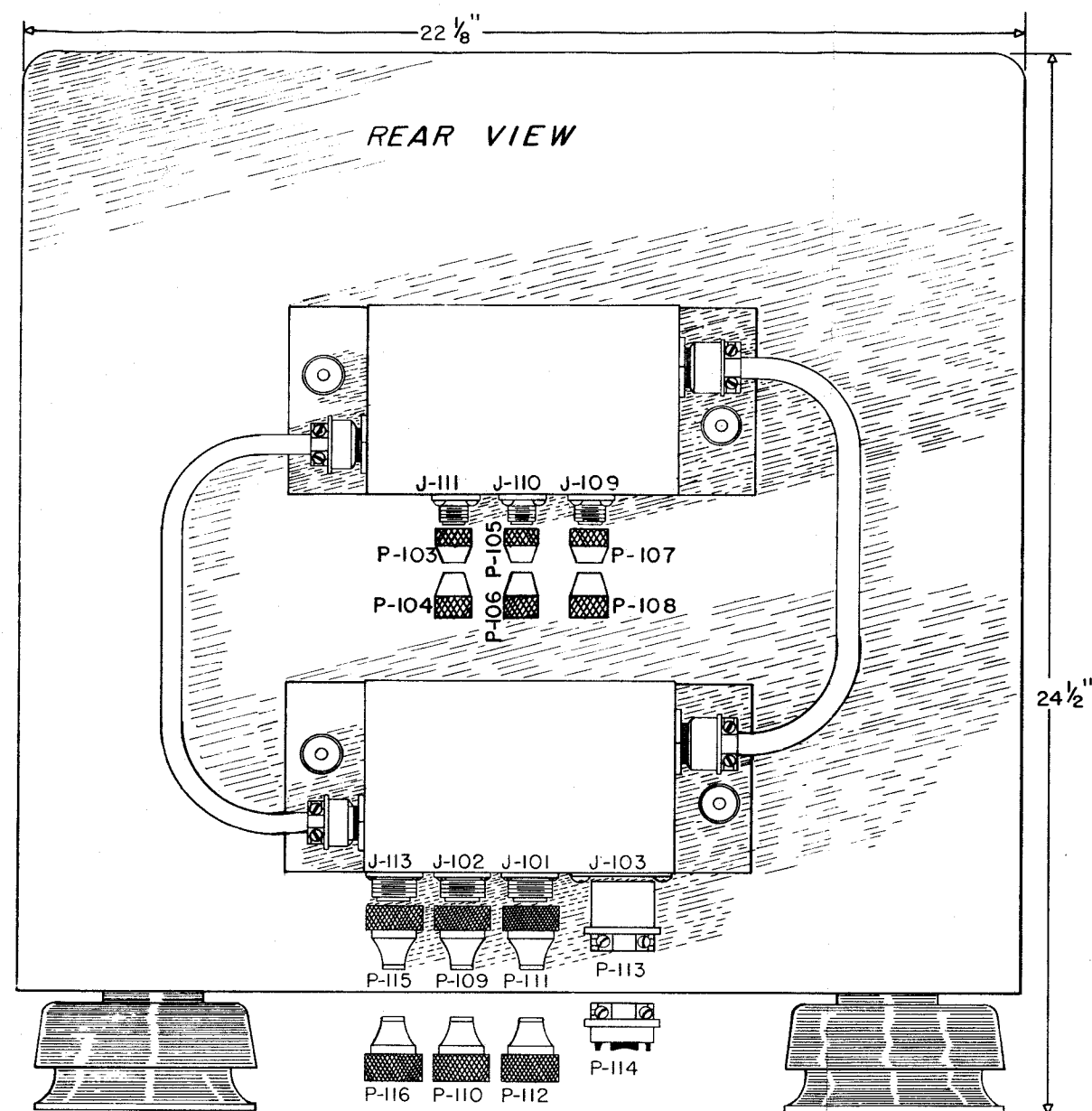
#### a. POSITIONING OF CABINET.

(1) KY-58/GRT.—When determining the location of the cabinet make sure that a minimum access space of approximately two feet is provided at the rear of the cabinet or the location is such that the cabinet may be rolled forward to permit access to the back. See Figure 3-1 for a dimensional drawing. This is adequate space for servicing (removal of blisters). Place the cabinet CY-1132/GRT in that part of the room where the temperature will be more or less constant i.e. not near any direct source of heat or cold. The keyer should be placed as close as possible to its associated transmitter. Cables furnished for connections to the transmitter and other external equipment are 12 feet long.

(2) KY-75/SRT.—When mounting the KY-75/SRT cabinet CY-1133/SRT atop an operating table or bench allow sufficient space at the rear of the cabinet to permit access to the blister units. See Figure 3-2 for a dimensional outline drawing. Place the cabinet in that part of the room where the temperature will be more or less constant i.e., not near any direct source of heat or cold. The keyer should be placed as close as possible to its associated transmitter.

b. ARRANGEMENT OF UNITS.—The blank panel in the bottom section of Keyer KY-58/GRT may be removed in the event it is desired to mount other equipment in the cabinet. Make sure that all mounting screws are turned tightly into place.

c. INSTALLATION OF CRYSTALS.—Crystals for operation of the keyer are not supplied by the contractor. Crystals for equipment operation are furnish-



| FUNCTION  | PLUG          | TYPE   | RECOMMENDED CABLE (NOT SUPPLIED) |
|---|---------------|--|----------------------------------|
| KEYER OUTPUT  | P-103 & P-104 | -49195   | TYPE RG-8/U                      |
| FREQ. METER R. F.                                   | P-105 & P-106 | -49195   | TYPE RG-8/U                      |
| EXT. OSC.   | P-107 & P-108 | -49195   | TYPE RG-8/U                      |
| FREQ. METER AUDIO                                   | P-109         | AN3106B-14S-1S                                   | TYPE MCOS-2                      |
|   | P-110         | AN3106B-14S-1P                                   |                                  |
| KEYLINE (TELETYPE)                                  | P-111         | AN3106B-14S-1S                                   | TYPE MCOS-2                      |
|   | P-112         | AN3106B-14S-1P                                   |                                  |
| A.C. LINE,<br>115 OR 230V, $\phi$ ,<br>50/60 $\sim$ | P-113         | 3 WIRE POLARIZED<br>(FEMALE)<br>HUBBELL # 7559-G | TYPE MCOS-2                      |
|   | P-114         | 3 WIRE POLARIZED<br>(MALE)<br>HUBBELL # 7311-G   |                                  |
| PHOTO INPUT   | P-115         | AN3106B-14S-1S                                   | TYPE MCOS-2                      |
|   | P-116         | AN3106B-14S-1P                                   |                                  |

Figure 3-2. Keyer KY-75/SRT, Dimensional Outline and External Connection Drawing

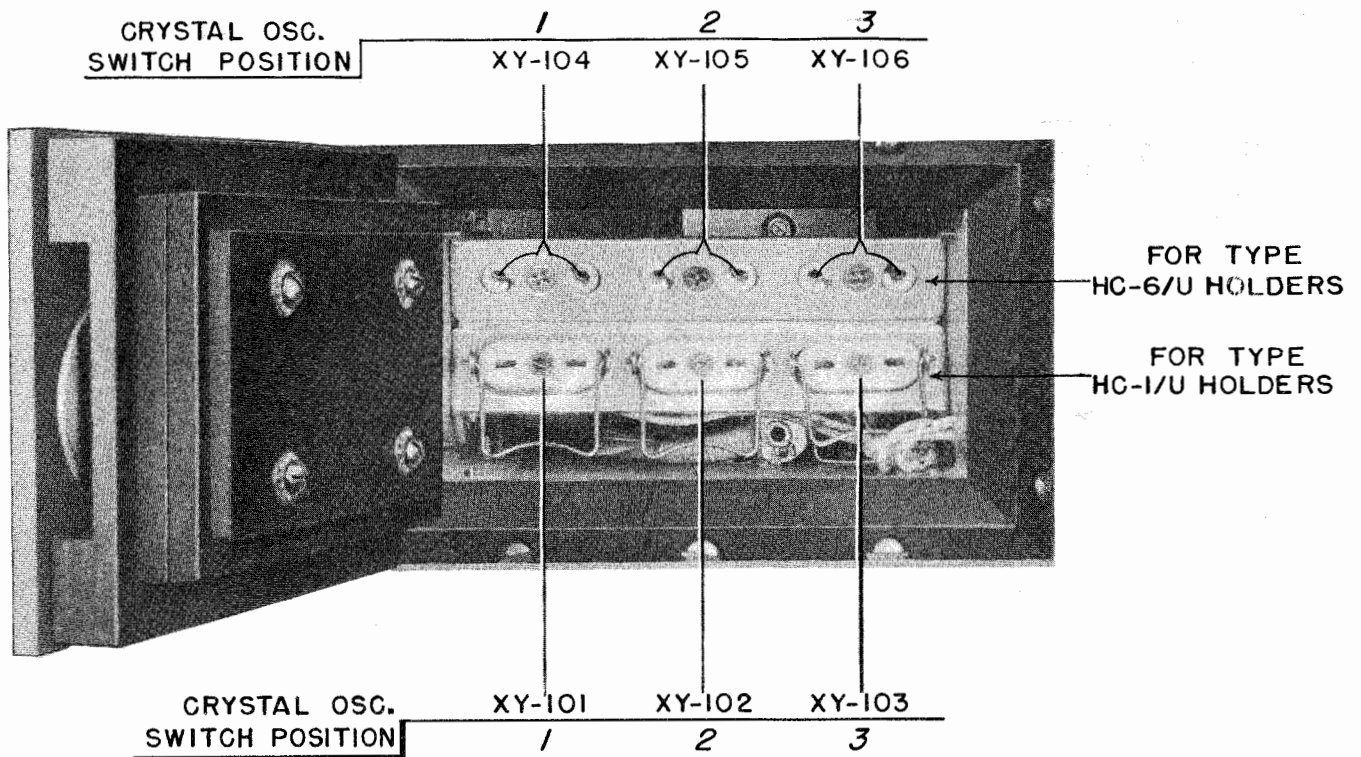


Figure 3-3. Crystal Socket Identification.

ed by the Navy Department at the point of installation. Parallel wired sockets are provided to mount either crystal holders type HC-1/U (3/4 inch pin spacing) or type HC-6/U holders (1/2 inch pin spacing). Only one type of crystal may be employed at each position simultaneously. The sockets are so arranged that it is physically impossible to plug two crystals into two parallel sockets.

The frequency of the operating crystal must be 200 kilocycles lower than the carrier frequency at the output of the keyer. To determine the proper crystal to use, observe the following procedure.

Step 1. Divide the desired channel frequency in kilocycles by the multiplication factor of the transmitter.

Step 2. Subtract 200 kilocycles from the result of step 1.

Example: If the desired channel frequency were 12,000 kc. and the multiplication factor of the transmitter 3, the output of the keyer would be 12,000 kc. divided by 3 or 4,000 kc. Therefore the crystal frequency would be 200 kcs. less or 3800 kcs.

The crystal sockets are made accessible by opening the front-panel door located below the oven thermometer. Insert the crystals in their proper sockets with respect to the holders employed and the switch positions desired for selection of a particular crystal. The crystals may be inserted in any position with re-

spect to frequency. Refer to Figure 3-3 for crystal socket identification. Record the frequency on the Tuning Chart on the front panel.

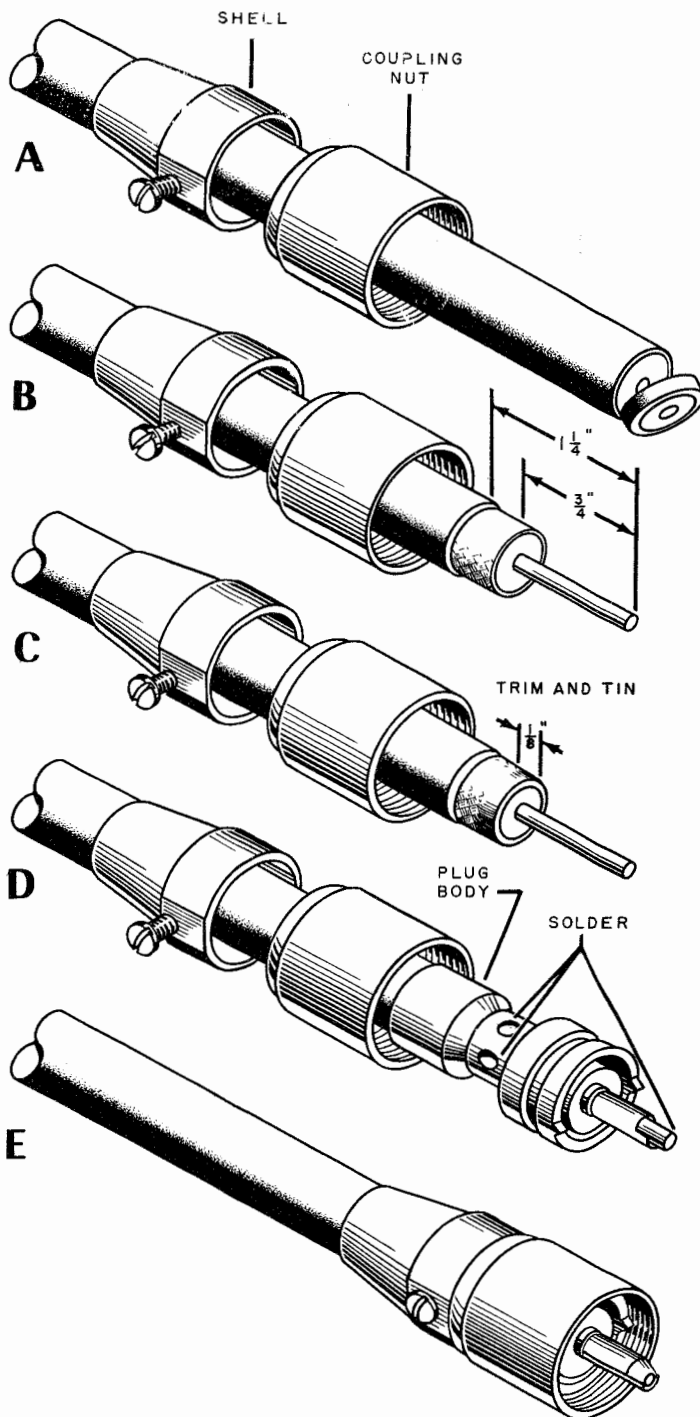
d. EXTERNAL CONNECTIONS.

(1) KY-58/GRT.—Various connections have to be made to place the keyer in operation. All necessary interconnecting cables are furnished with the KY-58/GRT. The cables are marked at both ends to identify the cable functions. All connections to and from the keyer are made on the blister assembly at the rear of the cabinet. Refer to Figure 3-1 for the location of the various connectors.

(2) KY-75/SRT.—No interconnecting cables are provided with the KY-75/SRT. Figure 3-2 is the external connection diagram. Figures 3-4, 3-5 and 3-6 specify the connectors and type of cable to be used and illustrate the method of fabricating the cables to install the keyer. All plug connectors are furnished for this purpose. The maximum length of the cables is not critical and should be determined by the particular installation.

(3) AM-655/URT TO MD-165/URT INTERCONNECTIONS.—No interconnecting wiring is necessary between the AM-655/URT and MD-165/URT as the two are permanently connected through the blister assemblies.

(4) KEYER INPUT CONNECTIONS.—Connect the A.C. input cable W-103 between the A.C. input jack



**A** SQUARE OFF END OF CABLE. SLIDE SHELL AND COUPLING NUT OVER CABLE.

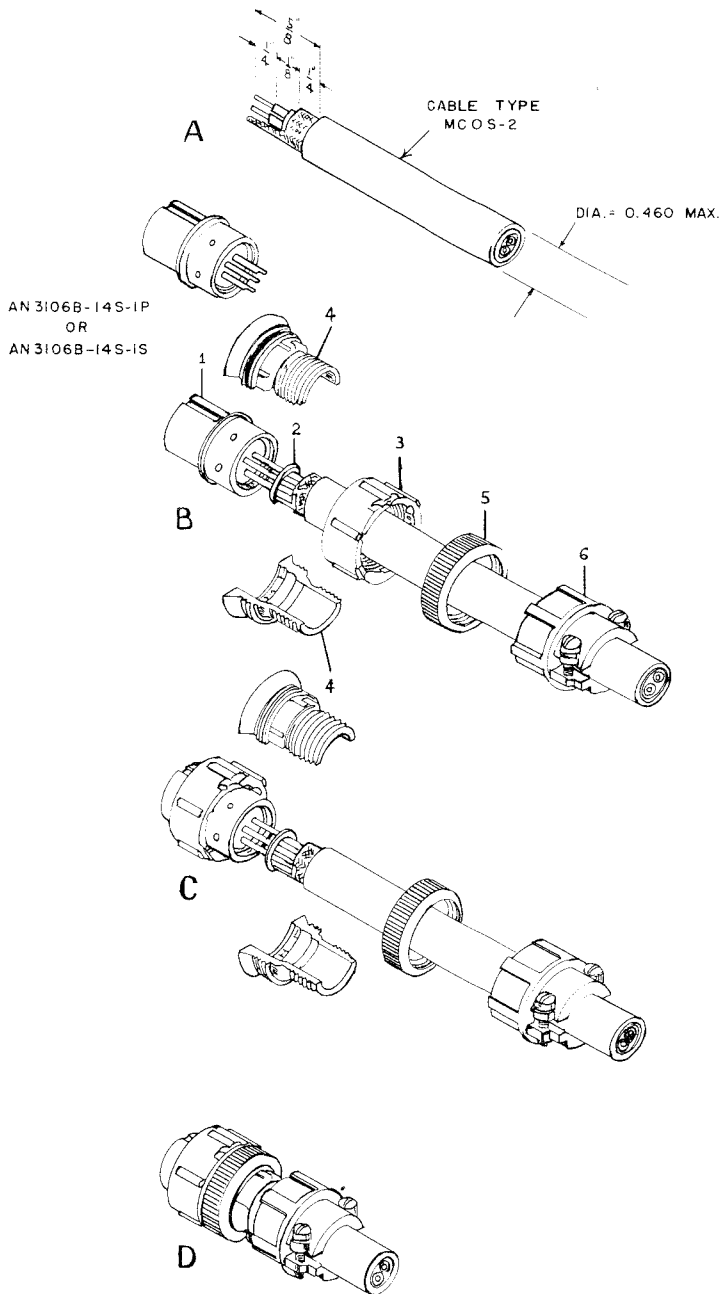
**B** REMOVE  $1\frac{1}{4}$  INCHES OF THE OUTER JACKET. BE CAREFUL NOT TO NICK THE COPPER BRAID BENEATH. CUT THE COPPER BRAID AND INNER INSULATION  $\frac{3}{4}$  INCH FROM THE END.

**C** COMB OUT, TRIM, AND TIN COPPER BRAID.

**D** SCREW THE PLUG BODY OVER THE OUTER JACKET UNTIL  $\frac{1}{16}$  INCH OF THE INNER CONDUCTOR PROJECTS FROM THE CONTACT SLEEVE. BE CAREFUL NOT TO PUSH BACK THE COPPER BRAID. SOLDER THE PLUG BODY TO THE COPPER BRAID THROUGH THE HOLES PROVIDED. SOLDER THE INNER CONDUCTOR TO THE CONTACT SLEEVE. REMOVE ANY EXCESS SOLDER AND CUT OFF THE INNER CONDUCTOR WHERE IT PROJECTS FROM THE CONTACT SLEEVE.

**E** SLIDE THE COUPLING NUT FORWARD UNTIL IT IS SEATED AGAINST THE SHOULDER OF THE PLUG BODY. SLIDE THE SHELL FORWARD TO CLAMP THE PLUG BODY TIGHTLY TO THE CABLE; FASTEN IN PLACE WITH SET SCREW.

Figure 3-4. Assembly of -49195 Connector and RG-8/U Cable for Keyer Output, Freq. Meter R.F. and Ext. Osc. Connections



**A** REMOVE APPROXIMATELY  $\frac{5}{8}$  INCH OF THE OUTER PROTECTIVE JACKET FROM THE END OF THE CABLE. IF THE CABLE IS ARMORED, ARMOR SHOULD TERMINATE AT THE SAME POINT AS THE CABLE JACKET. FASTEN CUT END OF ARMOR WITH FRICTION TAPE OR BY OTHER SUITABLE MEANS. FAN OUT SHIELDING AND TWIST TO A POINT APPROXIMATELY  $\frac{1}{4}$  INCH FROM THE END OF THE PROTECTIVE JACKET. BARE THE EXPOSED CONDUCTORS FOR  $\frac{1}{4}$  INCH. TIN THE ENDS OF THE CONDUCTORS AND SHIELD.

**B** INSERT THE CABLE PREPARED AS IN STEP A THROUGH CLAMP (6), RETAINING RING (5), AND SWIVEL NUT (3) BEFORE SOLDERING CONNECTIONS. SOLDER CONNECTIONS TO CONNECTIONS IN INSERT OF PLUG BODY (1), OBSERVING COLOR CODE BELOW. SLIP BONDING RING (2) OVER CABLE SHIELD, AND SOLDER TO TAB END OF SHIELD.

**C** ASSEMBLE BY SLIDING SWIVEL NUT (3) OVER PLUG BODY (1) AND ENGAGE THE HALVES OF THE SPLIT SHELL (4) WITH THE PROJECTIONS ON THE PLUG BODY. BE SURE THAT THE BONDING RING FITS IN THE SPACE PROVIDED FOR IT IN THE SPLIT SHELL.

**D** FINISH THE ASSEMBLY BY SCREWING THE RETAINING RING (5) ONTO THE ASSEMBLED SPLIT SHELL. SCREW THE CLAMP (6) ONTO THE SPLIT SHELL. TIGHTEN THE CLAMPING SCREW ON THE SIDES OF THE CLAMP TO HOLD CABLE SECURELY.

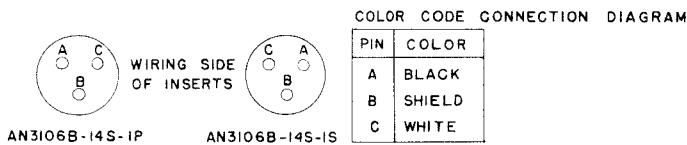
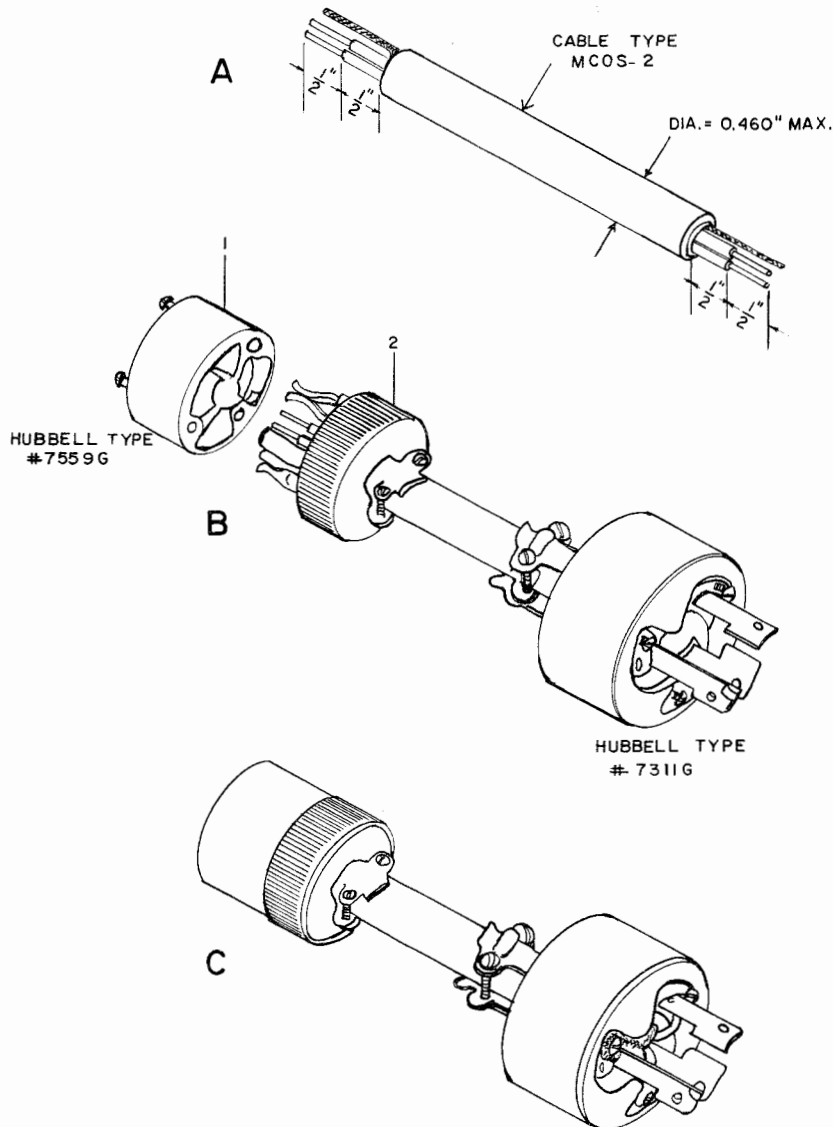


Figure 3-5. Assembly of AN 3106B-14S-1S and AN 3106B-14S-1P Connectors to Type MCOS-2 Cable for Freq. Meter Audio and Keyline Connections





**A** REMOVE APPROXIMATELY 1 INCH OF THE OUTER PROTECTIVE JACKET FROM THE END OF THE CABLE. IF THE CABLE IS ARMORED, ARMOR SHOULD TERMINATE AT THE SAME POINT AS THE CABLE JACKET. FASTEN CUT END OF ARMOR WITH FRICTION TAPE OR BY OTHER SUITABLE MEANS. FAN OUT SHIELDING AND TWIST TO A POINT. BARE THE EXPOSED CONDUCTORS FOR  $\frac{1}{2}$  INCH. TIN THE ENDS OF THE CONDUCTORS AND SHIELD.

**B** INSERT THE CABLE PREPARED AS IN STEP A THROUGH THE PLUG BODIES. SECURE SHIELD TO GROUND TERMINAL IN EACH PLUG AND SECURE BLACK AND WHITE LEADS TO CORRESPONDING TERMINALS IN EACH PLUG.

**C** ASSEMBLE PLUG #7559G BY MATING PART (1) TO PART (2) AND SECURING SCREWS. PLUG CAN ONLY BE REASSEMBLED BY OBSERVING PROPER POLARITY BETWEEN PARTS (1) AND (2). TIGHTEN THE CLAMPING SCREW ON THE SIDES OF THE CLAMP ON EACH PLUG TO HOLD CABLE SECURELY.

Figure 3-6. Assembly of A.C. Connectors to Type MCOS-2 Cable

J-103 located at the rear of the cabinet and a suitable 115 V.A.C. supply source.

(5) KEYER OUTPUT CONNECTIONS.

#### NOTE

The output of the keyer can be applied to any existing C.W. transmitter capable of operating from a 2 to 20-volt excitation source at a frequency of 1000 to 6700 kc.

Disconnect the frequency determining source of the associated transmitter and connect the output of the keyer in its place. Connect the output cable W-108 between the keyer output jack J-111 and the transmitter oscillator input circuit. Since the output impedance of the keyer is 75 ohms, the output cable must be terminated at the transmitter in a 75-ohm load.

(6) TELETYPE CONNECTIONS.—Connect one end of the teletype input cable W-101 to the keyer input jack J-103 located at the rear of the cabinet. Connect the other end of the cable to the teletype output circuit.

(7) PHOTO SCANNER CONNECTIONS.—Keyer connections to the photo scanner are made employing cable W-100 connected between the keyer input jack J-103 and the photo scanner output circuit.

(8) EXTERNAL OSCILLATOR CONNECTIONS.—Connect the external oscillator cable W-106 between the EXT. OSC. input jack J-109 located at the rear of the cabinet and the output connector of the external oscillator.

e. T-101 PRIMARY CONNECTIONS.—The keyer is wired at the factory for 115-volt operation. For 230-volt operation minor wiring changes will be necessary at the primary of power transformer T-101 and at the crystal oven.

(1) 230-VOLT PRIMARY CONNECTIONS OF T-101.

Step 1. Remove the jumper between terminals 1 and 3. Remove the jumper between terminals 2 and 4.

Step 2. Connect a jumper between terminals 2 and 3.

(2) 230-VOLT OVEN CONNECTIONS.

Step 1. Remove the jumper between terminals 6 and 9 on TB-102.

Step 2. Move the lead connected to terminal 8 of TB-102 over to terminal 9 of TB-102.

(3) 230-VOLT OVEN LAMP CONNECTION.—Remove one jumper connecting R-199 and R-200 in parallel.

### 3. INITIAL ADJUSTMENTS AND PERFORMANCE TEST.

After installation has been completed as outlined in paragraph 2 of this section a short test transmission should be made in order to ascertain that the keyer and associated equipment are functioning properly before being turned over to operating personnel. Refer to Figure 3-7 for identification and location of all front-panel components.

The keyer is accurately aligned before leaving the factory. The semi-operating controls are permanently set and need not be readjusted during installation or operation. If the semi-operating controls are inadvertently moved refer to section 7, Corrective Maintenance, for alignment data.

To make a short test transmission proceed as outlined in the following paragraphs. In making the following adjustments, the final setting of the controls for a particular transmitting frequency should be recorded on the Tuning Chart to assist in re-establishing the conditions promptly at a later date. If any difficulty is experienced in making any adjustments specified in the following procedure refer to section 7, Corrective Maintenance.

#### a. FREQUENCY-SHIFT OPERATION.

Step 1. Set the POWER switch at ON. White-jewel Power lamp will light. Amber-jewel oven lamp will also light. The illumination given off by these lamps may be adjusted by rotation of the serrated rim of the lamp assembly. Illumination of the amber-jewel pilot lamp indicates that the crystal oven heater is on. This lamp will go on and off at intervals with changes in the crystal oven temperature in the following manner.

(a) Lamp illuminated: heat is being applied and the lamp will remain lighted until the operating temperature of the oven has reached approximately 70°C as indicated on the oven thermometer.

(b) Lamp off: no heat is being applied and the lamp will remain off until the temperature drops slightly below 70°C.

Step 2. After the lamp has turned off which indicates that the oven has reached its operating temperature set the PLATE switch at ON. Red-jewel PLATE lamp will light. The illumination given off by this lamp is also adjustable.

Step 3. Set the TEST-OPERATE switch at FSK.

Step 4. Set the CRYSTAL-OSC. switch at the position corresponding to the socket position of the crystal providing the desired channel frequency.

Step 5. Set the FREQ. RANGE switch at the position encompassing the output frequency of the keyer.

## Paragraph 3 a

## KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRT

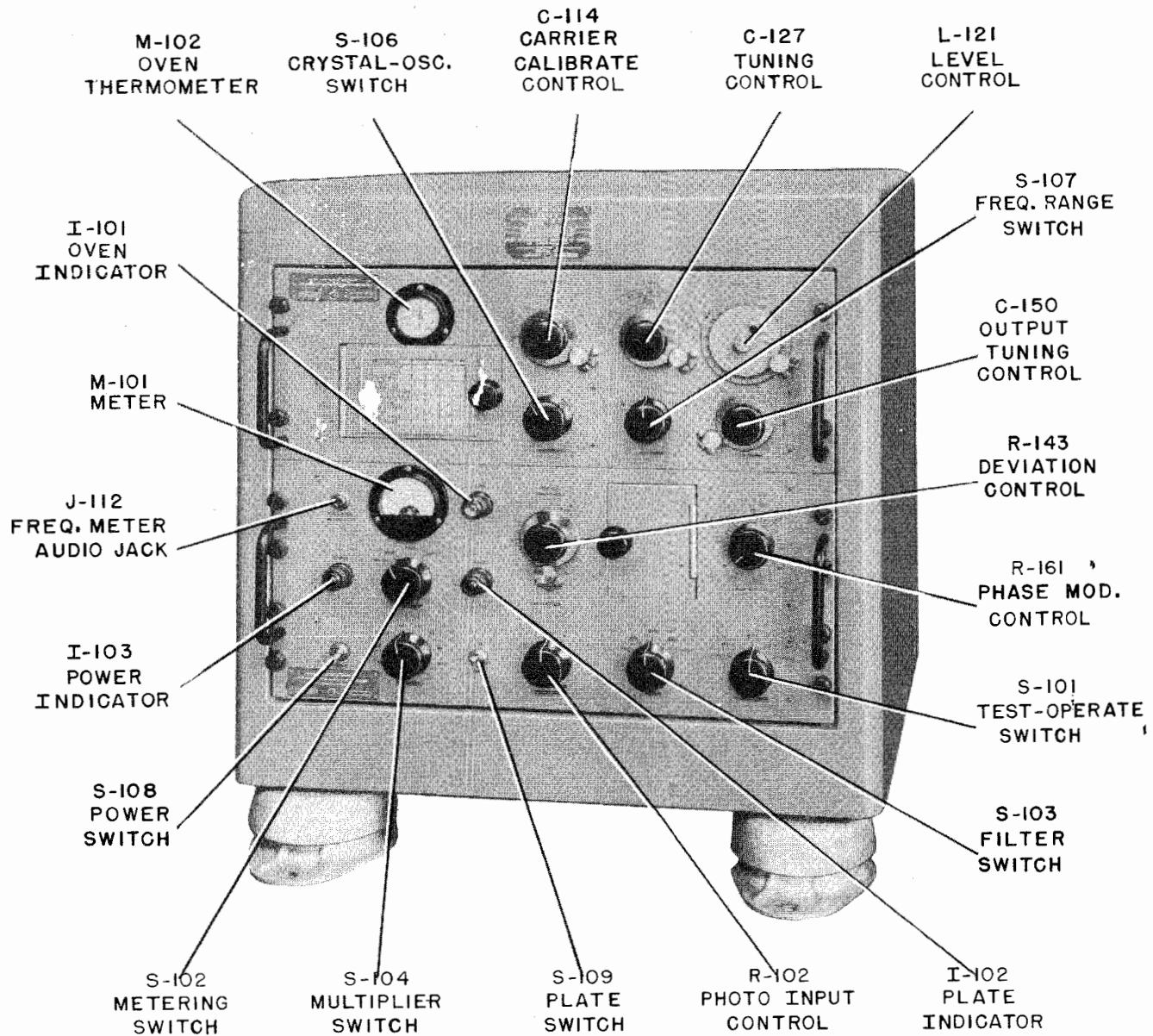


Figure 3-7. Front-Panel Component Identification

The RF output of the keyer is equal to, or is some definite fraction of, the final transmitting frequency depending upon the frequency multiplication of the radio transmitter. Hereafter the term 'keyer output frequency' will be understood to mean the crystal frequency plus the 200 kilocycles from the low frequency oscillator.

Step 6. Set the INPUT FILTER switch at the position corresponding to the highest dot-cycle rate to be transmitted. Four positions are provided: 60, 100, 200 and 240.

Step 7. Set the MULTIPLIER switch at the position corresponding to the multiplication factor em-

ployed in the transmitter. For example, if the multiplication factor is 8, the switch should be set at 'X8'.

Step 8. Set the PHASE MODULATION control at OFF (extreme counterclockwise position).

Step 9. Set the METERING switch at Grid. Loosen the lock on the TUNING control and set the control at the frequency corresponding to the keyer output frequency and carefully adjust it about this setting for a maximum meter reading. A normal reading is 1.3 ma. Lock the control in this position. It will be noticed that three current peaks corresponding to the resonant peaks for the lower sideband, the R.F. car-

## KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRT

## Paragraph 3 a

rier and the upper sideband, in the order named, are observed on the panel meter. The TUNING control is normally set at the position which corresponds to the upper sideband resonant peak.

Step 10. Set the METERING switch at Plate. Release the lock on the OUTPUT TUNING control. Adjust the OUTPUT TUNING control for minimum plate current as indicated on the panel meter.

Step 11. Release the lock on the OUTPUT LEVEL control. Set the OUTPUT LEVEL control for the maximum grid drive required to drive the first amplifier or multiplier stage of the transmitter as indicated by a maximum reading on the grid meter of the associated transmitter.

**NOTE**

Care should be taken in this adjustment since, if the tuning range is located near the lower markings on the TUNING dial, it is possible that a dip may also be obtained near the higher markings of the dial due to the second harmonic of the keyer frequency.

Step 12. Repeat steps 10 and 11 adjusting the OUTPUT TUNING control and the OUTPUT LEVEL control simultaneously. As the output coupling is increased and the plate tuning maintained at resonance the output power should increase as indicated by a rising plate current reading and an increase in grid drive as noted on the grid meter of the associated transmitter. Rated power output is obtained when a reading of 85 ma. (actual meter reading of 0.425 ma.) is indicated on the panel meter. Lock the OUTPUT TUNING and OUTPUT LEVEL controls in position.

Step 13. Set the DEVIATION control at the desired deviation.

Step 14. To shut the keyer off set the PLATE switch at OFF and the POWER switch at OFF. If further tests are to be made the POWER switch should be left at ON to maintain the correct operating temperature of the oven.

b. PHASE MODULATION.—During periods of adverse operating conditions it may be advisable to employ phase modulation. To use phase modulation turn the PHASE MODULATION switch to ON by rotating the PHASE MODULATION control clockwise. One radian of phase modulation is obtained by rotating the control to the elongated marker on the phase modulation calibration dial. The PHASE MODULATION control is calibrated from 0° to 60°.

c. PHOTO OPERATION.—The initial adjustment of the keyer controls for photo transmission are the same as those given for frequency-shift operation in

paragraph a. of this section plus the following steps:

- (1) Set the TEST-OPERATE switch at PHOTO.
- (2) Set the INPUT FILTER switch at PHOTO.
- (3) Set the METERING switch at PHOTO.

(4) Adjust the PHOTO INPUT control for 5 volts as indicated on the panel meter. The five volts can be obtained by locking the photo scanner in the MARK position. If the photo scanner is not available any battery source providing five volts or more can be used.

d. FREQUENCY ACCURACY.—Each of the three R.F. outputs of the keyer should be checked to insure that its frequency is accurate and stable.

Step 1. Connect cable W-107 between the keyer FREQ. meter R.F. jack J-110 and the input of a frequency meter.

Step 2. Note the frequencies of the three crystals in the crystal oven.

Step 3. With the keyer operating under normal operating conditions set the CRYSTAL-OSC. switch at position one. Set the FREQ. RANGE switch at the position encompassing the keyer output frequency.

Step 4. Set the TUNING dial at the position corresponding to the keyer output frequency (200 kcs. above the crystal frequency).

Step 5. Set the MULTIPLIER switch at the position corresponding to the multiplication factor of the transmitter.

Step 6. Set the TEST-OPERATE switch at CARRIER.

Step 7. Adjust the frequency meter to the keyer output frequency. Note the reading on the frequency meter. The frequency as noted on the frequency meter should be equal to the crystal frequency plus the 200 kilocycles obtained from the 200-kc. oscillator.

If a slight inaccuracy is observed adjust the CARRIER CALIBRATE control to make the required correction. Make sure the control is locked securely after adjustment. This control has a range of 40 cycles.

Step 8. Repeat steps 3 through 7 inclusive on the other two FREQ. RANGE switch settings to check the other two frequencies. A compromise setting of the CARRIER CALIBRATE control might be needed if two or more settings of the FREQ. RANGE switch require readjustment of the CARRIER CALIBRATE control.

An overall frequency check of the keyer and transmitter can be performed in the following manner if an accurately calibrated receiver covering the frequency range of the transmitter is available.

Step 1. If the transmitter has an OPERATE-TUNE switch or other means of reducing power, set the transmitter at reduced power.

## Paragraph 3 d

## KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRT

Step 2. Place the receiver a suitable distance away from the transmitter. Adjust the R.F. GAIN and AUDIO GAIN controls of the receiver to prevent the receiver from overloading. Set the C.W.O. control at ON.

Step 3. Tune the receiver to the transmitter's frequency. The frequency as read on the receiver's dial should be the crystal frequency of the keyer plus 200 kcs. multiplied by the multiplication factor of the transmitter. Required correction is made by the CARRIER CALIBRATE control.

An extremely accurate frequency check may be made if the installation facilities are such that a frequency standard is available with an accuracy capable of detecting frequency inaccuracies within the frequency tolerance of the crystal. Here again the CARRIER CALIBRATE control is used to make any frequency correction. If frequency accuracy of a high order is demanded the foregoing check should be made each time a crystal change is made.

## e. DEVIATION.

Step 1. Set the transmitter at reduced power.

Step 2. Determine the multiplication factor of the transmitter. Set the MULTIPLIER switch at a position corresponding to the multiplication factor of the transmitter.

Step 3. Connect a high frequency receiver as close as possible to the transmitter. Adjust the receiver for C.W. operation.

Step 4. Tune the receiver to the transmitted frequency. Reduce the R.F. GAIN and AUDIO GAIN controls to prevent the receiver from overloading.

Step 5. Set the keyer TEST-OPERATE switch at

MARK. Vary the DEVIATION control from minimum to maximum. The audio pitch of the received signal should vary as the DEVIATION control is turned toward maximum.

Step 6. Set the keyer TEST-OPERATE switch at CARRIER. Vary the DEVIATION control from minimum to maximum. The audio pitch of the received signal should not vary as the DEVIATION control is varied from minimum to maximum.

Step 7. Set the keyer TEST-OPERATE switch at SPACE. Vary the DEVIATION control from minimum to maximum. The audio pitch of the received signal should vary in the opposite direction from Mark as in step 5 as the DEVIATION control is turned toward maximum.

f. KEYING SIGNAL INPUT.—Using a monitoring receiver, or equivalent means, check that the input telegraph keying signals are not reversed. Make the check in accordance with the following procedures:

(1) Set the TEST-OPERATE switch at FSK. Set the Teletypewriter at Mark. Observe that the transmitting frequency is shifting upward.

(2) Set the Teletypewriter at SPACE. Observe that the transmitting frequency is shifting downward.

(3) If necessary, check that the keyer input signal nominal voltages and polarities are as follows:

Mark +40 to +120 volts

Space 0 to -100 volts

The procedure outlined in paragraph 3 completes all initial adjustments and tests. After these tests have been completed the keyer may be turned over to operating personnel.

## SECTION 4 OPERATION

### 1. INTRODUCTION.

The keyer is an electronic device designed to replace the frequency determining oscillator of a conventional C.W. transmitter. The addition of the keyer modifies the transmitter to permit frequency-shift keying or facsimile (photo) transmissions. The keyer transmits telegraphic characters or varies the intensity of the photo signals by shifting the frequency of the transmitter's carrier back and forth while the carrier remains on continuously. During frequency-shift keying operation, the frequency of the transmitter's carrier appears at a certain frequency during KEY-OPEN or SPACE intervals and shifts a few hundred cycles higher during KEY-CLOSED or MARK condition.

The keyer provides a circuit for phase modulating the transmitter's output at 200 cycles-per-second. Phase modulation spreads the energy of the signal over a wider frequency band thereby providing a simple means for achieving a certain amount of frequency diversity. By employing phase modulation during periods of selective fading complete loss of the signal becomes less probable.

Operation of the keyer is completely automatic after it has been aligned to the operating frequency. After alignment is completed no further adjustments are necessary unless the operating frequency or deviating frequency is changed.

The scope of this section is to provide the operator with sufficient information for efficient operation of the keyer.

### 2. GENERAL.

Before attempting to use the keyer with its associated transmitter, be sure that operational procedures for the transmitter are thoroughly understood. Refer to the operation section of the instruction manual pertaining to the associated transmitter.

The procedure for setting up the keyer and transmitter for frequency-shift keying and facsimile transmission is that of adjusting the crystal oscillator and tuned circuits of the keyer to the desired crystal frequency. A signal from the teletype or scanner is then applied to the keyer where it is frequen-

cy modulated and then coupled to the associated transmitter where it is multiplied to the channel frequency.

The frequency deviation of the keyer for frequency-shift operation is adjustable over a range of zero to 1000 cycles-per-second in order that the actual transmitted frequency may be adjusted to any value from 0 to 500 cycles-per-second higher for the MARK signal and the same number of cycles lower for the SPACE signals. The frequency deviation capabilities for photo transmission provide a frequency variation of any value between 0 and 2000 cycles-per-second i.e. 0 to  $\pm 1000$  cycles-per-second with respect to the carrier frequency.

### 3. CONTROLS.

Normal operation of the keyer is accomplished entirely by means of front-panel mounted controls. This subsection is presented to familiarize the operator with the function of each operational control and device. All front panel components of the keyer are located and identified on Figure 3-7.

a. POWER SWITCH.—This is a toggle switch which turns the keyer A.C. input power ON and OFF.

b. PLATE SWITCH.—This is a toggle switch which turns the keyer plate voltage ON and OFF.

c. PHOTO INPUT CONTROL.—The photo signal is applied directly to the PHOTO INPUT control. This control is adjusted so that a five-volt signal is applied directly to the frequency shifting circuits. A front-panel meter gives a visual indication of the magnitude of the photo input signal.

d. TEST-OPERATE SWITCH.—The TEST-OPERATE switch is a five-position switch utilized to select the circuit arrangement required for frequency shift operation and/or photo operation and the arrangement required to perform the alignment adjustments for carrier, mark and space conditions.

(1) CARRIER.—In the CARRIER position the carrier condition is simulated locally in the keyer for alignment and calibration purposes.

(2) SPACE.—In the SPACE position the space condition is simulated in the keyer for alignment and calibration purposes.

(3) MARK.—In the MARK position the MARK con-

## Paragraph 3 d (3)

## KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRT

dition is simulated in the keyer for alignment and calibration purposes.

(4) FREQUENCY-SHIFT.—With the switch in the FSK position the equipment is placed in the 'ready for operation' condition for frequency-shift keying.

(5) PHOTO.—With the switch in the PHOTO position the equipment is placed in the 'ready for operation' condition for photo transmission.

e. MULTIPLIER CONTROL.—The MULTIPLIER control provides a means of dividing by 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 or 12 times the frequency deviation thereby keeping the deviation frequency at its preset frequency regardless of the multiplication employed in the multiplier stages of the transmitter.

f. CRYSTAL-OSC. SWITCH.—This switch provides a means of selecting one of the three frequency-determining crystals. The Ext. position is provided when it is desired to use an external oscillator as the excitation source.

g. FREQ. RANGE SWITCH.—This switch provides a means of selecting the tuned circuits corresponding to the output frequency of the keyer.

b. INPUT FILTER SWITCH.—This is a five-position switch which provides a means of selecting one of the four low-pass filters in the keyer corresponding to the dot-cycle rate to be transmitted. The fifth position is used for photo operation where the low-pass filters are not used.

i. METERING SWITCH.—A three-position switch and panel meter are utilized to select the meter circuit and to obtain a visual indication of photo-input voltage, final grid current and plate current, respectively.

j. TUNING.—This control is utilized to rotate a gang-tuned capacitor through the frequency range of the transmitter. The capacitor is tuned for maximum grid drive as indicated on the panel meter. The control is calibrated in megacycles.

k. OUTPUT LEVEL CONTROL.—This control functions to vary an inductance to properly load the keyer output.

l. OUTPUT TUNING CONTROL.—This control is utilized to tune the final amplifier plate circuit to resonance as indicated on the panel meter.

m. PHASE MODULATION CONTROL.—This control is a potentiometer utilized to vary the amount of phase shift from 0° to 60°. A phase modulation ON-OFF switch is located at the extreme counterclockwise end of the control.

n. DEVIATION CONTROL.—This control functions to vary the amount of frequency deviation. The control dial has a multiplication factor of 100 for 'FSK' operation and 200 for 'photo' operation.

o. CARRIER CALIBRATE CONTROL.—The opera-

tor should never release the lock on this control and attempt its adjustment. Its purpose is to correct slight frequency inaccuracies as determined by test.

## 4. OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS.

Detailed operating instructions are given herein in a step-by-step arrangement. Careful adherence to the indicated order and procedure will enable the operator to adjust the keyer to obtain maximum efficiency. The following operating procedures assume that the keyer has been properly installed, the initial adjustments have been made and the associated transmitter has been turned on. Figure 4-1 illustrates the following instructions. A Tuning Chart (see Figure 4-2) is provided on the front panel to record control settings after initial tuning. Thereafter the controls can be quickly set by reference to the Tuning Chart.

## a. FREQUENCY-SHIFT KEYING OPERATION.

Step 1. Set the POWER switch at ON. White-jewel POWER lamp will light. Amber-jewel OVEN lamp will also light. Illumination of the amber-jewel lamp indicates that the crystal oven heater is on. This lamp will go on and off with changes in the crystal oven temperature in the following manner.

(1) Lamp illuminated: heat is being applied and the lamp will remain lighted until the operating temperature of the oven has reached approximately 70°C as indicated on the oven thermometer.

(2) Lamp off: no heat is being applied and the lamp will remain off until the temperature drops slightly below 70°C.

Step 2. After the lamp has turned off which indicates that the oven has reached its operating temperature set the PLATE switch at ON. Red-jewel plate lamp will light. The illumination given off by the foregoing three lamps may be adjusted by rotation of the serrated rim of the lamp assembly.

## NOTE

When the keyer is not in use, keep the A.C. power connected and the POWER switch turned ON to maintain the correct operating temperature of the oven. The PLATE switch should be set at OFF.

Step 3. Set the TEST-OPERATE switch at FSK.

Step 4. Set the CRYSTAL-OSC. switch at the position corresponding to the socket position of the crystal providing the desired channel frequency.

Step 5. Set the FREQ. RANGE switch at the position encompassing the output frequency of the keyer. The 'keyer output frequency' is defined as the crystal



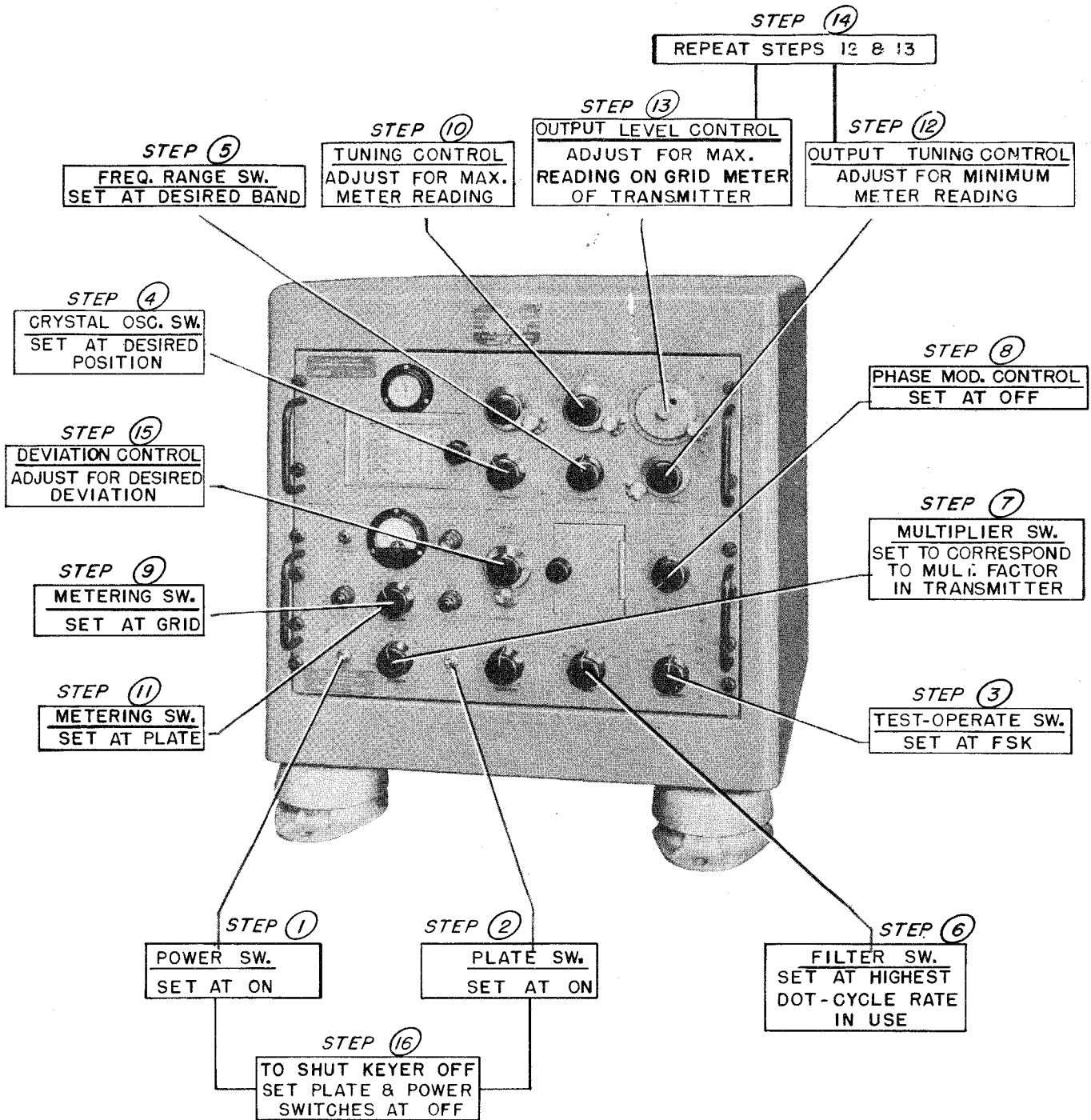


Figure 4-1. Operating Instructions for Frequency Shift Keying

frequency plus the 200 kilocycles from the low-frequency oscillator.

Step 6. Set the INPUT FILTER switch at the highest dot-cycle rate to be transmitted.

Step 7. Set the MULTIPLIER switch at the position corresponding to the multiplication factor employed in the transmitter. For example, if the multiplication factor is 8, the switch should be set at 'X8'.

Step 8. Set the PHASE MODULATION control at

Off (extreme counterclockwise position).

Step 9. Set the METERING switch at GRID.

Step 10. Unlock the TUNING control. Set the TUNING control at a setting corresponding to keyer output frequency and carefully adjust it about this setting for a maximum meter reading. A normal reading is approximately 1.5 ma. (actual meter reading of 0.5). Lock the TUNING control.

Step 11. Set the METERING switch at PLATE.

Step 12. Release the lock on the OUTPUT TUN-



|                   |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| FREQ.-CHANNEL     |  |  |  |  |
| OUTPUT TUNING     |  |  |  |  |
| OUTPUT LEVEL      |  |  |  |  |
| FREQ. RANGE       |  |  |  |  |
| TUNING            |  |  |  |  |
| CRYSTAL-OSC.      |  |  |  |  |
| CARRIER CALIBRATE |  |  |  |  |
| PHASE MODULATION  |  |  |  |  |
| DEVIATION         |  |  |  |  |
| TEST-OPERATE      |  |  |  |  |
| FILTER            |  |  |  |  |
| PHOTO INPUT       |  |  |  |  |
| MULTIPLIER        |  |  |  |  |

Figure 4-2. Tuning Chart

ING control. Adjust the OUTPUT TUNING control for minimum plate current as indicated on the panel meter.

Step 13. Release the lock on the OUTPUT LEVEL control. Set the OUTPUT LEVEL control for the maximum grid drive required to drive the first amplifier or multiplier stage of the transmitter as indicated by a maximum reading on the grid meter of the associated transmitter.

**NOTE**

Care should be taken in this adjustment since, if the tuning range is located near the lower markings on the TUNING dial, it is possible that a dip may also be obtained near the higher markings of the dial due to the second harmonic of the keyer frequency.

Step 14. Repeat steps 12 and 13 adjusting the OUTPUT TUNING control and the OUTPUT LEVEL control simultaneously. As the output coupling is increased and the plate tuning maintained at resonance the output power should increase as indicated by a rising plate current reading and an increase in grid drive as noted on the grid meter of the associated transmitter. Rated power output is obtained

when a reading of 85 ma. (actual meter reading of 0.425 ma.) is indicated on the panel meter. Lock the OUTPUT TUNING and OUTPUT LEVEL controls in position.

Step 15. Set the DEVIATION control at the desired deviation.

Step 16. To shut the keyer off set the PLATE switch at OFF and the POWER switch at OFF.

b. PHASE MODULATION.—During periods of adverse operating conditions it may be advisable to employ phase modulation. To use phase modulation turn the PHASE MODULATION switch ON by rotating the control clockwise. In operation the control is normally set at one radian. This setting is indicated by an elongated scale marking at  $57.3^\circ$  on the dial.

c. PHOTO OPERATION.—The initial adjustments of the keyer controls for photo transmission are the same as those given for frequency shift operation in para 3 a. of this section plus the following steps.

- (1) Set the TEST-OPERATE switch at PHOTO.
- (2) Set the INPUT FILTER switch at PHOTO.
- (3) Set the METERING switch at PHOTO.
- (4) With the photo scanner set at Mark, adjust the PHOTO INPUT control for 5 volts as indicated on the panel meter.

**SECTION 5  
OPERATOR'S MAINTENANCE**

**1. ROUTINE CHECKS.**

The following routine checks of normal operation of the keyer are to be made by the operating personnel at the beginning of each watch. The tests are to be made with the keyer operating under normal condi-

tions. Careful routine check of the equipment very often prevents failure under conditions when maintenance personnel are not available. The following chart assumes that the POWER switch and PLATE switch are at the ON position.

**TABLE 5-1. ROUTINE CHECK CHART**

| WHAT TO CHECK            | HOW TO CHECK              | PRECAUTIONS   |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| White-jewel power lamp.  | Observe lamp.             | No light or intermittent light indicates poor lamp, loose connections, faulty heater voltage supply, blown fuse F-102, or defective A.C. cable W-103.   |
| Amber-jewel oven lamp.   | Observe lamp.             | No light indicates poor lamp, loose connections, faulty oven components, blown fuse F-101.  |
| Oven temperature.        | Observe oven thermometer. | Lamp should remain lighted until temperature reaches 70°C.  |
| Red-jewel plate lamp.    | Observe lamp.             | No light indicates poor lamp, loose connection or defective switch S-109.   |
| Keyer operation.         | Observe panel meter.      | Check grid and plate current of keyer output tube V-111. Normal grid reading is 1.2 ma., plate is 85 ma.  |
| Semi-Operating controls. | Observe panel meter.      | With the Metering switch set at Input set the TEST-OPERATE switch alternately at Space, Mark and Carrier. Panel meter should read 2.5 volts difference between Mark and Space, Carrier should be one-half way between these two points. |

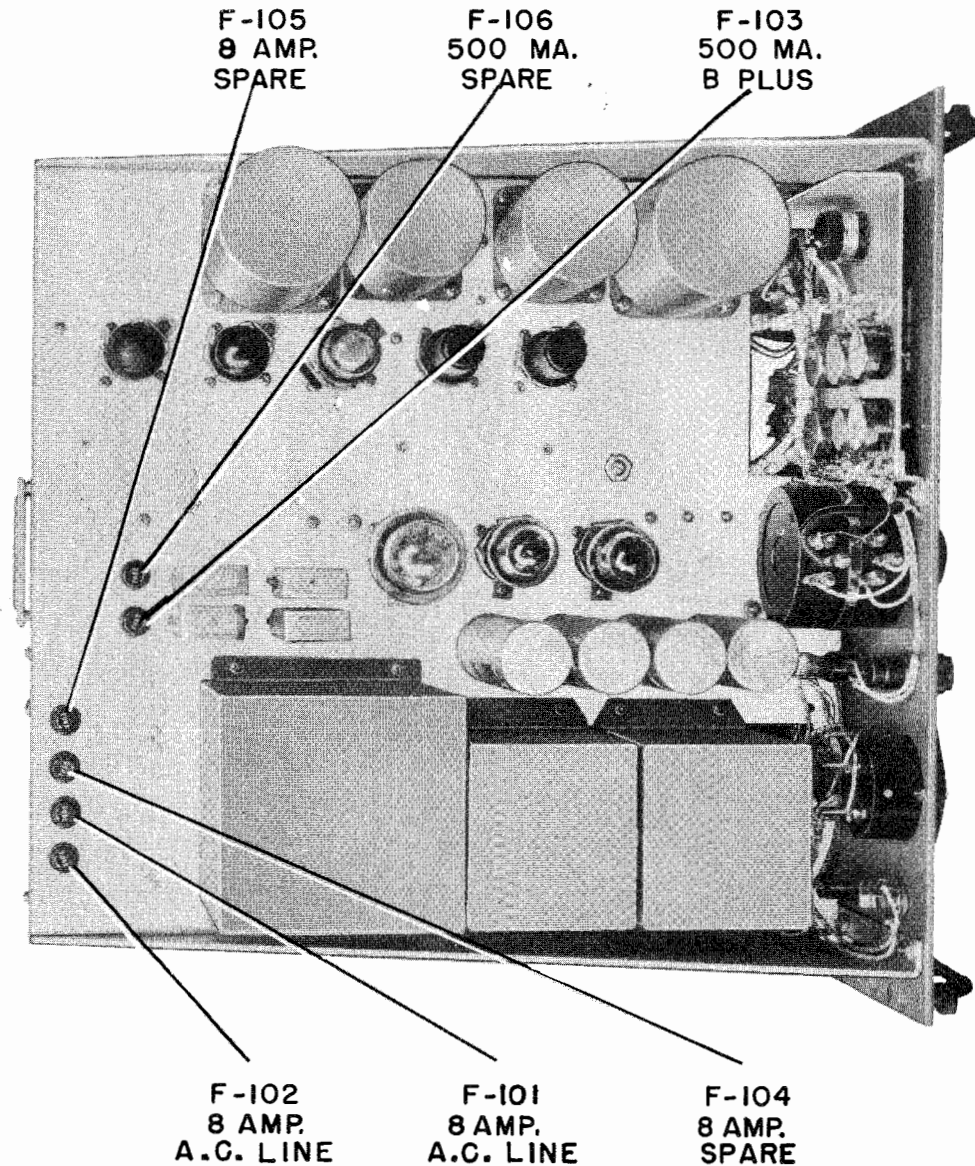


Figure 5-1. Fuse Locations, Modulator-Power Supply MD-165/URT

## 2. EMERGENCY MAINTENANCE.

### CAUTION

#### Notice to Operators

Operators shall not perform any of the following emergency maintenance procedures without proper authorization.

The maintenance procedure listed in the following paragraphs are for the guidance of operating personnel during an emergency when maintenance personnel are not available.

a. FUSES.—See Figure 5-1 for location of fuses.

Never replace a fuse with one of a higher rating unless continued operation of the equipment is more important than probable damage. If a fuse burns out immediately after replacement, do not replace it a second time until the cause has been corrected.

If the keyer is inoperative and no pilot lamps are lighted check the A.C. power fuse F-102 which is accessible at the rear of the MD-165/URT. Probable cause of A.C. power fuse failure is a short circuit in the primary of the power transformer or the filament

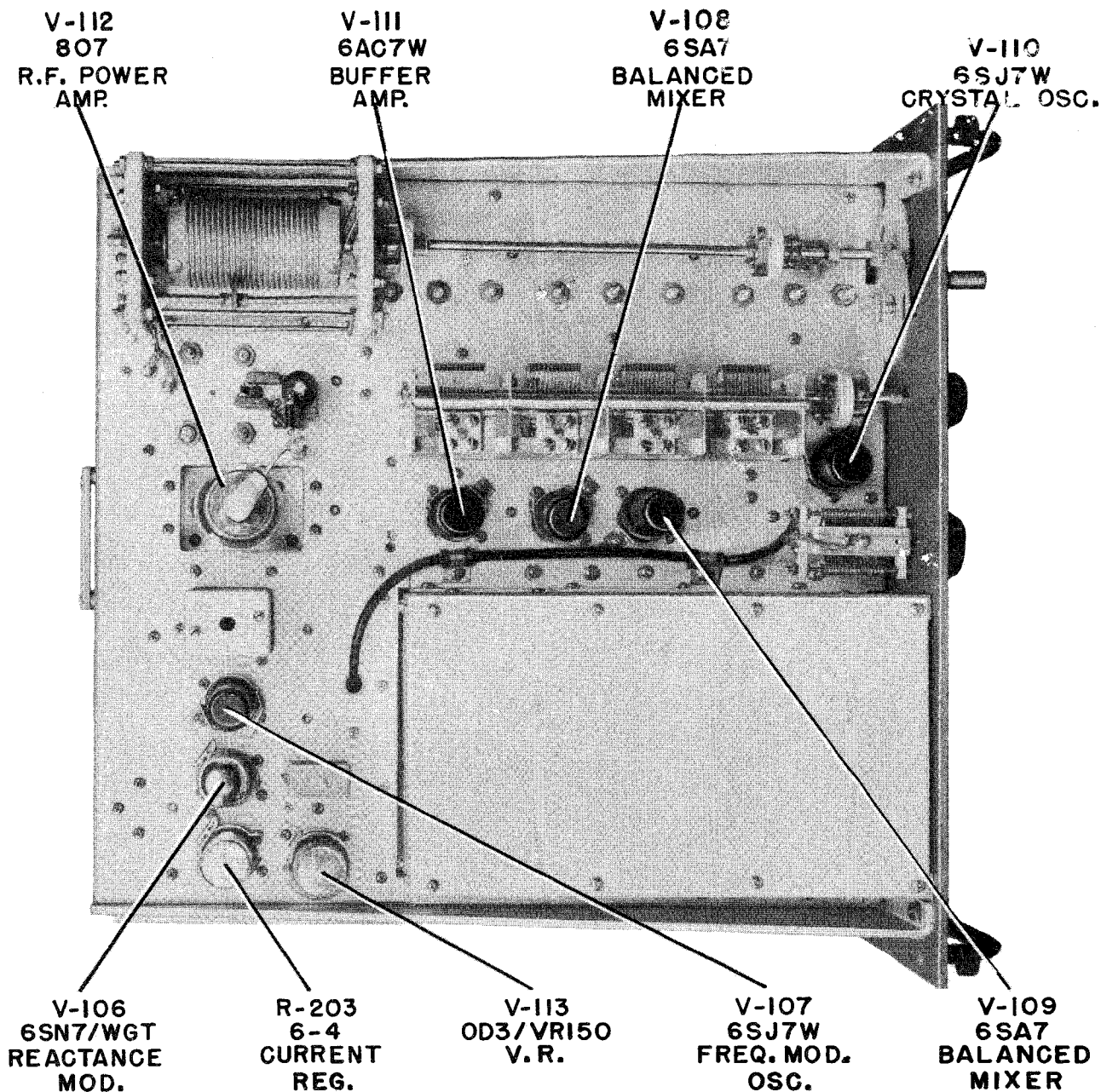


Figure 5-2. Tube Locations, Amplifier-Oscillator AM-655/URT

circuit. If all pilot lamps are lighted but the amber jewel oven lamp, check fuse F-101 which is located at the rear of the MD-165/URT. Probable cause of fuse failure is an open A.C. circuit or shorted A.C. supply to the crystal oven. If the keyer is inoperative and all pilot lamps are lighted check the B+ fuse F-103 located at the rear of the modulator chassis. Eight-ampere fuses are required in the primary circuit of the power transformer and oven circuits. A 500-ma. fuse is required in the B+ circuit. Spare fuses are mounted at the rear of the MD-165/URT.

b. ELECTRON TUBES.—All electron tubes employed in the keyer are located and identified on Figures 5-2 and 5-3. If a particular tube is burned out, as observed by the absence of heater or filament glow,

the tube can be replaced by a tube of proven quality. To gain access to the tubes it is necessary to slide the chassis out of the cabinet. To do so, proceed as follows:

(1) Loosen the captive type thumb screws at the outer edges of the front panel.

(2) Grasp the handles located on the front panel and pull the chassis forward as far as the release mechanism will permit. At this point the slide release mechanism on both sides of the chassis will drop into slotted grooves, thus locking the chassis in place and preventing forward or backward movement of the chassis.

Before attempting to remove a tube be sure to loosen the clamp about the base of the tube. To

## Paragraph 2 b

KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRT

loosen the clamp, insert a screw-driver in the slotted opening at the top of the ring and turn in a counter-clockwise direction.

If it becomes necessary to replace the reactance modulator tube V-106, it will be necessary to recheck

the modulator alignment as outlined in section 7 para. 5 a. (2). Depress the slide release mechanism and push the chassis back into the cabinet until the positioning pin falls into place. Tighten the captive screws.

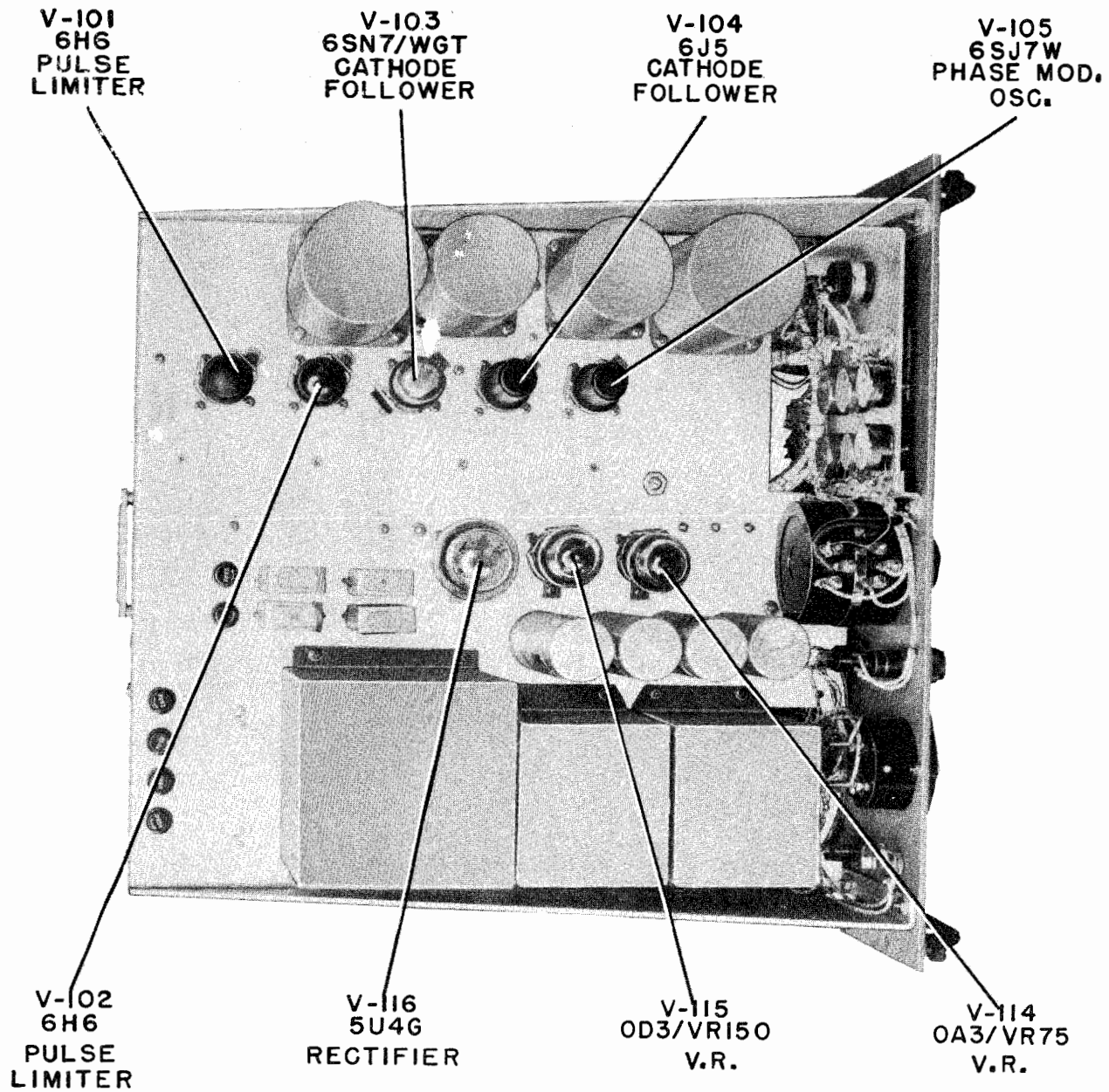


Figure 5-3. Tube Locations, Modulator-Power Supply MD-165/URT

## SECTION 6 PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE

### 1. ROUTINE MAINTENANCE CHECKS.

Preventive maintenance is a systematic series of operations performed at regular intervals on equipment to eliminate major breakdowns and unwanted interruptions in service and to keep equipment operating at top efficiency. The usefulness of a frequency-shift system depends on each piece of equipment operating at peak efficiency at all times.

The routine maintenance test schedule should be

modified if the equipment is used under adverse operating conditions but, in general, the test schedule as arranged in table 6-1 should prove adequate.

#### NOTE

The attention of maintenance personnel is invited to the requirements of chapter 67 of the Bureau of Ships Manual of the latest issue.

**TABLE 6-1. ROUTINE MAINTENANCE CHECK CHART**

| WHAT TO CHECK   | HOW TO CHECK   | PRECAUTIONS  |
|---|--|--|
| EACH WATCH  |  |  |
| Refer to Table 5-1. Operator's Routine Check Chart.                   |  |  |
| MONTHLY   |  |  |
| 1. External connections and cables.<br><br>General visual inspection. | Inspect firmness of all connections to the keyer. Check that the cables have not been damaged.<br><br>Withdraw the AM-655/URT and MD-165/URT units from the cabinet.<br><br>Note condition of resistors.<br><br>Check all internal connections for evidence of looseness.<br><br>Inspect relay contacts.<br><br>Inspect all connectors on blister assemblies for evidence of loose or defective connections.<br><br>Measure insulation resistance of cables to shield and to ground. | Loose connections or damaged cables may result in faulty operation.<br><br>A scorched or discolored exterior indicates replacement is necessary.<br><br>Tighten as necessary.<br><br>Clean or replace as necessary.<br><br>Tighten or replace as necessary.<br><br>It should be at least 2000 megohms. |
| ANNUALLY  |  |  |
| Electrical performance check.   | Complete performance tests as outlined in section 7 para. 4. (c).  |  |

**2. LUBRICATION.**

The keyer has been lubricated at the factory and requires no added lubrication.

# FAILURE REPORTS

**A FAILURE REPORT** must be filled out for the failure of any part of the equipment whether caused by defective or worn parts, improper operation, or external influences. It should be made on Failure Report, form NES-383, which has been designed to simplify this requirement. The card must be filled out and forwarded to BUSHIPS in the franked envelope which is provided. Full instructions are to be found on each card.

Use great care in filling the card out to make certain it carries adequate information. For example, under "Circuit Symbol" use the proper circuit identification taken from the schematic drawings, such as T-803, in the case of a transformer, or R-207, for a resistor. Do not substitute brevity for clarity. Use the back of the card to completely describe the cause

of failure and attach an extra piece of paper if necessary.

The purpose of this report is to inform BUSHIPS of the cause and rate of failures. The information is used by the Bureau in the design of future equipment and in the maintenance of adequate supplies to keep the present equipment going. The cards you send in, together with those from hundreds of other ships, furnish a store of information permitting the Bureau to keep in touch with the performance of the equipment of your ship and all other ships of the Navy.

This report is not a requisition. You must request the replacement of parts through your Officer-in-Charge in the usual manner.

Make certain you have a supply of Failure Report cards and envelopes on board. They may be obtained from any Publications and Distribution Office.

**FAILURE REPORT—ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT**  
NAVSHIPS (4082) 383 (REV. 8-63)  
(FORMERLY NAVSHIPS (4082) 383 AND NAVSHIPS (4082) 383)  
SHIP NUMBER AND NAME OR STATION

NOTICE—Read notes on reverse side. Add: Serial forms and envelopes may be obtained from nearest BMO.

NAME OF PERSON MAKING REPORT \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

**ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT FAILURE REPORT (SIG)**  
NAVSHIPS (4082) 383 (REV. 11-63)

NOTICE—Read notes on cover prior to preparing this form.

REPORT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

ORGANIZATION PERFORMING MAINTENANCE \_\_\_\_\_ NAME AND RANK OF OFFICER ACCOUNTABLE FOR MAINTENANCE \_\_\_\_\_

EQUIPMENT INVOLVED  
 Navy  Army  Marine  Air  Commanded  Other \_\_\_\_\_ (Specify)  
 Radio  Radar  Sonar  Wire  Test  Test  Power  Sound  Other \_\_\_\_\_ (Specify)

EQUIPMENT MODEL DESIGNATION \_\_\_\_\_ SERIAL NUMBER OF EQUIPMENT \_\_\_\_\_ NAME OF CONTRACTOR \_\_\_\_\_ CONTRACT NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 TYPE NUMBER AND NAME OF MAJOR UNIT INVOLVED \_\_\_\_\_ SERIAL NUMBER OF UNIT \_\_\_\_\_ CONTRACT OR PO DATA OF UNIT \_\_\_\_\_ DATE EQUIPMENT RECEIVED \_\_\_\_\_

**ITEM WHICH FAILED**

| THIS SIDE FOR TUBES   |                             | THIS SIDE FOR PARTS (NOTE 8)  |                           |
|---|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| TUBE TYPE, INCLUDING PREFIX LETTERS   | SERIAL NO. (NOTE 6)         | NAME OF PART  | CIRCUIT SYMBOL (eg R 130) |
| TUBE MANUFACTURER   | CONTRACT NO. (NOTE 6)       | SERIAL NO.  | *CONTRACT DATA            |
| FAILURE OCCURRED IN   | QUARANTEED HOURS (NOTE 6)   | *CHECK-OFF OR TAG DATA (NOTE 8)   | *DATE RECD.               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Operation                   | ACTUAL HOURS                | *MANUFACTURER'S DATA (NOTE 8)   |                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Handling <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in Remarks) | DATE OF ACCEPTANCE (NOTE 6) | BRIEF DESCRIPTION AND CAUSE OF FAILURE, INCLUDING APPROXIMATE LIFE (CONTINUE ON BACK) |                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Installation   | DATE OF FAILURE             |   |                           |
| TYPE OF FAILURE (NOTE 7)  |                             | TUBE CIRCUIT SYMBOL   |                           |
| NATURE OF FAILURE AND REMARKS (NOTE 8) (CONTINUE ON BACK)                             |                             |   |                           |

CONCLUSION:  
 Normal replacement  Shortage  Recondition  Failure  Transportation damage  Other \_\_\_\_\_ (Specify)

\*NOT REQUIRED FOR REPORTS SUBMITTED BY NAVAL ACTIVITIES.

16-48881-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Figure 7-1. Failure Report



## SECTION 7

# CORRECTIVE MAINTENANCE

### 1. FAILURE REPORT.

A failure report must be filled out for the failure of any part of the equipment. It is to be sent through the proper channels according to the instructions thereon. See Figure 7-1.

#### WARNING

THIS EQUIPMENT IS CONNECTED ELECTRICALLY TO A TRANSMITTER EMPLOYING VOLTAGES WHICH ARE DANGEROUS AND MAY BE FATAL IF CONTACTED BY OPERATING PERSONNEL. EXTREME CAUTION SHOULD BE EXERCISED WHEN WORKING WITH THE EQUIPMENT.

### 2. INTRODUCTION.

This section contains all information necessary for the repair and adjustment of the keyer. Maintenance personnel must be prepared to repair and adjust keyers that have failed in operation. The source of the trouble must be located, the defect remedied and the equipment restored to an operating condition.

Contained in this section is a trouble-shooting paragraph to serve as a guide to maintenance personnel in locating the source of trouble and its possible cause. Following this, is a paragraph giving detailed instructions for all electrical alignment procedures and adjustments. Finally, a paragraph is included for guidance when making mechanical repairs or adjustments.

### 3. THEORY OF LOCALIZATION.

The manner in which the keyer operates, or fails to operate, often gives unmistakable indications of the source of trouble. For example, abnormal action of a control will in most cases indicate the specific stage or stages at fault. The production of satisfactory keying or facsimile signals depends not only upon the successful operation of the keyer itself, but also upon the character of the signals connected to it. Furthermore, if an external oscillator is used to generate an R.F. carrier, the stability and accuracy of

the oscillator output influences the reliability of the keyer output.

Figure 7-2 is a trouble shooting chart which lists in logical sequence a series of checks to be made to locate quickly the specific circuit causing faulty keyer operation. The trouble shooting chart does not list all possible troubles. However, it does list those that are most likely to occur. In most cases, the use of the chart will localize a source of trouble sufficiently well to enable its precise location by voltage and resistance checks in the suspected area.

### 4. TROUBLE SHOOTING.

a. GENERAL.—The location of troubles in the keyer can be accomplished by making the series of checks outlined on the trouble shooting chart, Figure 7-2. To read this chart start at the left hand side and follow the heavy black line to the right. An 'ok' following a specific circuit signifies that this circuit is operating properly and the maintenance man may proceed to the next stage. If a particular circuit is inoperative a series of checks pertaining to that circuit is shown in lighter lines adjacent to its position on the chart. A six-foot three-inch service cable W-109 is supplied with the KY-75/SRT to enable the maintenance man to remove the individual chassis from the cabinet and service the unit on a test bench. To use this cable connect it between the connector on the inside of the cabinet and the connector on the chassis being serviced. Refer to para. 5. (1) for the method of removing the chassis from the KY-58/GRT. Tubes should be checked in suitable tube testing equipment or by replacement with tubes of proven quality. Specific stages and their components can be checked by performing voltage and resistance measurements as outlined in Figures 7-3 and 7-4. Constant reference to the schematic diagram Figure 7-21 and the practical wiring diagram, Figures 7-22, 7-23 and 7-32 is required for efficient trouble shooting. A thorough inspection of the keyer and its external connections should be made before attempting any adjustments or repairs.

The presence or conditions of keying voltages may be checked with suitable voltage measurements of the keying input lines. If an oscilloscope such as

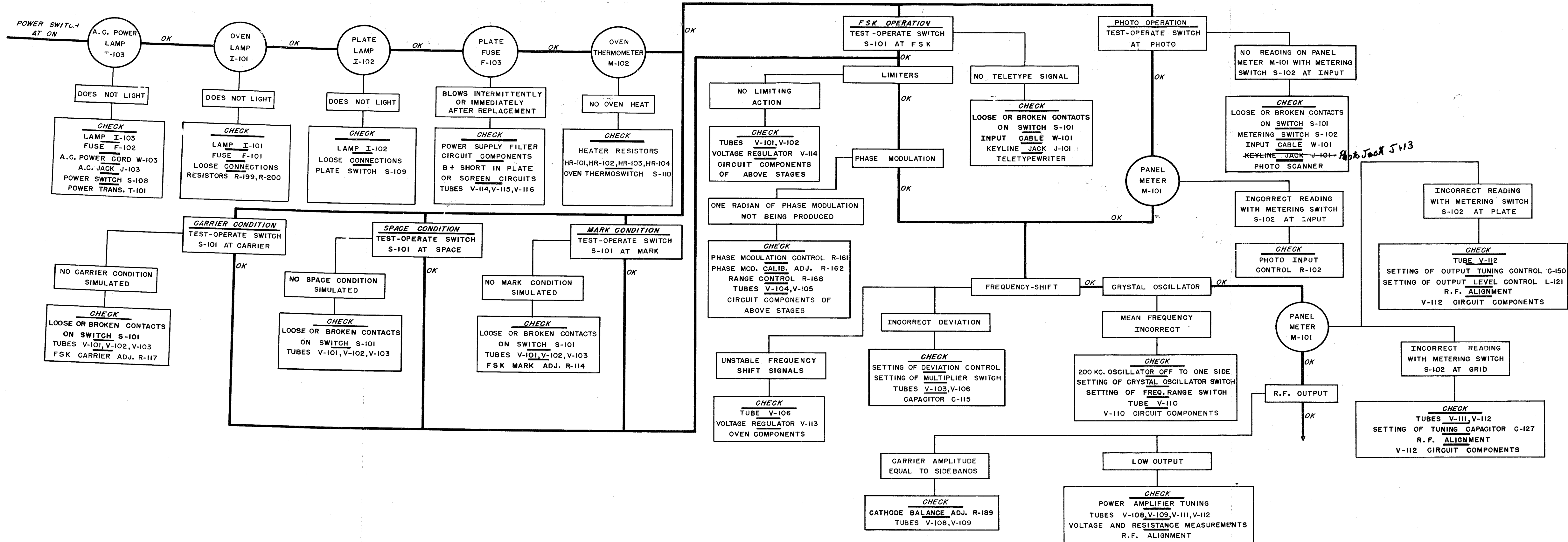


Figure 7-2. Trouble Shooting Chart





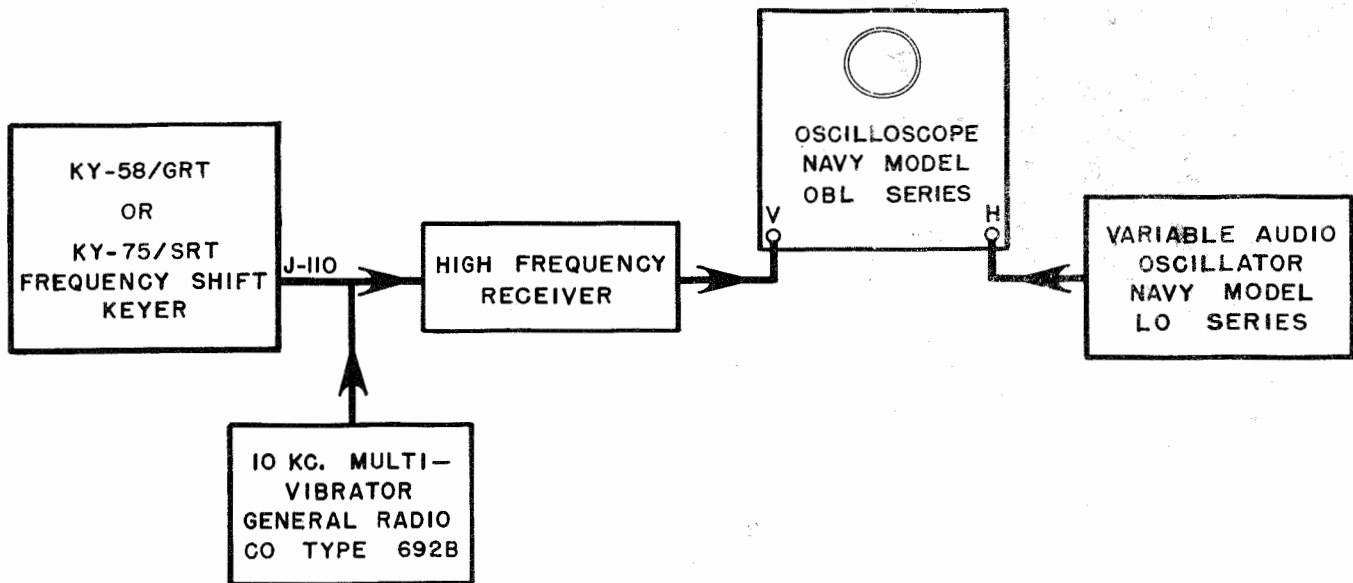


Figure 7-5. Interconnections for Frequency Deviation Test

cy. It should be 200 kc. above the crystal frequency.

Step 5. Remove the frequency meter.

#### NOTE

As an alternate an accurately calibrated receiver covering the frequency range of the keyer can be used. This receiver can be utilized to make the above check by loosely coupling the output of the keyer to the input of the receiver and tuning the receiver to the keyer's frequency. The frequency as read on the receiver's dial should be 200 kcs. higher than the frequency of the crystal in the keyer.

(3) FREQUENCY DEVIATION FOR FREQUENCY-SHIFT TRANSMISSION.—See Figure 7-5 for the method of connecting the equipment required for this test.

Step 1. Adjust the receiver controls for MCW Operation.

Step 2. Tune the receiver until the audio tone is heard in the audio output of the receiver. Adjust the Audio Gain and R.F. Gain controls of the receiver for a suitable output.

Step 3. Set the DEVIATION control at 10 (maximum deviation).

Step 4. Set the MULTIPLIER switch at X1.

Step 5. Set the TEST-OPERATE switch at CARRIER.

Step 6. Adjust the variable audio oscillator until a 1:1 frequency pattern (a circular trace) appears on

the oscilloscope screen. Note the frequency of the audio oscillator. Check this frequency against the crystal frequency. It should be the crystal frequency plus 200 kcs.

Step 7. If the frequency does not measure exactly 200 kc. above the crystal frequency adjust the CARRIER CALIBRATE control until this result is obtained.

Step 8. Set the TEST-OPERATE switch at MARK.

Step 9. Adjust the variable audio oscillator until a 1:1 frequency ratio pattern appears on the oscilloscope screen. Note the frequency on the audio oscillator. It should be 500 cycles higher than the frequency obtained in the carrier condition (Step 6).

(4) FREQUENCY DEVIATION FOR PHOTO TRANSMISSION.—The equipment remains connected as outlined in paragraph (3).

Step 1. Set the DEVIATION control at 10 (maximum deviation).

Step 2. Set the MULTIPLIER switch at X1.

Step 3. Set the TEST-OPERATE switch at PHOTO.

Step 4. Set the INPUT FILTER switch at PHOTO.

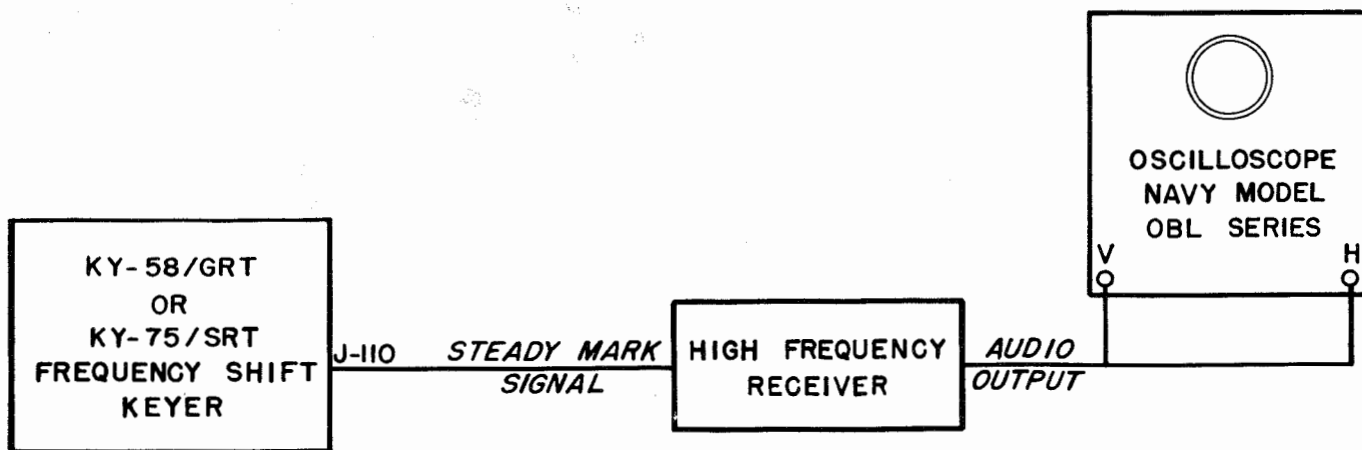
Step 5. Remove the keyer input cable W-101.

Step 6. Connect a battery source of 5 to 20 volts to the keyer input jack J-103 *PHOTO INPUT* across pins C and B.

Step 7. Set the METERING switch at INPUT.

Step 8. Adjust the PHOTO INPUT control until a reading of 2.5 volts is obtained on the front-panel meter. This 2.5 volts is utilized to simulate the photo carrier.

Step 9. Adjust the variable audio oscillator until a 1:1 frequency pattern appears on the oscilloscope screen. Note this frequency. It represents the car-



*SWEEP ADJUSTED TO DISPLAY 2 OR 3 CYCLES.  
DO NOT USE THE SWEEP SYNC. FEATURE.*

Figure 7-6. Interconnections for Phase Modulation Test

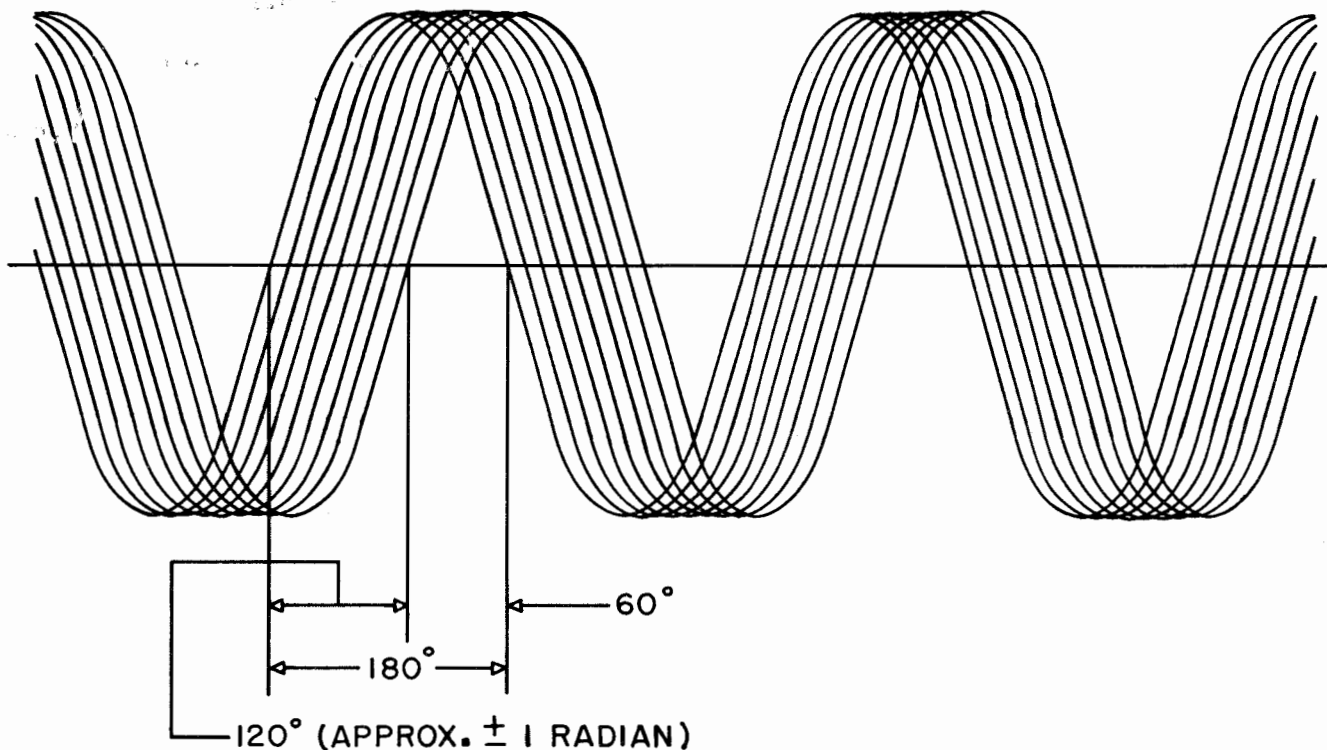


Figure 7-7. Oscilloscope Pattern Representing One Radian of Phase Modulation

rier frequency.

Step 10. Remove the battery source in order to simulate a space condition.

Step 11. Adjust the variable audio oscillator until a 1:1 frequency pattern appears on the oscilloscope screen. Note the frequency. This frequency represents the space condition and should be 1000 cycles lower than the frequency noted in Step 9.

Step 12. Return the battery connections to input jack J-113.

Step 13. Adjust the PHOTO INPUT control until a 5-volt reading is obtained on the front-panel meter. This 5 volts is utilized to produce the photo Mark condition.

Step 14. Adjust the variable audio oscillator until a 1:1 frequency pattern appears on the oscilloscope

screen. Note the frequency. This frequency represents the mark condition and should be 1000 cycles higher than the frequency noted in Step 9.

Step 15. Remove all test equipment.

(5) R.F. OUTPUT.

Step 1. Set the CRYSTAL-OSC. switch at the desired position. Set the FREQ. RANGE switch at the position encompassing the keyer output frequency.

Step 2. Set the METERING switch at GRID. Set the TUNING control at a frequency 200 kc. above the crystal frequency and carefully adjust it about this setting for a maximum front-panel meter reading. A normal reading is approximately 1.2 ma. (actual meter reading of 0.4 ma).

Step 3. Set the METERING switch at PLATE. Panel meter should read approximately 85 ma. (actual reading of 0.425 ma) with the plate tuned to resonance and an R.F. Ammeter reading of 285 ma. or the rated power output of 6 watts.

(6) PHASE MODULATION.

Step 1: Make the connections outlined on Figure 7-6.

Step 2. Set the PHASE MODULATION control at one radian (57.3°) and the INPUT FILTER switch at 60. Set the TEST-OPERATE switch at Mark.

Step 3. The pattern observed on the oscilloscope should check with that shown on Figure 7-7.

Step 4. Remove all test equipment.

(7) CARRIER BALANCE.

Step 1. Set the CRYSTAL-OSC. switch at the desired position. Set the FREQ. RANGE switch at a position encompassing the keyer output frequency.

Step 2. Set the METERING switch at PLATE. Turn the TUNING control from minimum to maximum and observe the readings obtained on the panel meter. Three readings should be observed. The balanced carrier should produce a minimum current reading whereas the sidebands on both sides of the carrier should produce maximum current readings with the upper sideband showing a slightly higher reading than the lower sideband. The three readings should be the crystal frequency, the crystal frequency +200 kcs. and the crystal frequency -200 kcs. If the Cathode Balance Adjustment has been accurately set the crystal frequency may not be found.

## 5. REPAIRS.

a. ALIGNMENT DATA.—This section contains all information necessary to permit maintenance personnel to align the keyer. It is important that the function of each circuit element is understood so that the correct alignment may be obtained quickly and accurately. See Figures 7-8 through 7-12 for location of all alignment adjustments.

The complete alignment of the keyer may be divided

into two steps. R.F. alignment and modulator alignment.

The alignment of any adjustment indiscriminately is to be avoided and no circuit should be realigned unless operation definitely indicates that realignment is necessary.

Units of test equipment required to perform these repairs are as follows:

An electronic voltmeter such as Navy Model OBQ or multimeter ME-25/U.

A signal generator, such as Navy Model LAH, R.F. Signal Generator or equivalent, with a frequency coverage that encompasses the 900 to 7000 kc. range.

A Ballantine voltmeter model 300 or equivalent.

A 5 to 20-volt battery source.

An R.F. frequency meter such as Navy Model LM series or equivalent.

A 500-ma. R.F. meter.

An oscilloscope Navy Model OBL series or equivalent.

A 10-kc. multivibrator, General Radio Co. type 692B or equivalent.

A high frequency receiver, National Co. Model NC-240D or equivalent.

A variable audio oscillator, Navy Model LC series or equivalent.

To effect complete alignment of the keyer it is necessary to remove the AM-655/URT and MD-165/URT units from the cabinet. Proceed as follows:

(1) KY-58/GRT.

Step 1. Remove the A.C. input cable W-103 from the A.C. supply source.

Step 2. Loosen the captive type thumb screws on the outer edges of the front panel. Both the AM-655/URT and MD-165/URT are removed in the same manner therefore the following description is applicable to both units.

Step 3. Grasp the handles located on the front panel and pull the chassis forward as far as the release mechanism will permit. At this point the slide release mechanism on both sides of the chassis will drop into slotted grooves, thus locking the chassis in place and preventing forward or backward movement of the chassis.

Step 4. To remove the chassis from the cabinet depress the slide release mechanism on each side of the chassis and pull the chassis forward. Place the chassis on the repair bench or on top of the keyer cabinet.

Step 5. Release the four captivated nuts securing the two blister units in place. Remove the blisters.

Step 6. Connect the blisters to the chassis. There is sufficient slack in the cables to permit moving the blister units at will.

Step 7. Connect the A.C. input cable W-103 be-



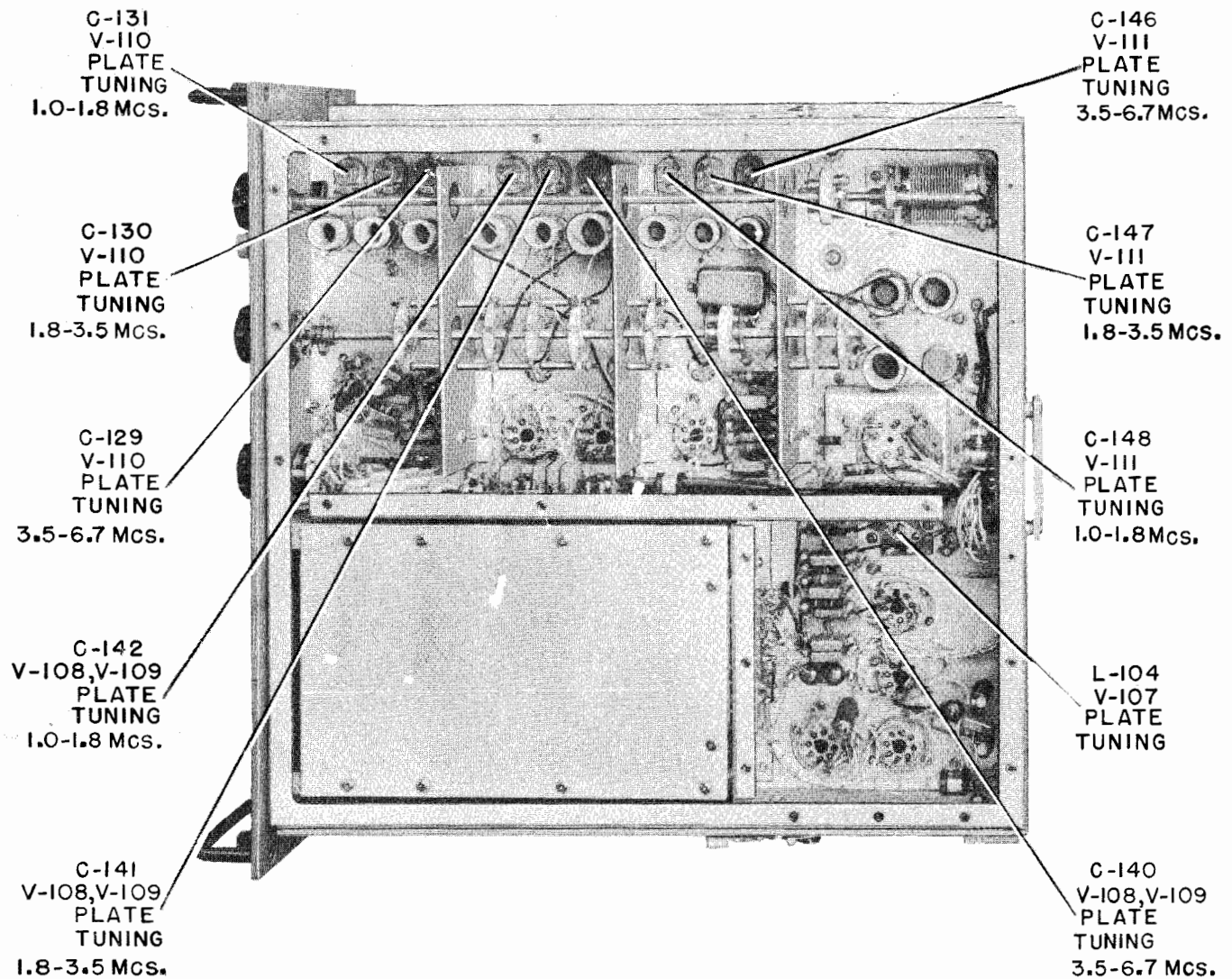


Figure 7-8. Alignment Adjustment Locations, Bottom View of Amplifier-Oscillator AM-655/URT

tween the A.C. input jack J-103 and the A.C. supply source.

Step 8. Connect a 73-ohm non-inductive resistive load to the keyer output jack J-111. Place a 500-milliamper R.F. meter in series with the load.

Step 9. Remove all crystals from their sockets.

(2) KY-75/SRT.—The procedure for removing the KY-75/SRT keyer from its cabinet and preparing it for alignment is similar to that described in para 5 (1) except that a six-foot test cord is supplied to connect the chassis that has been removed from the cabinet. However, in this case it is only possible to remove one chassis at a time. Connect the test cord between the multi-connector on the chassis and the multi-connector on the inside of the cabinet.

The above steps complete the preliminary procedure for setting up the keyer for service and alignment. To effect alignment proceed as follows:

### (3) R.F. ALIGNMENT.

#### (a) CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR ALIGNMENT.

Step 1. Connect the signal generator between pin 4 of the crystal oscillator tube V-110 and chassis.

Step 2. Connect the electronic voltmeter (Model OBQ or ME-25/U) between pin 5 of the mixer stage (parallel grids of balanced mixer tubes V-108 and V-109) and chassis. Set the voltmeter on the 50-volt scale.

Step 3. Set the A.C. POWER switch at ON.

Step 4. Set the PLATE switch at ON.

Step 5. Set the FREQ. RANGE switch at 3.5 - 6.7.

Step 6. Release the lock on the TUNING control and set it at 6.7. Adjust the signal generator for an unmodulated signal output of 2 volts at 6500 kcs. Adjust trimmer capacitor C-129 for maximum reading



on the electronic voltmeter.

Step 7. Set the TUNING control at 3.5. Change the frequency setting of the generator to 3300 kcs. Adjust the tuning core of inductor L-106 for maximum reading on the electronic voltmeter.

The above procedure completes the oscillator alignment for the 3.5 to 6.7 range.

Step 8. To align the oscillator on the 1.8 to 3.5 mc. range set the FREQ. RANGE switch at 1.8 - 3.5 set the TUNING control at 3.5 and set the signal generator at 3300 kcs. Adjust trimmer capacitor C-130 for maximum reading on the electronic voltmeter.

Set the TUNING control at 1.8 and the signal generator at 1600 kcs. Adjust the tuning core of L-107 for maximum reading on the electronic voltmeter.

Step 9. To align the oscillator on the 1 to 1.8

mc. range, set the FREQ. RANGE switch at 1 - 1.8, set the TUNING control at 1.8 and set the signal generator at 1600 kcs. Adjust C-131 for maximum reading on the electronic voltmeter.

Set the TUNING control at 1.0 mc. and the signal generator at 800 kcs. Adjust the tuning core of L-108 for maximum reading on the electronic voltmeter.

(b) BUFFER ALIGNMENT.

Step 1. Set the PLATE switch at OFF.

Step 2. Move the voltmeter connection from pin 5 of the mixer tube to pin 3 of the R.F. power amplifier tube V-112. Move the signal generator from pin 4 of V-110 to pin 4 of V-111, the buffer amplifier.

Step 3. Set the PLATE switch at ON. Set the FREQ. RANGE switch at 3.5 - 6.7.

Step 4. Set the TUNING control and signal generator at 6.7 mcs. Adjust the trimmer capacitor C-146 for maximum reading on the electronic voltmeter.

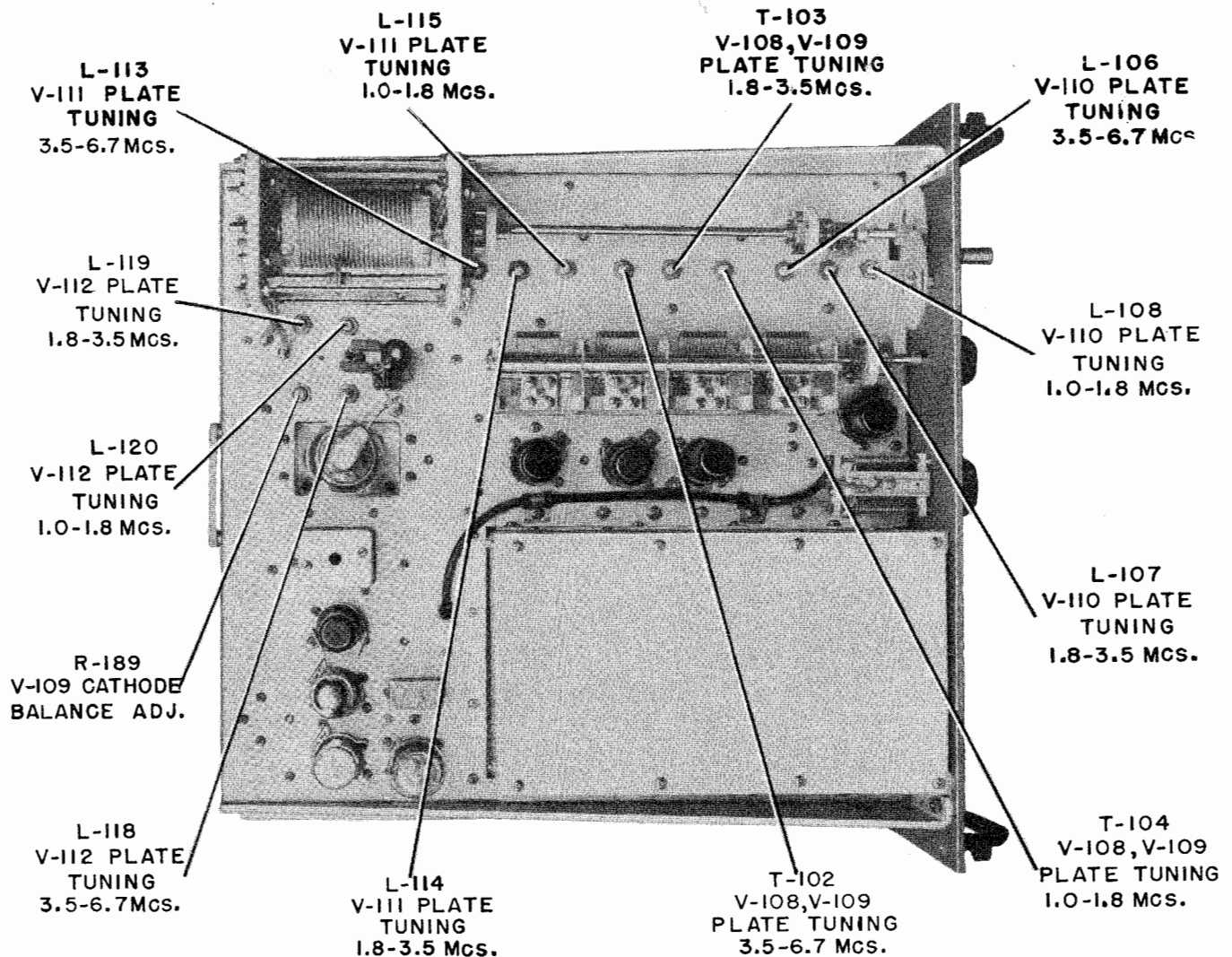


Figure 7-9. Alignment Adjustment Locations, Top View of Amplifier-Oscillator AM-655/URT

## Paragraph 5 a (3)

## KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRT

Step 5. Set the TUNING control and signal generator at 3.5 mcs. Adjust the tuning core adjustment of inductor L-113 for maximum reading on the electronic voltmeter.

The above procedure completes the buffer alignment for the 3.5 to 6.7 mc. range.

Step 6. To align the buffer amplifier on the 1.8 to 3.5 mc. range, set the FREQ. RANGE switch at 1.8 - 3.5, set the TUNING control and signal generator at 3.5 mcs. Adjust C-147 for a maximum reading on the electronic voltmeter.

Set the TUNING control and signal generator at 1.8 mcs. Adjust the tuning core of inductor L-114 for maximum reading on the electronic voltmeter.

Step 7. To align the buffer amplifier on the 1 to 1.8 mc. range set the FREQ. RANGE switch at 1-1.8, set the TUNING control and signal generator at 1.8 mcs. Adjust C-148 for a maximum reading on the electronic voltmeter.

Set the TUNING control and signal generator at 1.0 mcs. Adjust the tuning core of inductor L-115 for maximum reading on the electronic voltmeter.

## (c) MIXER ALIGNMENT.

Step 1. Set the PLATE switch at OFF.

Step 2. Move the signal generator lead from pin 4 of V-111 to pin 8 of one of the two balanced mixer tubes V-108 or V-109.

Step 3. Set the PLATE switch ON.

Step 4. Set the FREQ. RANGE switch at 3.5 - 6.7.

Step 5. Set the TUNING control and signal generator at 6.7 mcs. Adjust trimmer capacitor C-140 for maximum reading on the electronic voltmeter.

Step 6. Set the TUNING control and signal generator at 3.5 mcs. Adjust the tuning core of inductor T-102 for maximum reading on the electronic voltmeter.

The above procedure completes the mixer alignment for the 3.5 to 6.7 mc. range.

Step 7. To align the mixer on the 1.8 to 3.5 mc. range, set the FREQ. RANGE switch at 1.8 - 3.5, set the TUNING control and signal generator at 3.5 mcs. Adjust C-141 for maximum reading on the electronic voltmeter.

Set the TUNING control and signal generator at 1.8 mcs. Adjust the tuning core of inductor T-103 for maximum reading on the electronic voltmeter.

Step 8. To align the mixer on the 1.0 to 1.8 mcs. range, set the FREQ. RANGE switch at 1 - 1.8, set the TUNING control and signal generator at 1.8 mcs. Adjust C-142 for maximum reading on the electronic voltmeter.

Set the TUNING control and the signal generator at 1.0 mcs. Adjust the tuning core of inductor T-104 for maximum reading on the electronic voltmeter.

## (d) R.F. POWER AMPLIFIER ALIGNMENT.

Step 1. Set the PLATE switch at OFF.

Step 2. Remove the electronic voltmeter, set the PLATE switch at ON and the METERING switch at PLATE.

Step 3. Set the FREQ. RANGE switch at 3.5 - 6.7.

Step 4. Set the TUNING control and the signal generator at 6.7 mcs.

Step 5. Unlock the OUTPUT TUNING and OUTPUT LEVEL controls. Adjust the OUTPUT LEVEL control for minimum coupling as indicated by a minimum reading on the calibrated dial.

Step 6. Set the TUNING control and the signal generator at 3.5 mcs. Adjust the OUTPUT LEVEL control for minimum coupling. Adjust the OUTPUT TUNING control for minimum plate current (approximately 30 ma.) as indicated on the panel meter. If a resonant dip is not obtained adjust the tuning core of inductor L-118 for minimum plate current as indicated on the panel meter.

Step 7. Set the FREQ. RANGE switch at 1.8 - 3.5. Set the TUNING control and the signal generator at 1.8 mcs. Adjust the OUTPUT LEVEL control for minimum coupling. Adjust the OUTPUT TUNING control for minimum plate current (approximately 30 ma. -- actual meter reading of 1.5 ma.) as indicated on the panel meter. If a resonant dip is not obtained adjust the tuning core of inductor L-119 for minimum plate current as indicated on the panel meter.

Step 8. Set the FREQ. RANGE switch at 1 - 1.8. Set the TUNING control and the signal generator at 1.0 mcs. Adjust the OUTPUT LEVEL control for minimum coupling. Adjust the OUTPUT TUNING control for minimum plate current (approximately 30 ma.) as indicated on the panel meter. If a resonant dip is not obtained adjust the tuning core of inductor L-121 for minimum plate current as indicated on the panel meter.

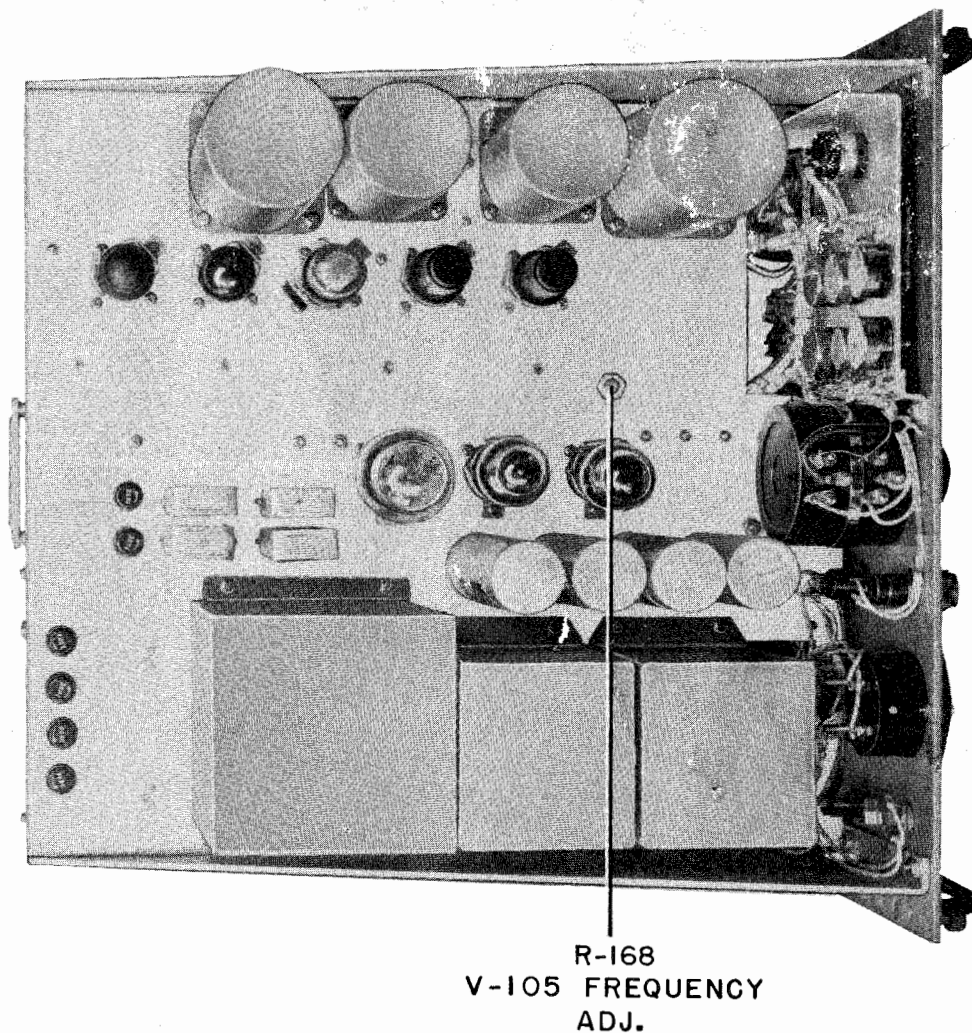
Step 9. Set the FREQ. RANGE switch at 3.5 - 6.7. Set the TUNING control and the signal generator at 6.7 mcs.

Step 10. Load the OUTPUT LEVEL control until a useable reading is obtained on the R.F. ammeter and simultaneously resonate the OUTPUT TUNING control as indicated by minimum plate current reading on the panel meter. Increase the loading and tuning until the R.F. ammeter reads 285 ma. and the panel meter reads 85 ma.

Step 11. Set the FREQ. RANGE switch at 1.8 - 3.5. Set the TUNING control and the signal generator at 3.5 mcs.

Step 12. Repeat step 10.

Step 13. Set the FREQ. RANGE switch at 1 - 1.8. Set the TUNING control and the signal genera-



**Figure 7-10. Alignment Adjustment Locations, Top View of Modulator-Power Supply MD-165/URT**

tor at 1.8 mcs.

Step 14. Repeat step 10.

Step 15. Lock the OUTPUT TUNING, OUTPUT LEVEL and TUNING controls.

Step 16. Remove the R.F. ammeter.

(4) MODULATOR ALIGNMENT.—The locations of the variable potentiometers referred to herein are shown on Figures 7-10 and 7-11.

(a) MARK AND SPACE ADJUSTMENTS.

Step 1. Set the Multiplier switch at X1 and the METERING switch at Input. Set the INPUT FILTER switch at Photo. Set the PHASE MODULATION control at OFF.

Step 2. Set the TEST-OPERATE switch at SPACE. Read and record the reading on the panel meter. A normal reading is approximately 1.9 volts.

Step 3. Set the TEST-OPERATE switch at MARK. Adjust the FSK MARK variable potentiometer R-114 for a reading exactly 2.5 volts higher than the reading obtained at SPACE in Step 2.

Step 4. Set the TEST-OPERATE switch at CARRIER. Adjust the FSK CAR. potentiometer R-117 for a reading approximately 1.25 volts higher than the reading obtained at SPACE in Step 2.

The above center frequency adjustment is not critical. However, the change of 2.5 volts SPACE to MARK as performed in Steps 2 and 3 should be made with the greatest accuracy.

(b) DEVIATION CALIBRATION.—After the above adjustments have been completed adjust the DEV. CALIB. potentiometer R-106 to calibrate the range of the front panel DEVIATION control. This adjustment is accomplished utilizing an external battery source of five volts or more. The battery must be capable of maintaining five volts on 600 ohms.

Step 1. Connect the battery to the <sup>Photo</sup>keyer input jack J-101. Connect the positive lead to pin C and the negative lead to pin B.

Step 2. Set the TEST-OPERATE switch at

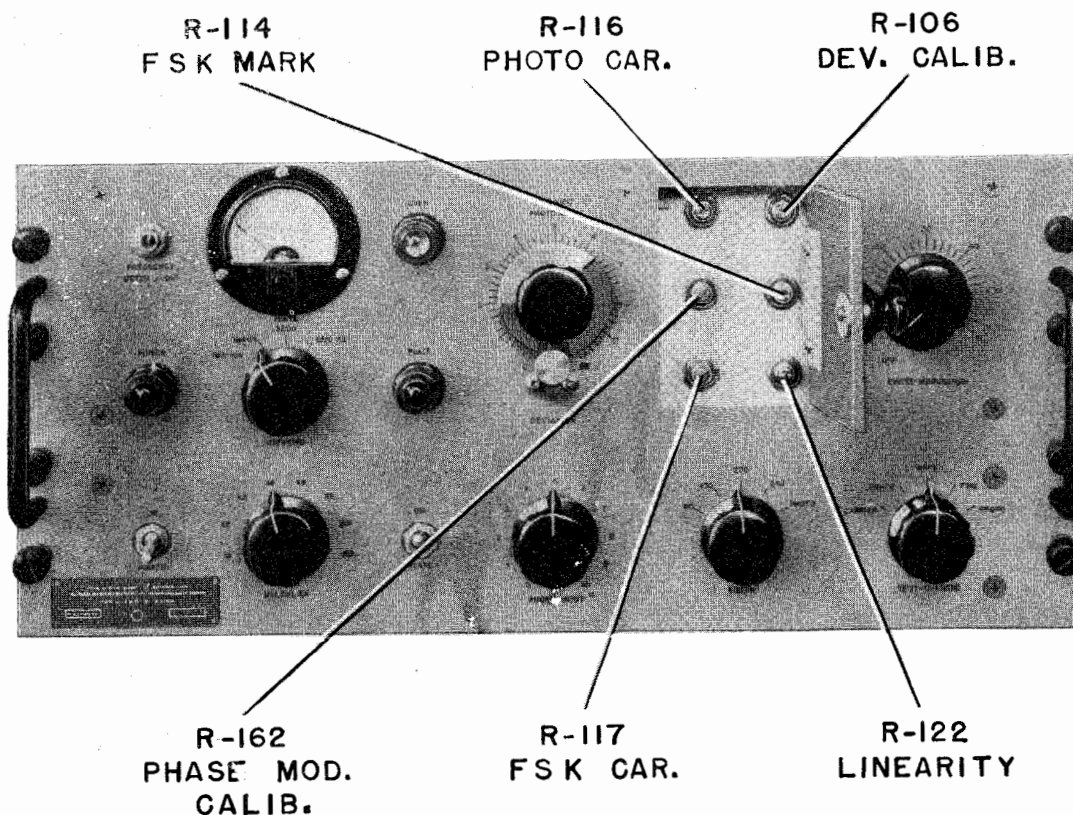


Figure 7-11. Alignment Adjustment Locations, Front View of Modulator-Power Supply MD-165/URT with Panel Door Open

PHOTO and the METERING switch at INPUT. Set the DEVIATION control at maximum deviation. Adjust the PHOTO INPUT control for a reading of 5 volts on the front panel meter.

Step 3. Connect cable W-107 between the keyer Frequency Meter R.F. output jack J-110 and the input of a frequency meter such as NAVY MODEL LM or equivalent. Note the reading on the frequency meter.

Step 4. Remove the battery and note the reading on the Frequency Meter. The difference between this reading and the one obtained in Step 3 should be exactly 2000 cycles. If this is not true, adjust the DEV. CALIB. potentiometer for the correct difference frequency. Check by reconnecting the battery.

If a battery source is not available, the above adjustment of the DEV. CALIB. control can be made on frequency shift. There is some reaction between controls and repetition of steps will be required to obtain the necessary accuracy. Proceed as follows:

Adjust the DEV. CALIB. potentiometer so that changing the TEST-OPERATE switch from SPACE to MARK causes a 2.5 volt change on the panel meter and exactly 1000-cycle change in the R.F. output. It should be noted that movement of the DEV. CALIB. control causes a change in the frequency of both

SPACE and MARK. Repeated adjustments will be required to obtain accurate measurements.

(c) LINEARITY ADJUSTMENT.—After the deviation adjustments are completed, the remaining adjustments can be made as follows:

Step 1. Set the DEVIATION control at zero and note the R.F. output frequency as read on the frequency meter. This is the true carrier frequency and is the assigned frequency of the keyer. This frequency can only be varied by changing the frequency determining crystal or external oscillator. The panel CARRIER CALIBRATE control provides a means of adjusting the frequency over a narrow range.

Step 2. With the TEST-OPERATE switch at CARRIER, set the DEVIATION control at maximum. Adjust the LINEARITY potentiometer R-122 for the same R.F. output frequency as obtained with the DEVIATION control at zero in Step 1. After this adjustment is completed, movement of the DEVIATION control will not change the carrier when the TEST-OPERATE switch is set at CARRIER.

Step 3. Set the DEVIATION control at maximum. Set the TEST-OPERATE switch at SPACE. Adjust the FSK CAR. potentiometer until SPACE is 500 cycles lower than the carrier as measured in Step 2.

Step 4. Set the DEVIATION control at maximum



## KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRT

## Paragraph 5 a (4)

and the TEST-OPERATE switch at Photo. Adjust the PHOTO CAR. potentiometer until the frequency is 1000 cycles lower than the carrier. If a battery is available the accuracy of the adjustment can be ascertained by applying 5 volts to the photo input circuit. The frequency should then be 1000 cycles higher than the assigned carrier frequency.

(d) PHASE MODULATOR FREQUENCY CONTROL.

Step 1. Connect the vertical plates of an oscilloscope between pin 1 of V-106 and chassis.

Step 2. Connect the horizontal plates of the oscilloscope to a variable audio oscillator. Adjust the oscillator to 200 cycles.

Step 3. Adjust the phase modulator frequency control R-168 until the phase modulation oscillator circuit is tuned to exactly 200 cycles. The 200-cycle voltage will appear as a circular 1:1 frequency ratio pattern on the oscilloscope screen. The range of R-168 is approximately 40 cycles.

Step 4. Remove the oscilloscope and variable audio oscillator.

(e) PHASE MODULATION ADJUSTMENT.

Step 1. Connect a low-reading high impedance voltmeter such as a Ballantine model 300 between pin 1 of V-106 and chassis.

Step 2. Set the PHASE MODULATION control at one radian.

Step 3. Adjust the PHASE MOD. CALIB. potentiometer R-162 for a reading of 0.0875 volts RMS on the voltmeter. The PHASE MODULATION control is now calibrated for the correct voltage to produce one radian at 57.3 degrees on the dial scale.

Step 4. Remove the voltmeter.

(f) CARRIER BALANCE ADJUSTMENT.—This adjustment is more accurately made at frequencies above 4 megacycles.

Step 1: Set the METERING switch at PLATE.

Step 2. Remove the 200-Kc. oscillator tube V-107 so that only one point of drive can be found.

Step 3. Set the TUNING control at the point of maximum drive. Adjust the CATHODE BALANCE potentiometer R-189 for the least amount of grid drive as indicated on the panel meter.

Step 4. Replace the 200-Kc. oscillator tube.

(g) CARRIER CALIBRATE ADJUSTMENT.

Step 1. After the crystal oven has reached its operating temperature of 70° set the plate switch at ON. Set the CARRIER CALIBRATE control at 50. Set the TEST-OPERATE switch at CARRIER. Set the CRYSTAL-OSC. switch and the FREQ. RANGE switch at corresponding positions. Set the TUNING control at the keyer output frequency.

Step 2. Open the oven door and adjust the tuning core of L-103 until the frequency as observed on the frequency meter is 200 kcs. above the crystal fre-

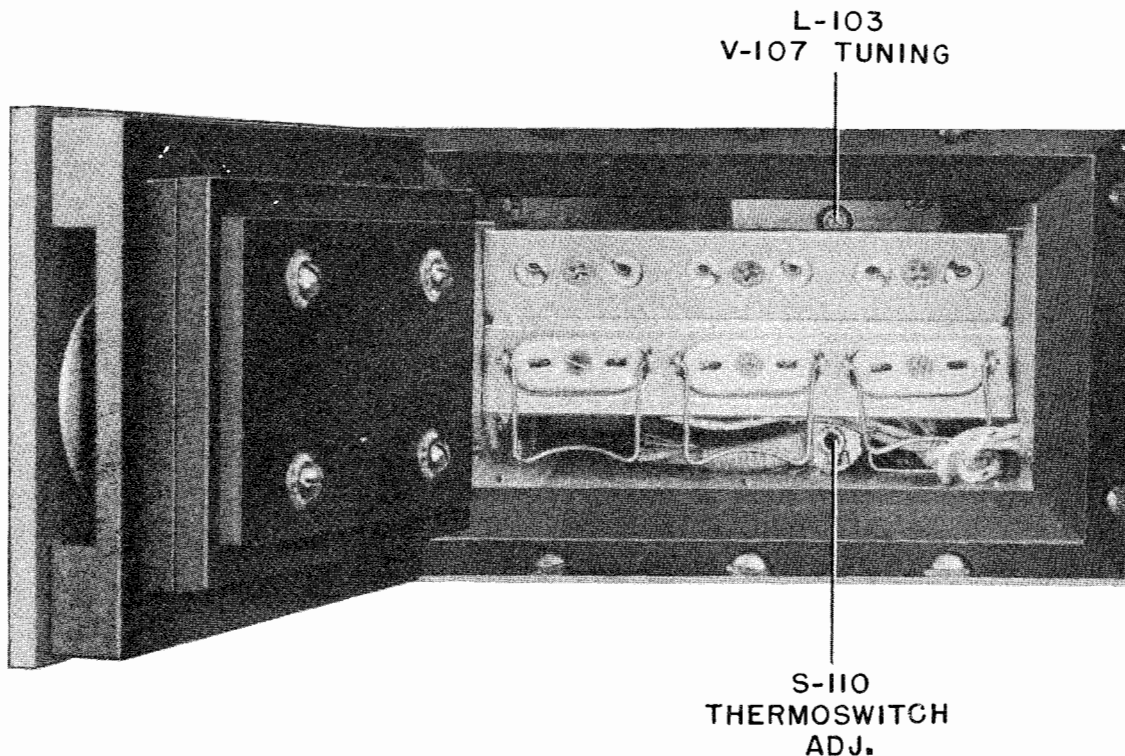


Figure 7-12. Alignment Adjustment Locations, Front View of Amplifier Oscillator AM-655/URT with Panel Door Open

## Paragraph 5 a (4)

## KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRT

quency. Close the oven door.

Step 3. Set the METERING switch at GRID. Adjust the tuning core of L-104 for maximum reading on the panel meter. Readjust the final tuning as explained in Step 10 of paragraph 5 a. (1) (d), of this section.

Step 4. Remove all test equipment.

(b) OVEN THERMOSTAT ADJUSTMENT.

Step 1. Open the oven door. Turn the screwdriver adjustment on the thermostat S-110 in a counterclockwise direction to increase the temperature at which the thermoswitch opens. See Figure 7-12.

Step 2. To lower the thermoswitch threshold turn the screwdriver adjustment in a clockwise direction. Close the oven door.

b. MECHANICAL ADJUSTMENTS.—Tools required for the mechanical adjustments described herein consist of:

1. No. 8 Allen Wrench (mounted at the rear of the crystal oven).
2. Medium size Phillips screwdriver, Federal Standard Stock Catalogue No. 3-41-S-1640 or No. 4-41-S-1642.
3. Medium size screwdriver, Federal Standard Stock Catalogue No. 41-S-1104.
4. Long-nose pliers.
5. Soldering iron and accessories.

(1) CONTROL KNOBS AND COUPLINGS.—All control knobs are fastened to their respective shafts by 8-32 Allen set-screws. To remove the knobs, insert a No. 8 Allen wrench into the ends of the screws, rotate a few turns counterclockwise until the knob turns freely on the shaft. It can then be lifted off the shaft. All shaft couplings are secured by means of 8-32 Allen set-screws.

(2) DISASSEMBLY.—Refer to paragraph 5 a (1) and 5 a (2) for disassembly instructions.

(3) REMOVAL OF AM-655/URT BOTTOM.—Loosen the 23 captivated type screws around the outer edges of the bottom and lift the bottom off.

(4) REMOVAL OF MD-165/URT BOTTOM.—Loosen the 16 captivated screws around the outer edges of the bottom and lift the bottom off.

(5) REMOVAL OF CRYSTAL OVEN.

Step 1. Loosen the three 4-40 screws that secure the thermometer to the front panel. Remove the thermometer.

Step 2. Unsolder the nine bus leads between terminal boards TB-101 and TB-102.

Step 3. Loosen and remove the two 6-32 screws securing the oven to the bottom of the chassis.

Step 4. Loosen and remove the four 8-32 screws on each side of the crystal oven.

Step 5. Lift the oven up and away from the chassis.

TABLE 7-1. TUBE OPERATING VOLTAGES AND CURRENTS

| TUBE TYPE | FUNCTION              | PLATE (E) | PLATE (MA) | SCREEN (E) | SCREEN (MA) | SUPP (E) | CATH (E) | GRID (E) | HEATER A.C. (E) |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 1/2 6H6   | Limiter               | 0         | 0          | —          | —           | —        | 19       | —        | 6.3             |
| 1/2 6H6   | Limiter               | 19        | .15        | —          | —           | —        | 19       | —        | 6.3             |
| 1/2 6H6   | Limiter               | 0         | 0          | —          | —           | —        | 12.4     | —        | 6.3             |
| 1/2 6H6   | Limiter               | 12.4      | .03        | —          | —           | —        | 12.7     | —        | 6.3             |
| 1/2 6SN7W | Cathode Follower      | 150       | 7          | —          | —           | —        | 15       | 12       | 6.3             |
| 1/2 6SN7W | Cathode Follower      | 150       | 4.8        | —          | —           | —        | 10       | 5        | 6.3             |
| 6J5       | Cathode Follower      | 270       | 9          | —          | —           | —        | 9        | —        | 6.3             |
| 6SJ7W     | Phase Modulation Osc. | 215       | 2.5        | 90         | 1.0         | 3.3      | 3.3      | 0        | 6.3             |
| 1/2 6SN7W | Reactance Modulator   | 150       | 1.5        | —          | —           | —        | 7.8      | .3       | 6.3             |
| 1/2 6SN7W | Reactance Modulator   | 150       | 1.5        | —          | —           | —        | 7.8      | .4       | 6.3             |
| 6SJ7W     | 200 Kc. Osc.          | 85        | 2.7        | 62         | .082        | 0        | 0        | 1.6      | 6.3             |
| 6SJ7W     | Crystal Osc.          | 88        | 2.0        | 80         | .68         | 0        | .1       | -3       | 6.3             |
| 6SA7      | Balanced Mixer        | 205       | 1.2        | 100        | 5.5         | 0        | 3.7      | -5       | 6.3             |
| 6SA7      | Balanced Mixer        | 205       | 1.2        | 100        | 5.5         | 0        | 3.7      | -5       | 6.3             |
| 6AC7W     | Buffer Amp.           | 270       | 10         | 62         | 2.25        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 6.3             |
| 807       | R.F. Power Amp.       | 270       | 74         | 170        | 10          | —        | 3        | -7.5     | 6.3             |
| VR150     | Voltage Regulator     | 150       | —          | —          | —           | —        | —        | —        | —               |
| 5U4       | Rectifier             | 360 A.C.  | 200        | —          | —           | —        | 340      | —        | 5.0             |
| VR150     | Voltage Regulator     | 150       | —          | —          | —           | —        | —        | —        | —               |
| VR75      | Voltage Regulator     | 75        | —          | —          | —           | —        | —        | —        | —               |

Measured with voltohmmyst.

All readings made with Test-Operate switch set at Mark.

Deviation control at zero and Phase Modulation control set at one radian.

TABLE 7-2. RATED TUBE CHARACTERISTICS

| TUBE TYPE     | FILA-<br>MENT<br>VOLT-<br>AGE<br>(V) | FILA-<br>MENT<br>CUR-<br>RENT<br>(A) | PLATE<br>VOLT-<br>AGE<br>(V) | GRID<br>BIAS<br>(V) | SCREEN<br>VOLT-<br>AGE<br>(V) | PLATE<br>CURRENT<br>(MA) | SCREEN<br>CUR-<br>RENT<br>(MA) | A.C.<br>PLATE<br>RESIS-<br>TANCE<br>(OHMS) | VOLTAGE<br>AMPLI-<br>FICATION<br>FACTOR<br>(MU) | TRANSCONDUCTANCE<br>(MICROMHOS) |                  | EMISSION   |                |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|------------------|------------|----------------|
|               |                                      |                                      |                              |                     |                               |                          |                                |  |   | NORMAL                          | MINIMUM          | IS<br>(MA) | TEST<br>VOL T. |
| 6H6           | 6.3                                  | 0.3                                  | 150 A.C.*                    | —                   | —                             | 8*                       | —                              | —  | —   | —                               | —                | 15**       | 20             |
| 6SN7W         | 6.3                                  | 0.6                                  | 250                          | -8                  | —                             | 9                        | —                              | 7700                                       | 20  | 3000                            | 2400             | 40*        | 30             |
| 6J5           | 6.3                                  | 0.3                                  | 250                          | -8                  | —                             | 9                        | —                              | 7700                                       | 20  | 2600                            | 2075             | 40         | 30             |
| 6AC7W         | 6.3                                  | 0.45                                 | 300                          | 160#                | 150                           | 10                       | 2.5                            | 1,000,000                                  | 6750  | 9000                            | 7000             | 40         | 10             |
| 6SJ7W         | 6.3                                  | 0.3                                  | 250                          | -3                  | 100                           | 3                        | 0.8                            | 1,500,000                                  | 2500  | 1650                            | 1325             | 60         | 30             |
| 6SA7          | 6.3                                  | 0.3                                  | 250                          | 0###                | 100                           | 8                        | 3.4                            | 800,000                                    | —   | 4700***<br>13##                 | 3500***<br>0.5## | 70         | 30             |
| 807           | 6.3                                  | 0.9                                  | 400                          | -45                 | 250                           | 100                      | 7.5                            | 4,000                                      | —   | —                               | —                | 300        | 50             |
| 5U4           | 5                                    | 3                                    | 450*                         | —                   | —                             | 225                      | —                              | —  | —   | —                               | —                | 225*       | 75             |
| OD3/<br>VR150 | —                                    | —                                    | 150                          | —                   | —                             | 5-40                     | —                              | —  | —   | —                               | —                | —          | —              |
| OA3/<br>VR75  | —                                    | —                                    | 75                           | —                   | —                             | 5-40                     | —                              | —  | —   | —                               | —                | —          | —              |

\*Per plate

\*\*Per diode

#Cathode resistor - ohms

###Grid bias - 2 volts if separate oscillator excitation is used

\*\*\*Oscillator transconductance

##Conversion transconductance



TABLE 7-3. WINDING DATA CHART

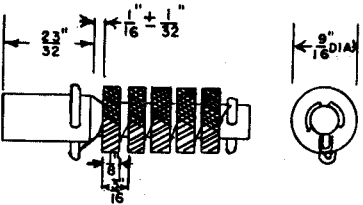
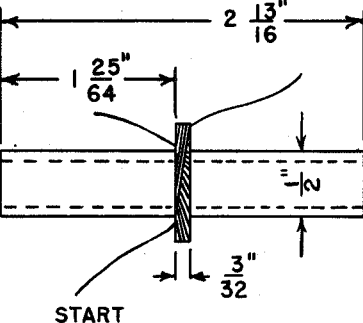
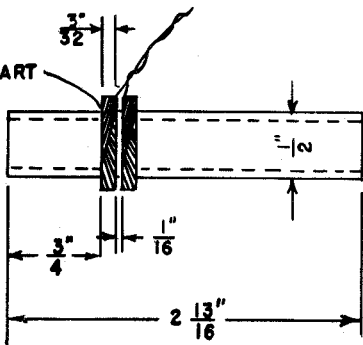
| SYMBOL<br>DESIG. | NAT.<br>PT. NO. | DIAGRAM   | WINDING                     | WIRE SIZE     | TURNS                            | D.C. RES.<br>IN OHMS             | IMPED-<br>ANCE<br>RATIO | HIPOT<br>AC VOLTS | REMARKS  |
|------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--|
| L-101<br>L-102   | SA:4884         |    | 5 pie<br>univer-<br>sal wnd | #38 ESN       | 370 per<br>pie,<br>total<br>1850 | 1.5                              |                         |                   | 10 mh, brush on<br>bakelite resin<br>varnish   |
| L-103            | SA:8886         |   | univer-<br>sal wnd          | #10/41<br>ESN | 20 to<br>tap,<br>total 99        | 0.52 to<br>tap,<br>total<br>2.84 |                         |                   | 10 microhenries<br>to tap, total 205<br>microhenries,<br>tapped at 20<br>turns, apply Q-max<br>lacquer |
| L-104            | SA:8885         |  | 2 pie<br>univer-<br>sal wnd | #10/41<br>ESN | 90 C.T.                          | 1.12 to<br>tap,<br>total<br>2.36 |                         |                   | 42 microhenries<br>to tap, total 117<br>microhenries,<br>center tapped,<br>apply Q-max lac-<br>quer    |

TABLE 7-3. WINDING DATA CHART (Cont'd)

| SYMBOL DESIG. | NAT. PT. NO. | DIAGRAM | WINDING             | WIRE SIZE | TURNS                  | D.C. RES. IN OHMS    | IMPED-ANCE RATIO | HIPOT AC VOLTS | REMARKS  |
|---------------|--------------|---------|---------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------|--|
| L-105         | SA:35A       |         | 4 pie universal wnd | #36 ESN   | 230 per pie, total 920 | 11 per pie, total 44 |                  |                | 0.44 mh per pie, total 2.5 mh, brush on bakelite resin varnish |
| L-106         | SA:8864      |         | single              | #26 E     | 17                     | 0.148                |                  |                | 5.45 microhenries w/slug, apply Q-max lacquer                  |
| L-107         | SA:8865      |         | single              | #26 E     | 36                     | 0.316                |                  |                | 23.7 microhenries w/slug, apply Q-max lacquer                  |

TABLE 7-3. WINDING DATA CHART (Cont'd)

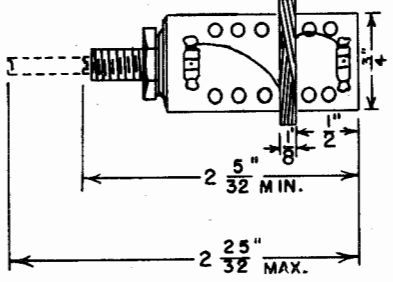
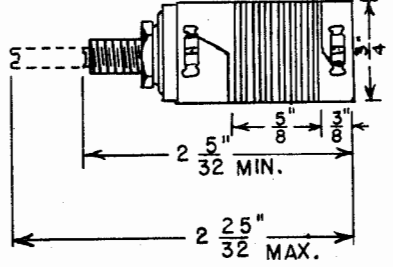
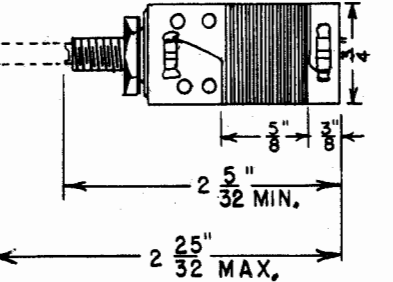
| SYMBOL<br>DESIG. | NAT.<br>PT. NO. | DIAGRAM   | WINDING                              | WIRE SIZE     | TURNS | D.C. RES.<br>IN OHMS | IMPED-<br>ANCE<br>RATIO | HIPOT<br>AC VOLTS | REMARKS   |
|------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---|
| L-108            | SA:8866         |    | 1 wind-<br>ing uni-<br>versal<br>wnd | #10/41<br>ESN | 52    | 1.825                |                         |                   | 102 microhenries<br>w/slug, apply<br>Q-max lacquer  |
| L-113            | SA:8870         |   | single                               | #26 E         | 15    | 0.130                |                         |                   | 4.5 microhenries<br>w/slug, apply<br>Q-max lacquer  |
| L-114            | SA:8871         |  | single                               | #26 E         | 28    | 0.256                |                         |                   | 17.1 microhenries<br>w/slug, apply<br>Q-max lacquer |

TABLE 7-3. WINDING DATA CHART (Cont'd)

| SYMBOL DESIG. | NAT. PT. NO. | DIAGRAM | WINDING                       | WIRE SIZE  | TURNS | D.C. RES. IN OHMS | IMPEDANCE RATIO | HIPOT AC VOL TS | REMARKS                                      |
|---------------|--------------|---------|-------------------------------|------------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| L-115         | SA:8872      |         | 1 winding universal wnd       | #10/41 ESN | 41    | 1.345             |                 |                 | 67 microhenries w/slug, apply Q-max lacquer  |
| L-116         | SA:4014      |         | 1 winding 3 pie universal wnd | #32 ESN    | 1020  | 20.0              |                 |                 | 5 mh total brush on bakelite resin varnish   |
| L-118         | SA:8873      |         | single                        | #20 E      | 17    | 0.052             |                 |                 | 7.8 microhenries w/slug, apply Q-max lacquer |

TABLE 7-3. WINDING DATA CHART (Cont'd)

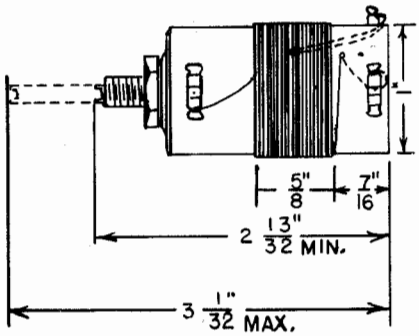
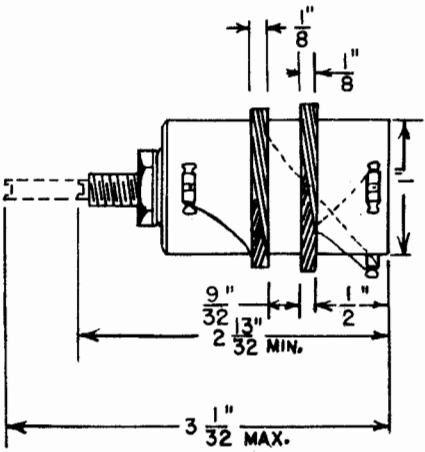

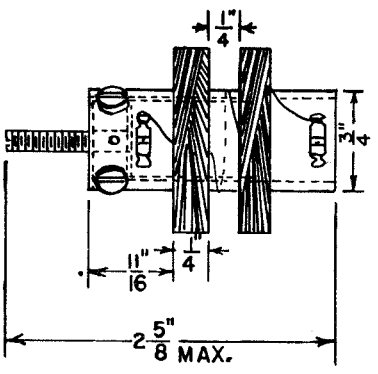
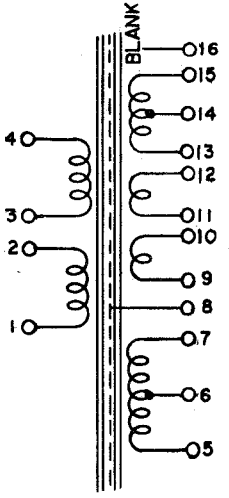
| SYMBOL<br>DESIG. | NAT.<br>PT. NO. | DIAGRAM   | WINDING                   | WIRE SIZE       | TURNS  | D.C. RES.<br>IN OHMS  | IMPED-<br>ANCE<br>RATIO | HIPOT<br>AC VOLTS | REMARKS   |
|------------------|-----------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------|---|
| L-119            | SA:8874         |    | single                    | #26 E           | 34 C.T.  | 0.207<br>to C.T.,<br>total<br>0.414                                 |                         |                   | 32 microhenries<br>w/slug, center<br>tapped, apply<br>Q-max lacquer               |
| L-120            | SA:8875         |   | 2 pie<br>universal<br>wnd | #26 ESN         | 24<br>first<br>pie, 32<br>second<br>pie,<br>total 56 | 0.318<br>first<br>pie,<br>0.420<br>second<br>pie,<br>total<br>0.738 |                         |                   | 108 microhenries<br>w/slug, tapped<br>at 24 turns, ap-<br>ply Q-max lac-<br>quer  |
| L-122<br>L-123   | H391            |  | layer wnd                 | #27 PE<br>(AWG) | 2900   | 125   |                         | 2000 v<br>RMS     | 8 henries at 200<br>ma., in vacuum<br>impregnated her-<br>metically sealed<br>can |

TABLE 7-3 WINDING DATA CHART (Cont'd)

| SYMBOL DESIG.  | NAT. PT. NO. | DIAGRAM  | WINDING                     | WIRE SIZE       | TURNS                       | D.C. RES. IN OHMS | IMPEDANCE RATIO | HIPOT AC VOLTS | REMARKS   |
|----------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|
| L-124<br>L-125 | SA:8892      |   | 2 pie<br>univer-<br>sal wnd | #20 E           | 75 per<br>pie,<br>total 150 | 0.5               |                 |                | 0.6 mh w/slug,<br>apply bakelite<br>resin varnish   |
| T-101          | P632-1       |  | layer wnd                   |                 |                             |                   |                 | 2000 v<br>RMS  |   |
|                |              |  | primary<br>#1 and #2        | #21 PE<br>(AWG) | 200                         | 2.05              |                 |                | 115 VAC   |
|                |              |  | #3 and #4                   | #21 PE<br>(AWG) | 200                         | 2.25              |                 |                | 115 VAC   |
|                |              |  | secondary<br>#5, 6 and<br>7 | #28 PE<br>(AWG) | 1300                        | 106.7             |                 |                | 720 VAC at 250<br>ma., center tap<br>at terminal #6 |
|                |              |  | secondary<br>#8             |                 |                             |                   |                 |                | electrostatic<br>shield                             |
|                |              |  | secondary<br>#9 and<br>#10  | #15 PE<br>(AWG) | 24                          | 0.174             |                 |                | 12.6 VAC at 3<br>amp.                               |
|                |              |  | secondary<br>#11 and<br>#12 | #18 PE<br>(AWG) | 10                          | 0.074             |                 |                | 5.25 VAC at 3<br>amp.                               |

KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRT

NAVSHIPS 91543

CORRECTIVE MAINTENANCE

TABLE 7-3. WINDING DATA CHART (Cont'd).

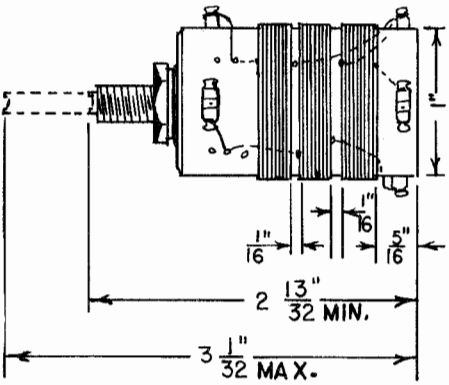
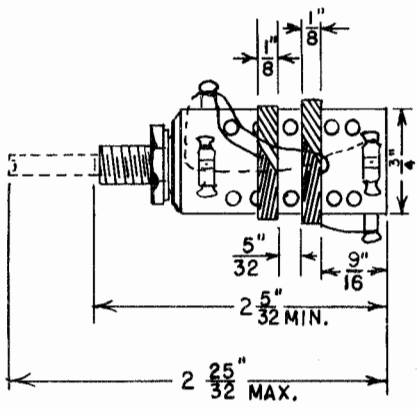
| SYMBOL<br>DESIG. | NAT.<br>PT. NO. | DIAGRAM   | WINDING                          | WIRE SIZE       | TURNS | D.C. RES.<br>IN OHMS | IMPED-<br>ANCE<br>RATIO | HIPOT<br>AC VOLTS | REMARKS  |
|------------------|-----------------|---|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--|
| T-101<br>cont'd. |                 |   | secondary<br>#13, #14<br>and #15 | #18 PE<br>(AWG) | 12    | 0.022                |                         |                   | 6.6 VAC at 10<br>amp., center tap<br>at terminal #14                                       |
| T-102            | SA:8867         |    | #16<br>primary                   | #26 E           | 20    | 0.250                |                         |                   | blank terminal<br>8.6 microhenries<br>w/o slug   |
|                  |                 |   | secondary                        | #26 E           | 9     | 0.116                |                         |                   | 3.2 microhenries<br>w/o slug   |
|                  |                 |   | single<br>layer wnd              |                 |       |                      |                         |                   | total 9.6 micro-<br>henries w/slug,<br>apply Q-max lac-<br>quer                            |
| T-103            | SA:8868         |  | primary                          | #10/41<br>ESN   | 31    | 0.990                |                         |                   | 33.7 microhenries<br>w/o slug  |
|                  |                 |   | secondary                        | #10/41<br>ESN   |       | 0.62                 |                         |                   | 8.9 microhenries<br>w/o slug, total<br>35.8 microhenries<br>w/slug, apply<br>Q-max lacquer |
|                  |                 |   | univers-<br>sal wnd              |                 |       |                      |                         |                   | apply Q-max<br>lacquer   |

TABLE 7-3. WINDING DATA CHART (Cont'd)

| SYMBOL DESIG. | NAT. PT. NO. | DIAGRAM | WINDING       | WIRE SIZE  | TURNS | D.C. RES. IN OHMS | IMPED-ANCE RATIO | HIPOT AC VOLTS | REMARKS   |
|---------------|--------------|---------|---------------|------------|-------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|---|
| T-104         | SA:8869      |         | primary       | #10/41 ESN | 59    | 1.94              |                  |                | 112 microhenries w/o slug   |
|               |              |         | secondary     | #10/41 ESN | 15    | 0.63              |                  |                | 8.3 microhenries w/o slug, total 121 microhenries w/slug, apply Q-max lacquer |
|               |              |         | universal wnd |            |       |                   |                  |                |   |
| L-117         | SA:6073      |         | single        | #24 E      | 25    | 0.039             |                  |                | 1 microhenry, apply Q-max lacquer   |



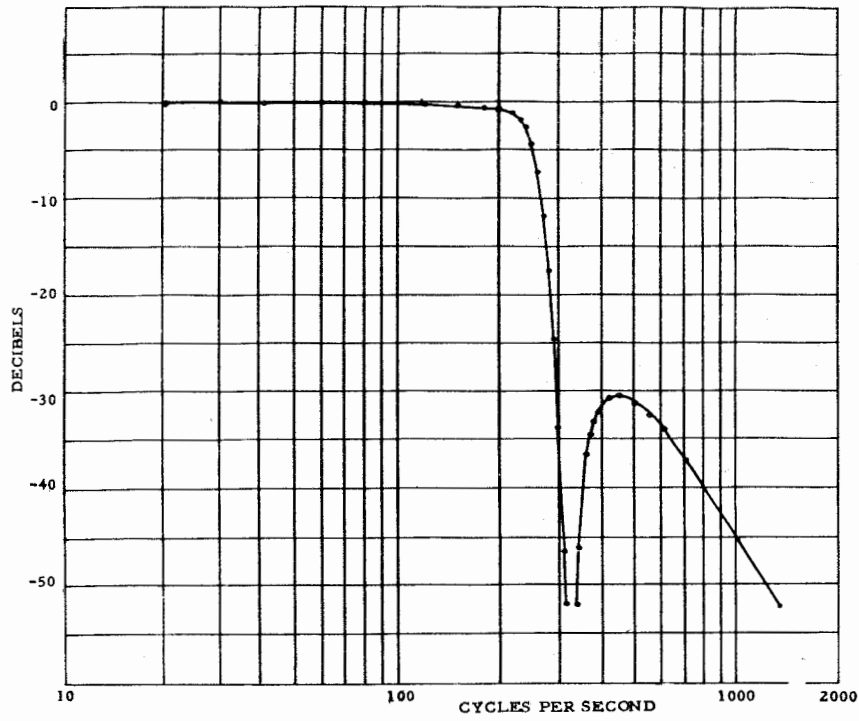


Figure 7-13. Frequency Response of 60-cycle Keying Filter Z-101

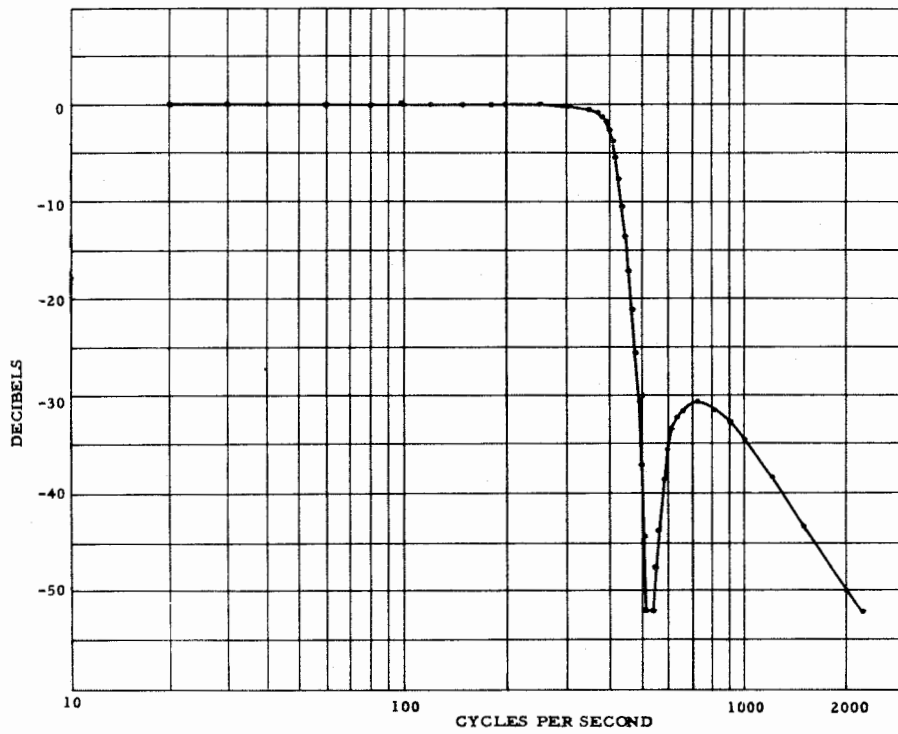


Figure 7-14. Frequency Response of 100-cycle Keying Filter Z-102

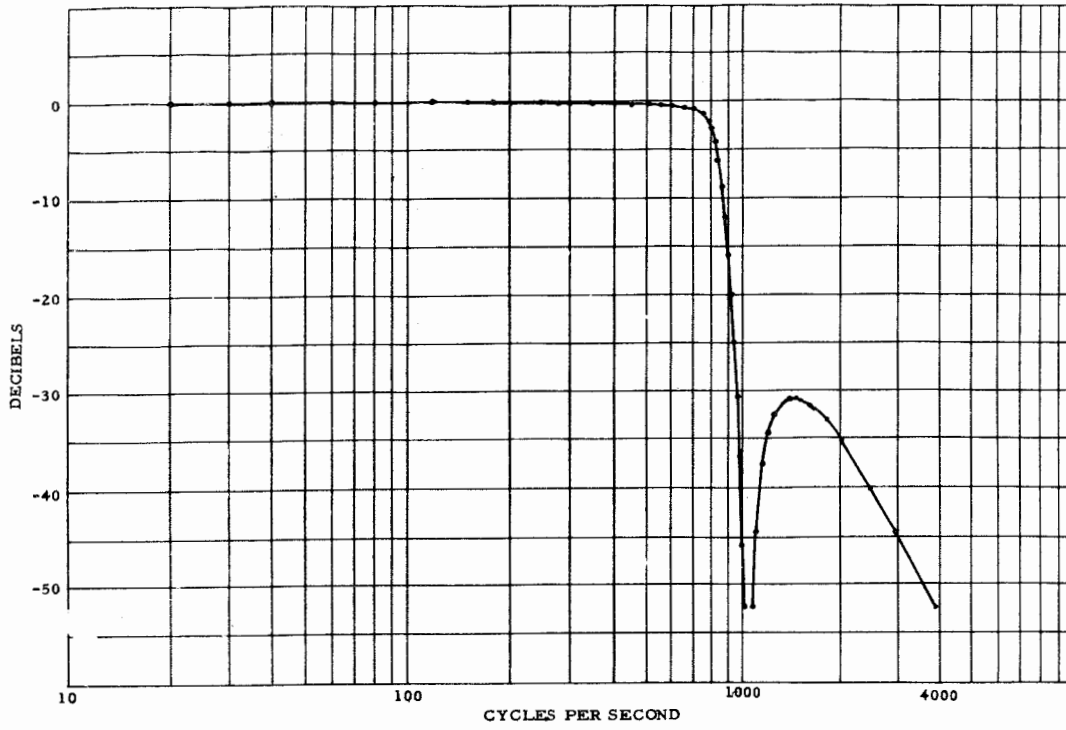


Figure 7-15. Frequency Response of 200-cycle Keying Filter Z-103

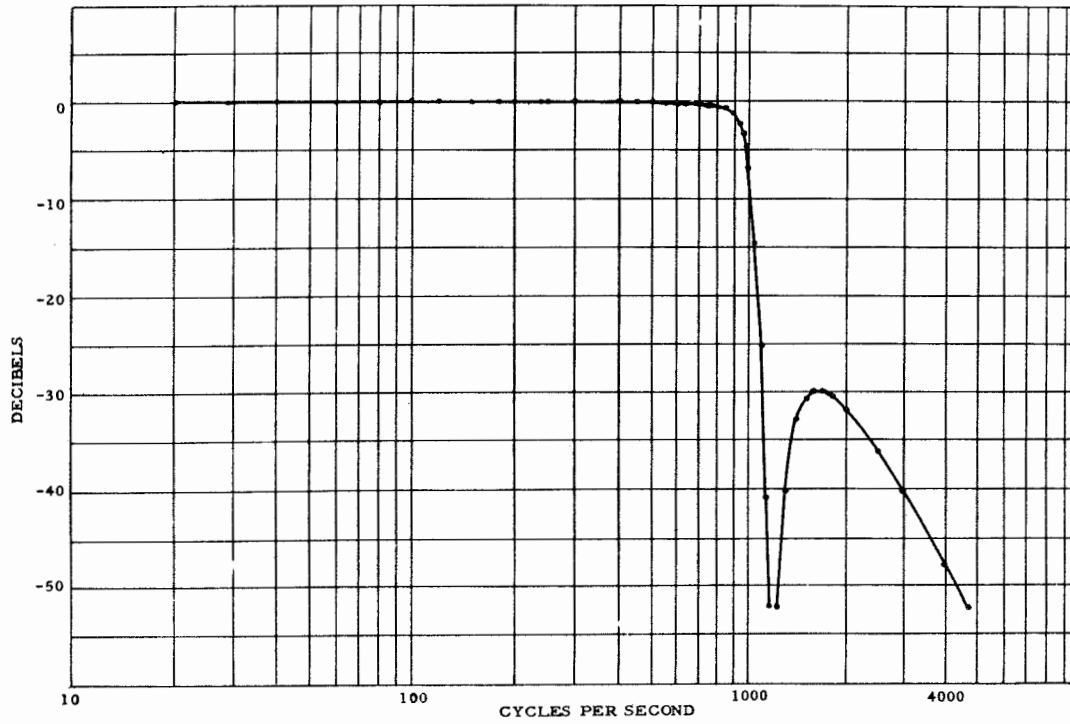


Figure 7-16. Frequency Response of 240-cycle Keying Filter Z-104

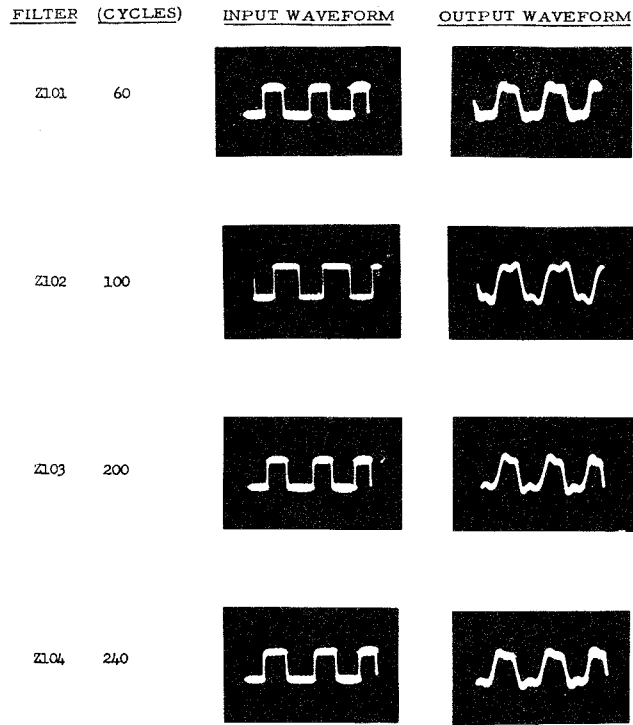


Figure 7-17. Transient Response of Waveshaping Filters

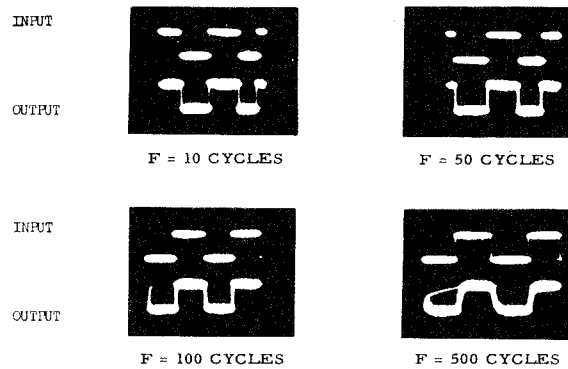


Figure 7-18. Overall Dynamic Response of Photo Circuits

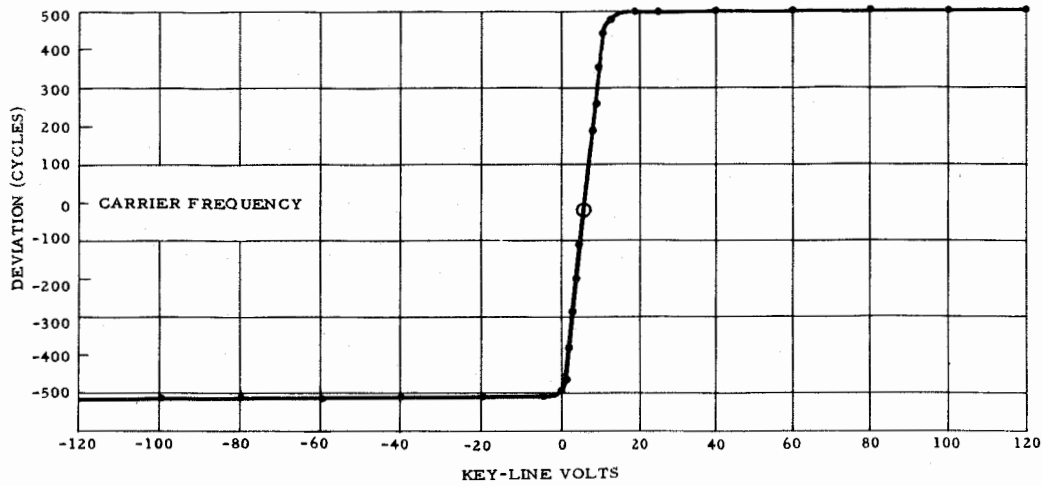


Figure 7-19. Frequency-Shift vs. Key Line Voltage, Static Test

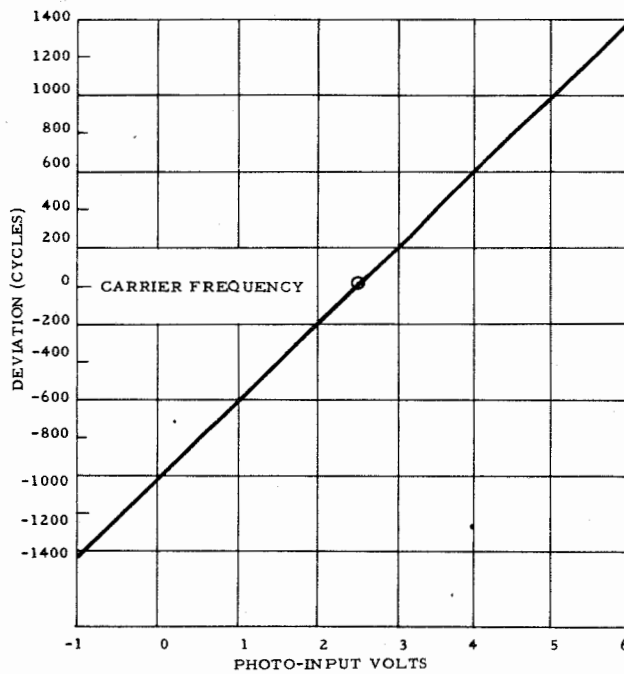
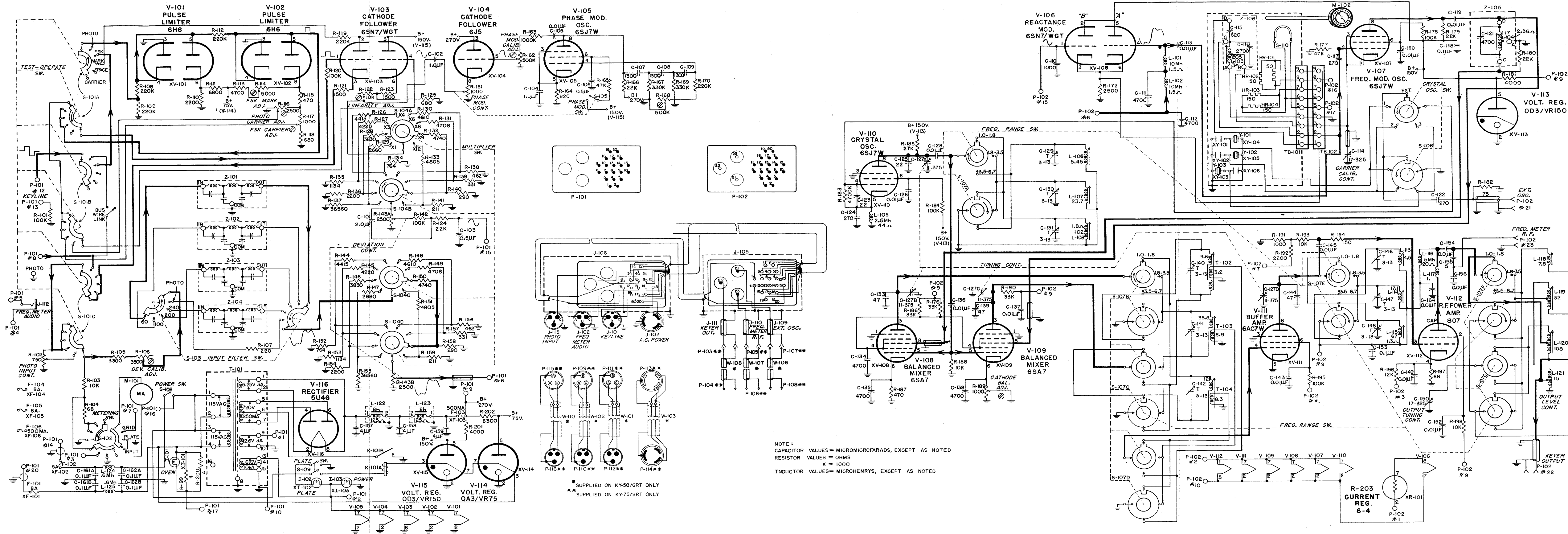


Figure 7-20. Overall Photo Linearity, Static Test



NOTE:  
CAPACITOR VALUES = MICROMICROFARADS, EXCEPT AS NOTED  
RESISTOR VALUES = OHMS  
K = 1000  
INDUCTOR VALUES = MICROHENRYS, EXCEPT AS NOTED

\* SUPPLIED ON KY-58/GRT ONLY  
\*\* SUPPLIED ON KY-75/SRT ONLY

Figure 7-21. Schematic Diagram, KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRT Keys

CHANGE 1







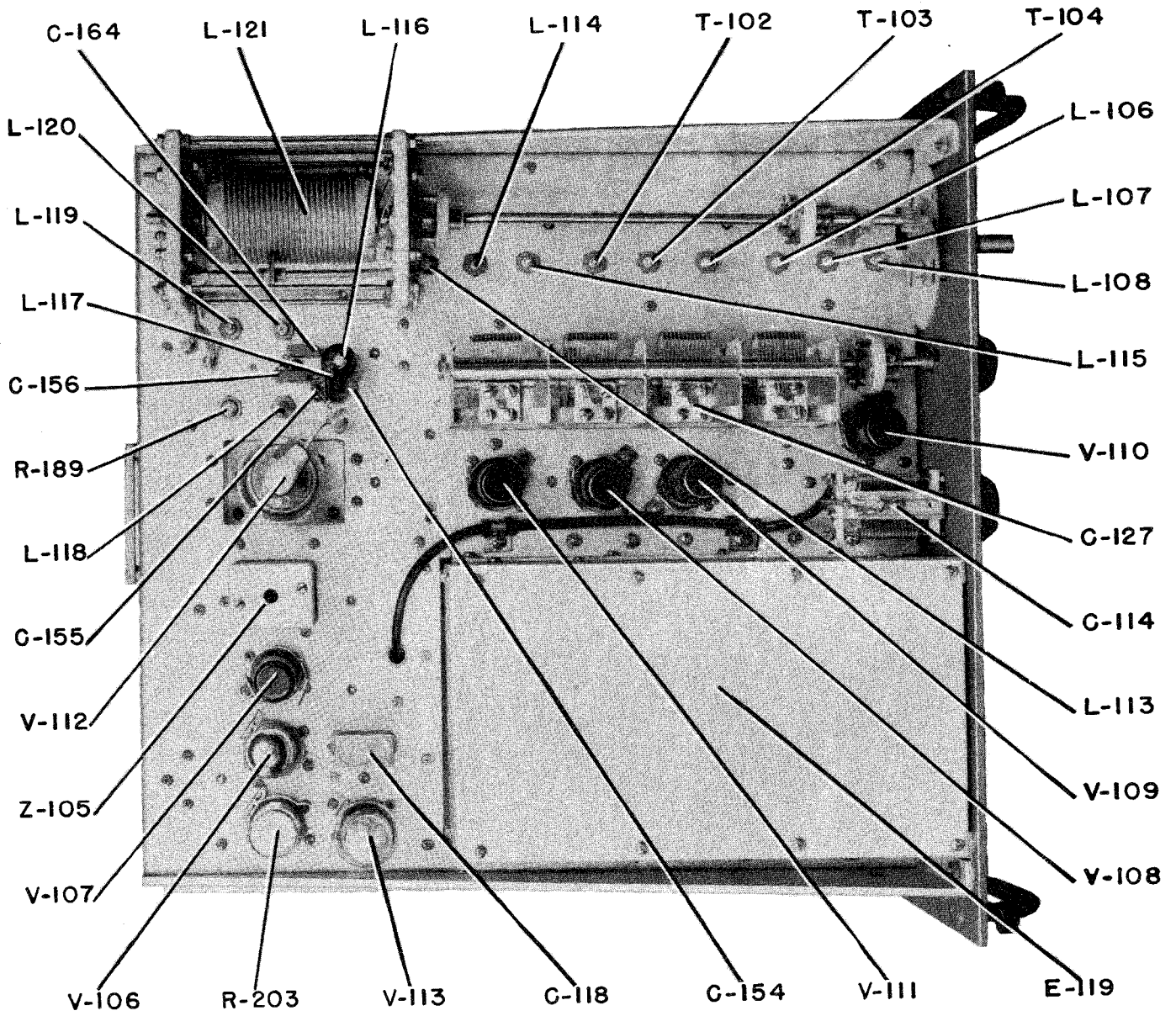


Figure 7-24. Component Locations, Top View of Amplifier-Oscillator AM-655/URT



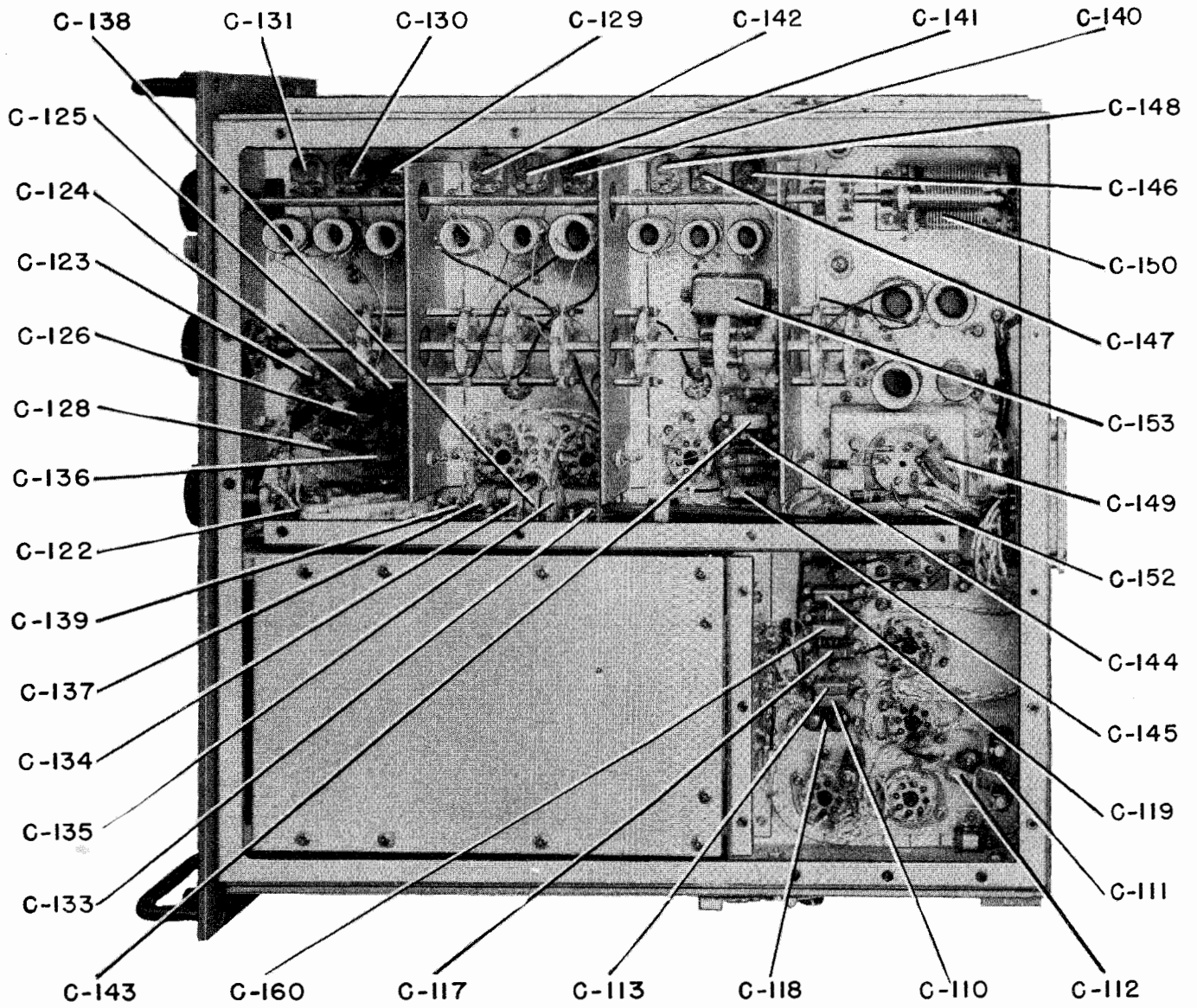


Figure 7-25. Capacitor Locations, Bottom View of Amplifier-Oscillator AM-655/URT

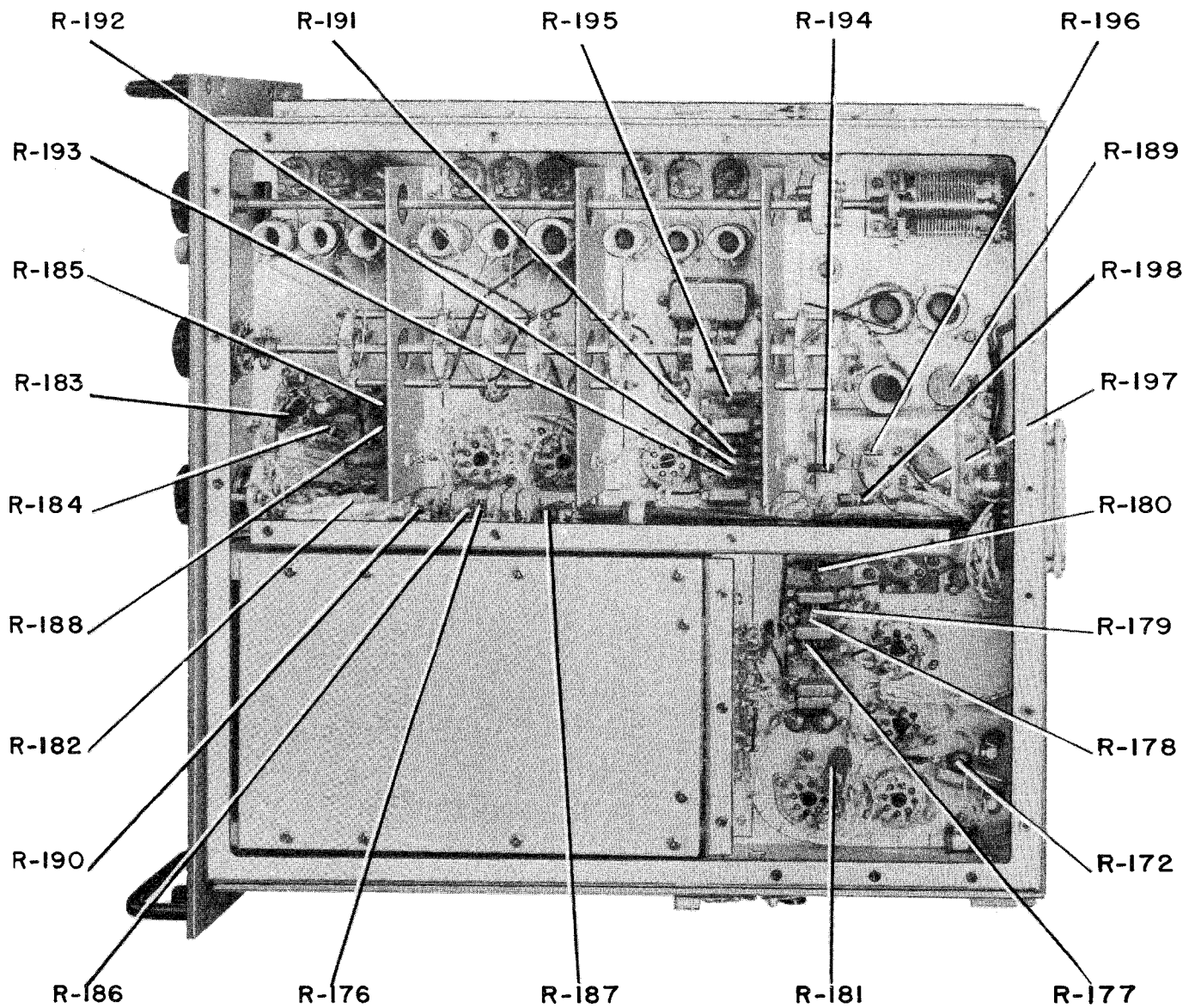


Figure 7-26. Resistor Locations, Bottom View of Amplifier-Oscillator AM-655/URT

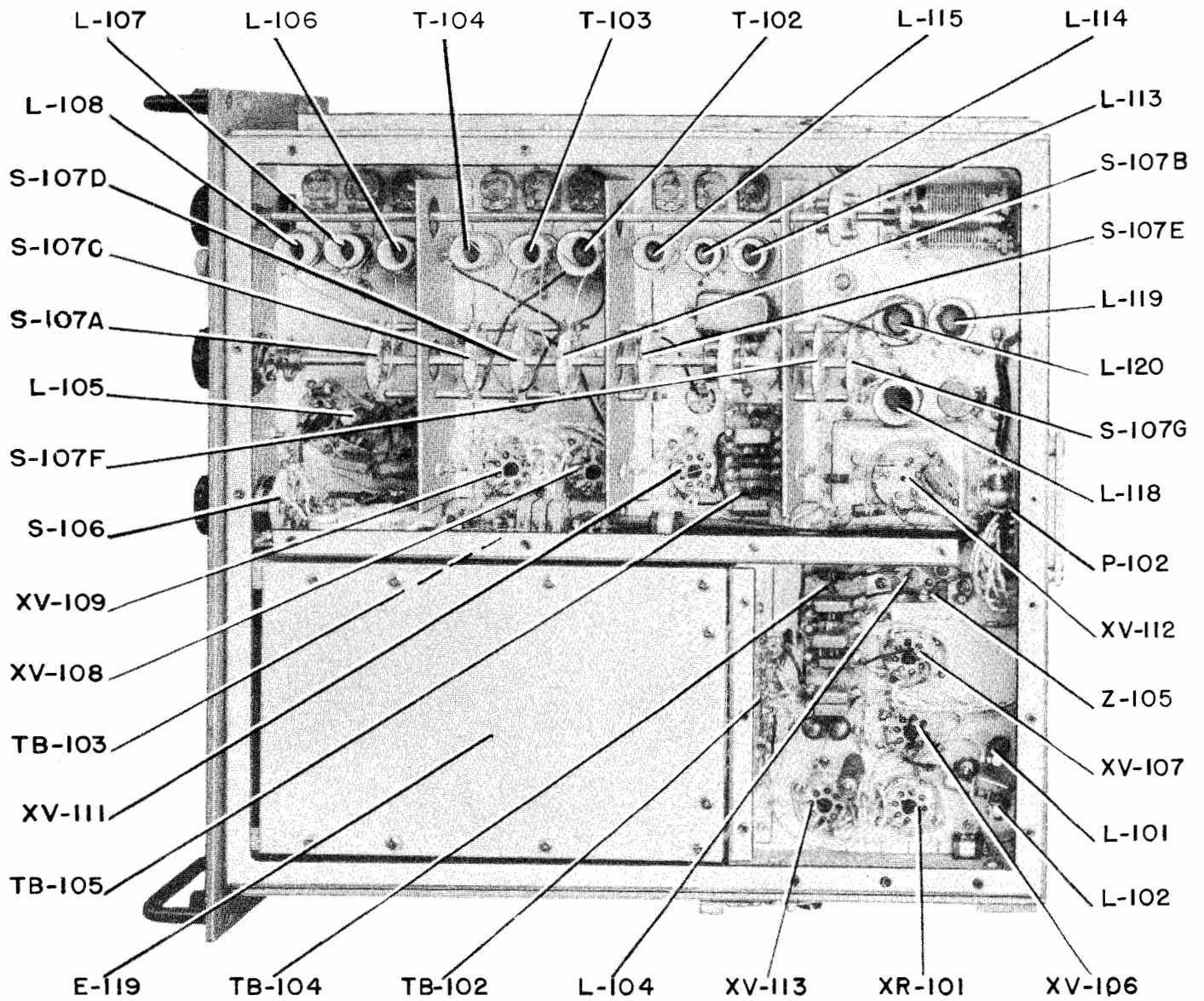


Figure 7-27. Miscellaneous Component Locations, Bottom View of Amplifier-Oscillator AM-655/URT

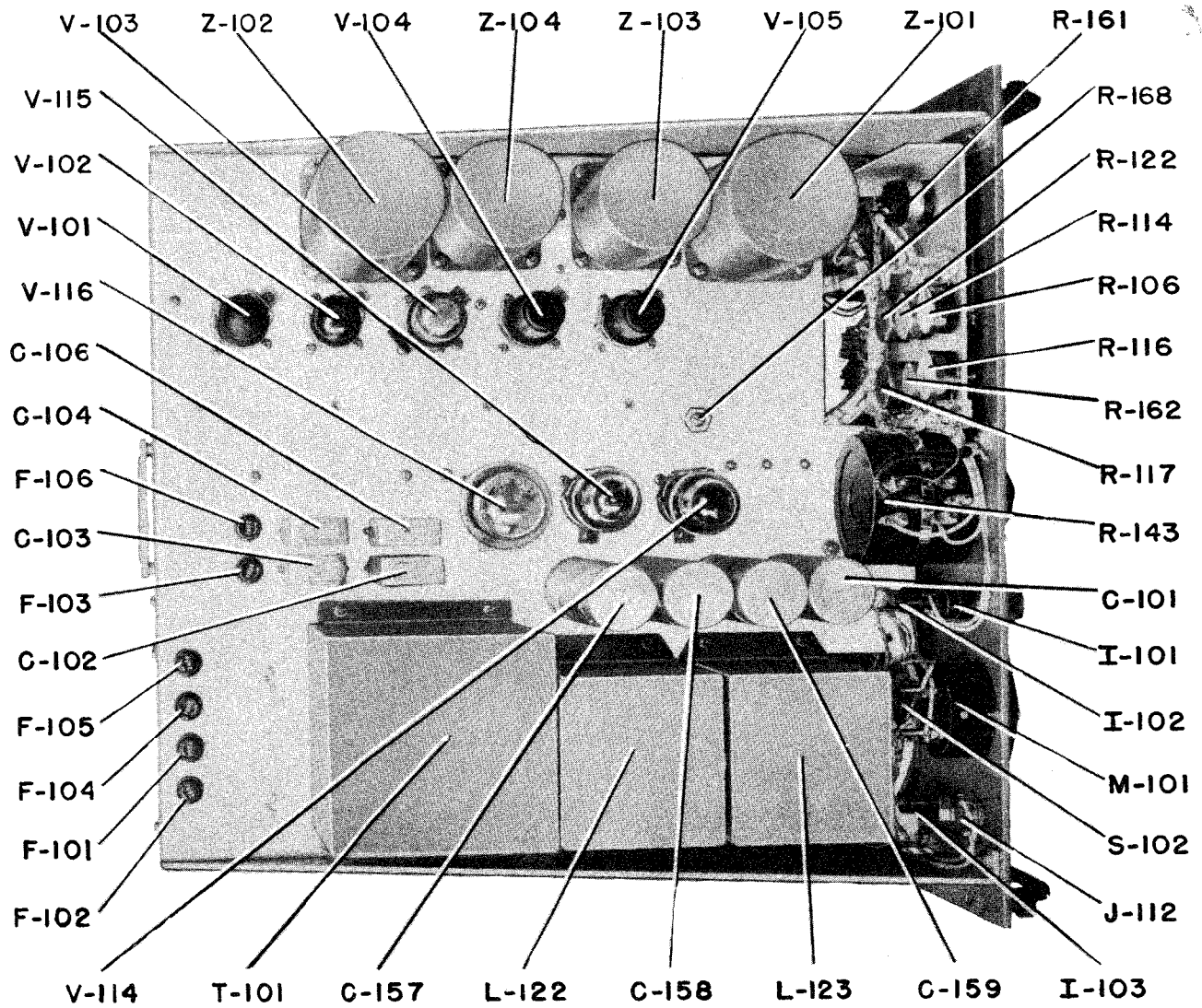


Figure 7-28. Component Locations, Top View of Modulator-Power Supply MD-165/URT



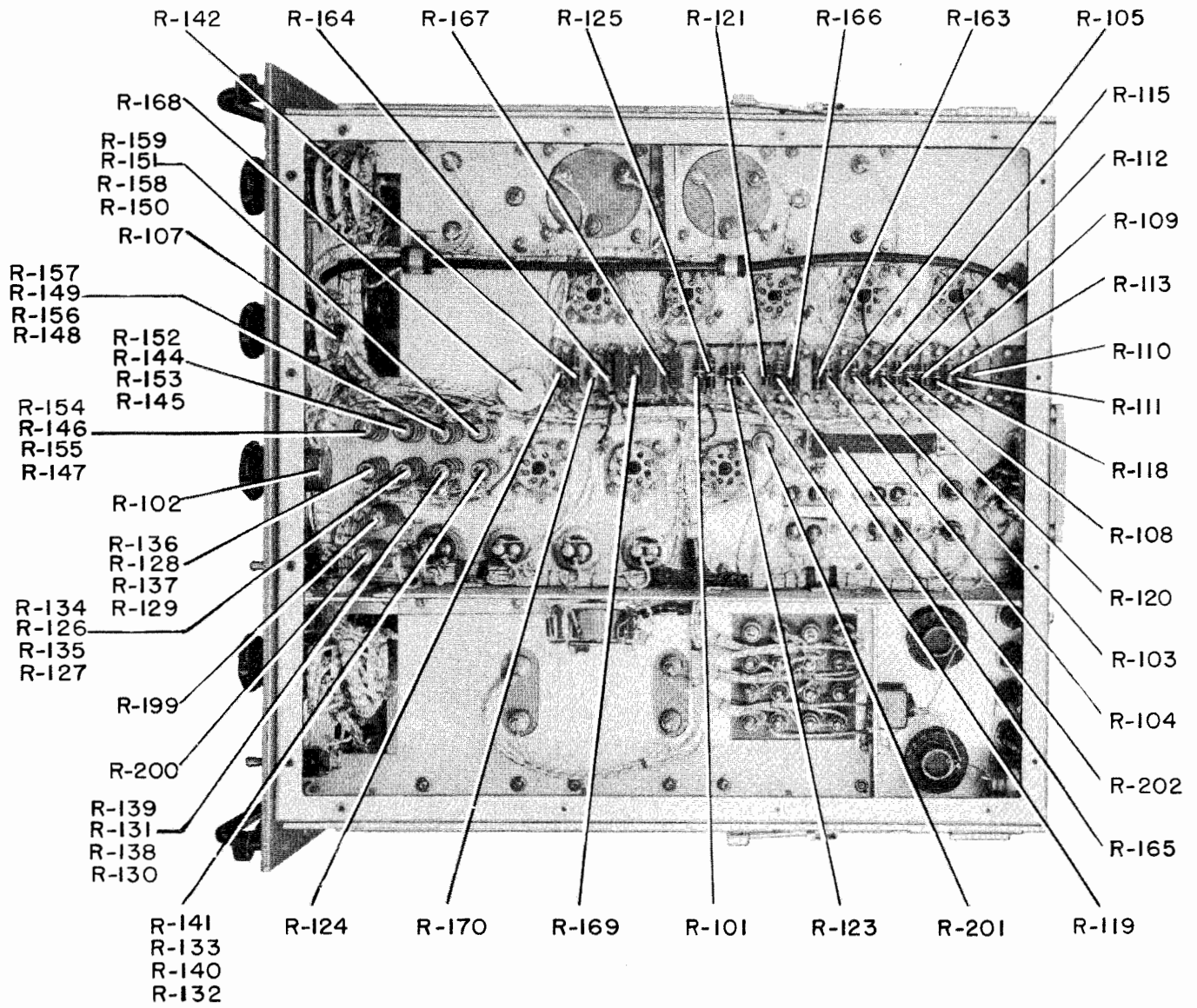


Figure 7-29. Resistor Locations, Bottom View of Modulator-Power Supply MD-165/URT

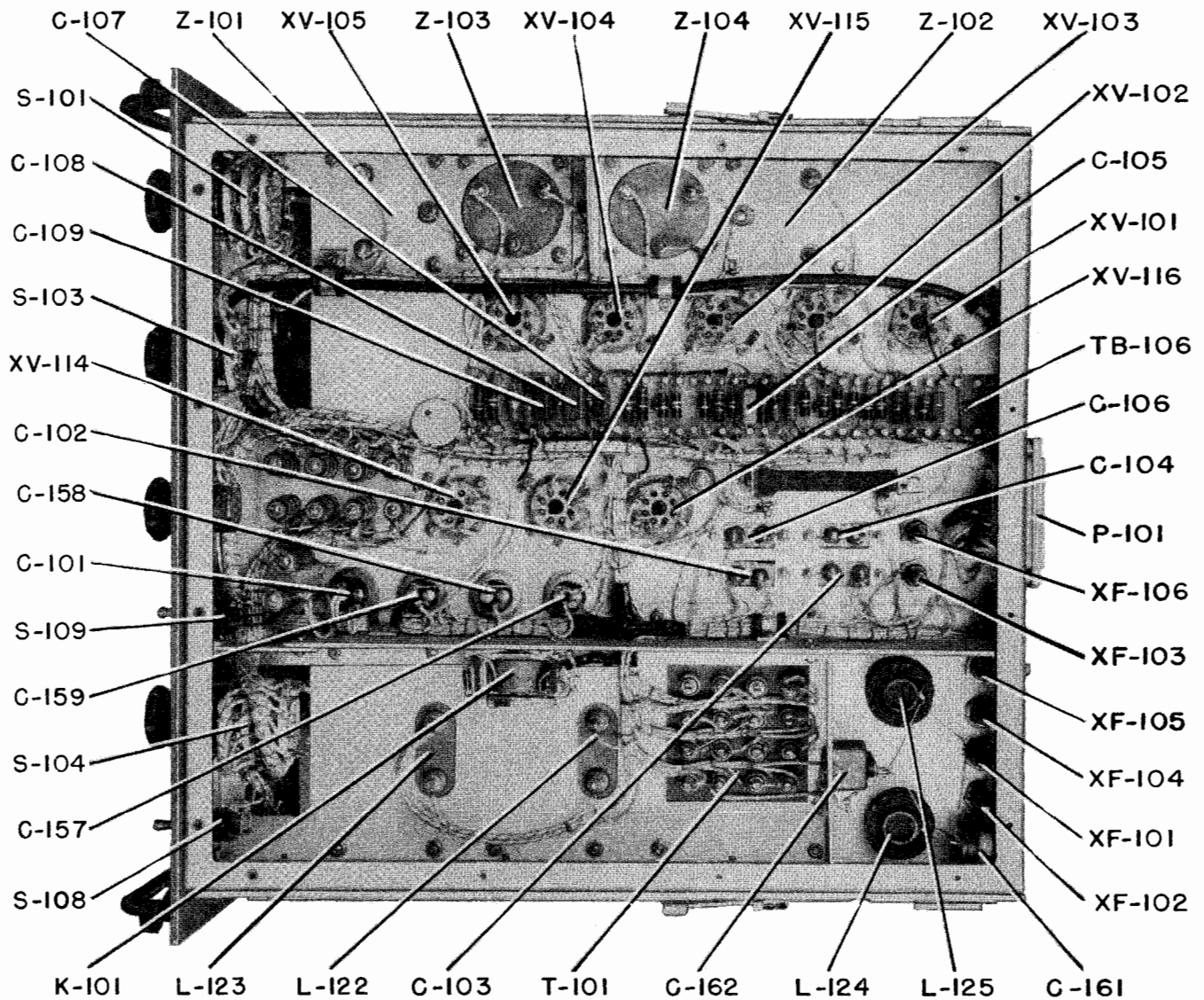


Figure 7-30. Capacitor and Miscellaneous Component Locations, Bottom View of Modulator-Power Supply MD-165/URT

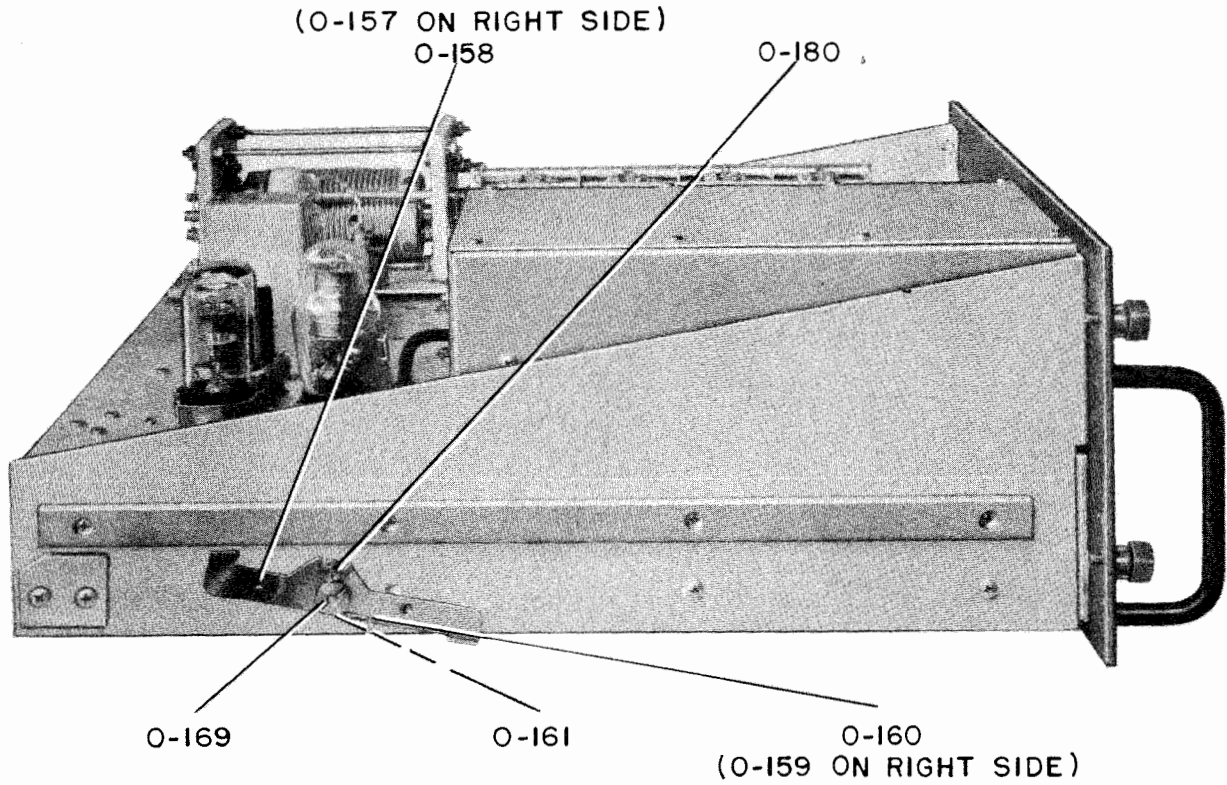


Figure 7-31. Slide Mechanism Part Locations, Left Side View of Amplifier-Oscillator AM-655/URT

KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRT

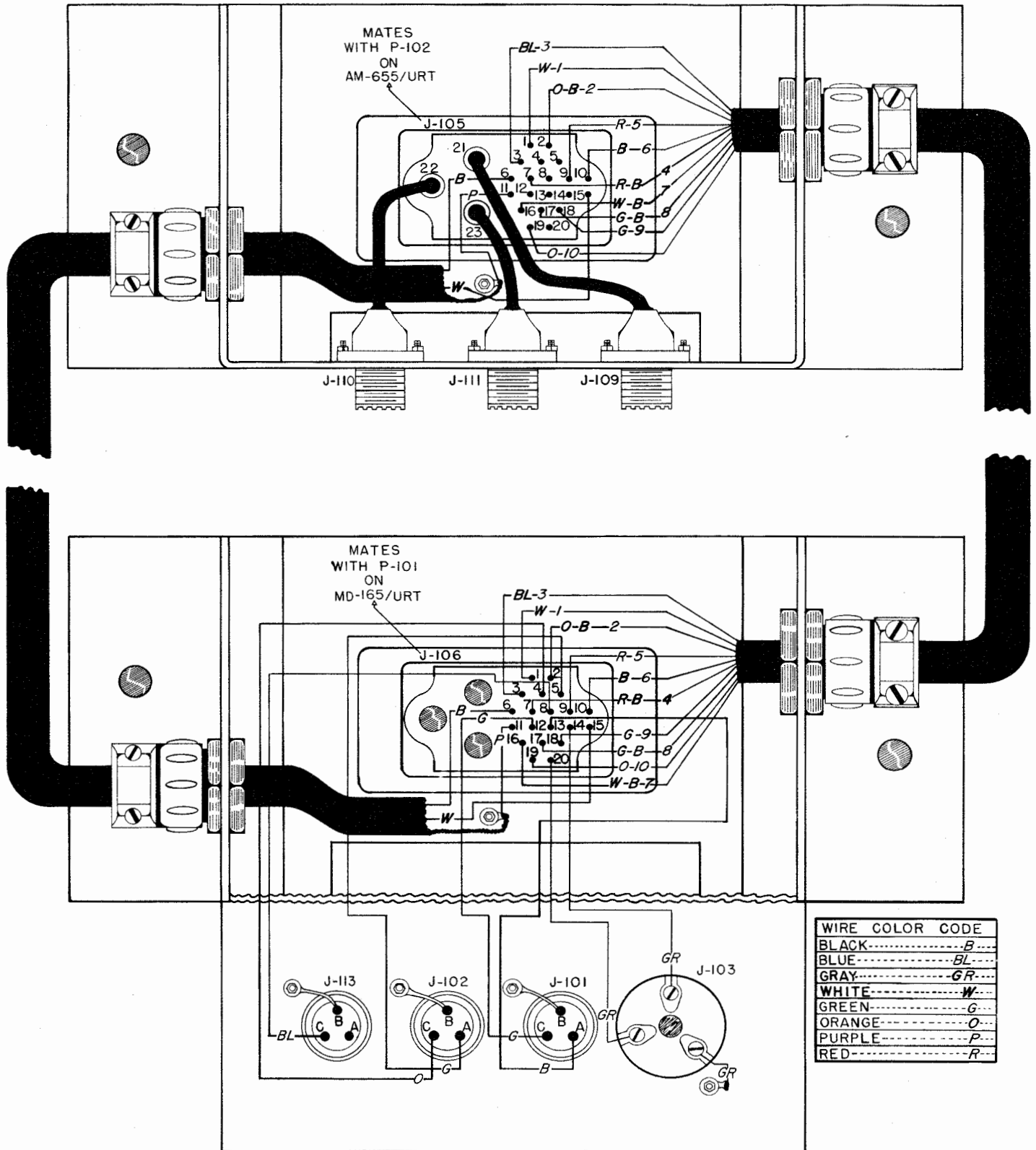


Figure 7-32. Practical Wiring Diagram of Blister Assembly, KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRT Keyers



TABLE 8-1. WEIGHTS AND DIMENSIONS OF REPAIR PARTS BOXES

| EQUIPMENT SPARES |                    |                    |                   |                |             |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|
| REPAIR PARTS BOX | OVERALL DIMENSIONS |                    |                   | VOLUME cu. ft. | WEIGHT lbs. |
|                  | HEIGHT             | WIDTH              | DEPTH             |                |             |
| 1                | 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " | 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ " | 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " | 1.18           | 52          |

TABLE 8-2. SHIPPING WEIGHTS AND DIMENSIONS OF REPAIR PARTS BOXES

| EQUIPMENT SPARES |                  |                    |                    |                    |                |             |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|
| SHIPPING BOX NO. | REPAIR PARTS BOX | OVERALL DIMENSIONS |                    |                    | VOLUME cu. ft. | WEIGHT lbs. |
|                  |                  | HEIGHT             | WIDTH              | DEPTH              |                |             |
| 1                | 1                | 13 $\frac{7}{8}$ " | 21 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | 10 $\frac{7}{8}$ " | 1.89           | 65          |

TABLE 8-3. LIST OF MAJOR UNITS

| SYMBOL GROUP | QUANTITY     | LIST OF MAJOR UNIT | STANDARD NAVY STOCK NUMBER | DESIGNATION |
|--------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 101 to 299   | 1            | Keyer              | F16-K-47681-1001           | KY-58/GRT   |
| 101 to 299   | 1<br>or<br>1 | Keyer              | F16-K-47672-9201           | KY-75/SRT   |

TABLE 8-4. COMBINED PARTS AND REPAIR PARTS LIST FOR KEYERS KY-58/GRT AND KY-75/SRT

| SYMBOL<br>DESIG. | NAME OF PART AND<br>DESCRIPTION  | FUNCTION               | JAN AND<br>(NAVY<br>TYPE)<br>NO. | STANDARD<br>NAVY<br>AND<br>(SIGNAL<br>CORPS)<br>STOCK<br>NO. | MFRG.<br>AND<br>MFRG'S.<br>DESIG-<br>NATION | CON-<br>TRACTOR<br>DRAW-<br>ING &<br>PART<br>NO. | ALL<br>SYMBOL<br>DESIG.<br>INVOLVED | EQUIP.<br>REPAIR PARTS    |           |       |           |       |
|------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|
|                  |  |                        |                                  |  |   |  |                                     | TOT.<br>NO.<br>PER<br>EQ. | KY-58/GRT |       | KY-75/SRT |       |
|                  |  |                        |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           | BOX       | QUAN. | BOX       | QUAN. |
| PANELS           |  |                        |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           |           |       |           |       |
| A-101            | Panel, indicator: aluminum w/gray enamel finish; 19" lg x 6 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " wd x 3/16" thk; mts by four threaded inserts, 3/8" diam and chamfered to 13/32" diam; on 18.312" x 4.000" mtg/c; special markings: "Carrier Calibrate," "Tuning," "Output Level," "Crystal Oscillator," "Frequency Range"; "Output Tuning"; panel photo etched according to dwg P654-I w/black characters on gray background; front panel for AM-655/URT panel   | AM-655/URT front panel |                                  | †  | 1;<br>P654-1                                | P654-1   | A-101                               | 1                         |           |       |           |       |
| A-102            | Panel, indicator: aluminum; gray enamel finish; 19" lg x 8 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " wd x 3/16" thk; mts by eight threaded inserts, 3/8" diam and chamfered to 13/32" diam; inserts on irregularly spaced mtg/c; special markings: "Frequency Meter Audio," "Power," "On, Power," "Metering," "Multiplier," "Oven," "Plate," "On, Plate," "Deviation," "Photo Input," "Filter," "Phase Modulation," "Test Operate"; panel photo-etched according to dwg L609-1 w/black characters on gray background; front panel for MD-165/URT | MD-165/URT front panel |                                  | †  | 1;<br>L609-1                                | L609-1   | A-102                               | 1                         |           |       |           |       |
| A-103*           | Panel, blank: front panel; aluminum w/gray enamel finish; 19" lg x 13 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " wd x 3/16" thk; 8 mtg holes 1/2" lg x 1/4" wd on 18 1/4" x 3 1/2" mtg/c  | Front panel            |                                  | †  | 1;<br>P675-1                                | P675-1   | A-103                               | 1                         |           |       |           |       |
| A-104*           | Cabinet, electrical equipment: steel, w/gray enamel finish; empty; 22 1/8" lg x 19" wd x 41 1/16" h; includes O-148, O-176, O-177  | KY-58/GRT cabinet      | CY-1132/GRT                      | †  | 1;<br>BM545                                 | BM545  | A-104                               | 1                         |           |       |           |       |

\* Supplied on KY-58/GRT only

† Not furnished as a maintenance part. If failure occurs, do not request replacement unless the item cannot be repaired or fabricated.

TABLE 8-4. COMBINED PARTS AND REPAIR PARTS LIST FOR KEYERS KY-58/GRT AND KY-75/SRT

| SYMBOL<br>DESIG.          | NAME OF PART AND<br>DESCRIPTION  | FUNCTION                                 | JAN AND<br>(NAVY<br>TYPE)<br>NO. | STANDARD<br>NAVY<br>AND<br>(SIGNAL<br>CORPS)<br>STOCK<br>NO. | MFRG.<br>AND<br>MFRG'S.<br>DESIG-<br>NATION | CON-<br>TRACTOR<br>DRAW-<br>ING &<br>PART<br>NO. | ALL<br>SYMBOL<br>DESIG.<br>INVOLVED | TOT.<br>NO.<br>PER<br>EQ. | EQUIP.<br>REPAIR PARTS |       |           |       |
|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
|                           |  |  |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           | KY-58/GRT              |       | KY-75/SRT |       |
|                           |  |  |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           | BOX                    | QUAN. | BOX       | QUAN. |
| <b>PANELS (continued)</b> |  |  |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           |                        |       |           |       |
| A-105†                    | Cabinet, electrical equipment: steel, w/gray enamel finish; empty; 22 $\frac{1}{8}$ " lg $\times$ 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wd $\times$ 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ " h; includes O-149, O-150, O-193, O-197   | KY-75/SRT cabinet                        | CY-1133/SRT                      | ‡  | 1; BM546                                    | BM546  | A-105                               | 1                         |                        |       |           |       |
| <b>CAPACITORS</b>         |  |  |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           |                        |       |           |       |
| C-101                     | Capacitor, fixed: paper dielectric; 1 section; case style 15, MBCA ref dwg group 1; 2 mfd, -10% to +20%; 600 vdcw; hermetically sealed metal can; 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ " lg $\times$ 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " diam; 2 solder lug type "B" term located at one end, spaced $\frac{5}{16}$ " apart min on phenolic pillars; oil impregnated char "D"; oil filled char "D"; no internal grd connection; $\frac{3}{4}$ "-16 thrd mtg bushing $\frac{1}{2}$ " lg w/hex nut; JAN-C-25 spec | Part of deviation control filter network | CP41B1DF205V                     | N16-C-49221-9933   | 14  | H641-3   | C-101                               | 1                         |                        |       |           |       |
| C-102                     | Capacitor, fixed: paper dielectric; 1 section; case style 41, MBCA ref dwg group 1; 1mfd $\pm$ 10%; 600 vdcw; hermetically sealed metal can; 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{9}{64}$ " wd $\times$ 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " h max; 2 solder lug term, $\frac{3}{4}$ " h max, located at one end, $\frac{5}{8}$ " apart c to c, on porcelain pillars; requires single hole mtg clamp; JAN-C-25 spec  | V-103 cathode-to V-104 cathode coupling  | CP61B1EF105K                     | N16-C-48817-1090   | 14  | L895-3   | C-102, C-104                        | 2                         |                        |       |           |       |
| C-103                     | Capacitor, fixed: paper dielectric; 1 section; case style 41, MBCA ref dwg group 1; 500,000 mmf $\pm$ 10%; 600 vdcw; hermetically sealed metal can; 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{9}{64}$ " wd $\times$ 2" h; 2 solder lug term, $\frac{3}{4}$ " h max; located at one end, spaced $\frac{5}{8}$ " apart c to c, on porcelain pillars; no internal grd connection; requires single hole mtg clamp; JAN-C-25 spec   | Part of deviation control filter network | CP61B1EF504K                     | N16-C-47297-1111   | 14  | L895-5   | C-103, C-106                        | 2                         |                        |       |           |       |
| C-104                     | Same as C-102  | V-105 cathode bypass                     |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           |                        |       |           |       |

ORIGINAL

|       |  |                                      |           |                  |             |          |   |    |
|-------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|----------|---|----|
| C-105 | Capacitor, fixed: mica dielectric; case style no 22, MBCA ref dwg group 1; 10,000 mmf $\pm 20\%$ ; 300 vdcw; no specified temp coef; molded bakelite case; $\frac{53}{64}$ " lg $\times$ $1\frac{1}{32}$ " d $\times$ $\frac{53}{64}$ " wd max; 2 axial wire lead term at each end; term mtd; JAN-C-5 spec                       | V-105 plate to V-104 grid coupling   | CM35B103M | N16-C-33627-7705 | 173         | H377-3   | C-105, C-113, C-119, C-126, C-128, C-136, C-137, C-143, C-145, C-149, C-152, C-154, C-156, C-160, C-164 | 15 |
| C-106 | Same as C-103  | V-105 screen bypass                  |           |                  |             |          |   |    |
| C-107 | Capacitor, fixed: mica dielectric; case style no 22, MBCA ref dwg group 1; 1300 mmf $\pm 5\%$ ; 500 vdcw; temp coef $-20$ to $+100$ parts/million/degree C; molded bakelite case; $\frac{53}{64}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{9}{32}$ " d $\times$ $\frac{53}{64}$ " wd max; 2 axial wire lead term at each end; term mtd; JAN-C-5 spec | Part of V-105 phase shifting network | CM30E132J | N16-C-31349-1699 | 14          | H640-24  | C-107, C-108, C-109   | 3  |
| C-108 | Same as C-107  | Part of V-105 phase shifting network |           |                  |             |          |   |    |
| C-109 | Same as C-107  | Part of V-105 phase shifting network |           |                  |             |          |   |    |
| C-110 | Capacitor, fixed: mica dielectric; case style no 22, MBCA ref dwg group 1; 1000 mmf $\pm 10\%$ ; 500 vdcw; no specified temp coef; molded bakelite case; $\frac{53}{64}$ " lg $\times$ $1\frac{1}{32}$ " d $\times$ $\frac{53}{64}$ " wd; 2 axial wire lead term at each end; term mtd; JAN-C-5 spec                             | V-106 grid filter                    | CM35A102K | N16-C-31090-4203 | 242         | J174-4   | C-110   | 1  |
| C-111 | Capacitor, fixed: mica dielectric; case style no 22, MBCA ref dwg group 1; 4700 mmf $\pm 10\%$ ; 500 vdcw; no specified temp coef; molded bakelite case; $\frac{53}{64}$ " lg $\times$ $1\frac{1}{32}$ " d $\times$ $\frac{53}{64}$ " wd max; 2 axial wire lead term at each end; term mtd; JAN-C-5 spec                         | Audio filter                         | CM35B472K | N16-C-32646-6808 | 173         | H377-7   | C-111, C-112, C-134, C-135, C-138   | 5  |
| C-112 | Same as C-111  | Audio filter                         |           |                  |             |          |   |    |
| C-113 | Same as C-105  | V-106 to V-107 coupling              |           |                  |             |          |   |    |
| C-114 | Capacitor, variable, air dielectric; 1 section, plate meshing type; 17 to 325 mmf; SLC tuning characteristic; 750 V.A.C. peak voltage; $2\frac{23}{32}$ " lg $\times$ $1\frac{5}{8}$ " wd $\times$ $1\frac{7}{8}$ " h; $\frac{7}{16}$ "-27 thrd bushing, $1\frac{3}{32}$ " lg;   | Carrier Calibration control          |           | N16-C-61716-5075 | 1; SA: 8754 | SA: 8754 | C-114, C-150  | 2  |

† Supplied on KY-75/SRT only

‡ Not furnished as a maintenance part. If failure occurs, do not request replacement unless the item cannot be repaired or fabricated.

TABLE 8-4. COMBINED PARTS AND REPAIR PARTS LIST FOR KEYERS KY-58/GRT AND KY-75/SRT

| PARTS                  |  |                         |                         |  |                               |                               |                            |                  | EQUIP. REPAIR PARTS |       |           |       |
|------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| SYMBOL DESIG.          | NAME OF PART AND DESCRIPTION   | FUNCTION                | JAN AND (NAVY TYPE) NO. | STANDARD NAVY AND (SIGNAL CORPS) STOCK NO. | MFGR. AND MFGR'S. DESIGNATION | CONTRACTOR DRAWING & PART NO. | ALL SYMBOL DESIG. INVOLVED | TOT. NO. PER EQ. | KY-58/GRT           |       | KY-75/SRT |       |
|                        |  |                         |                         |  |                               |                               |                            |                  | BOX                 | QUAN. | BOX       | QUAN. |
| CAPACITORS (continued) |  |                         |                         |  |                               |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| C-114 (cont)           | $\frac{3}{64}$ " lg $\times$ 0.250" diam shaft; extension shaft adjustment, w/180° CCW rotation; ceramic insulated base; 2 solder lug terminals; single hole mtg by $\frac{7}{16}$ "-27 bushing and two #6-32 tapped holes $\frac{3}{4}$ " c to c; contains 35 aluminum plates w/polished finish   |                         |                         |  |                               |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| C-115                  | Capacitor, fixed: mica dielectric; case style no 22, MBCA ref dwg group 1; 620 mmf $\pm 5\%$ ; 500 vdew; temp coef -20 to +100 parts/million/degree C; molded bakelite case; $\frac{5}{64}$ " lg $\times$ $1\frac{1}{32}$ " d $\times$ $\frac{3}{64}$ " wd max; 2 axial wire lead term; term mtd; JAN-C-5 spec; part of Z-106  | V-106 grid to cathode   | CM35E621J               | N16-C-30373-1943                           | 173                           | H377-16                       | C-115                      | 1                |                     |       |           |       |
| C-116                  | Capacitor, fixed: mica dielectric; case style no 22, MBCA ref dwg group 1; 2700 mmf $\pm 5\%$ ; 500 vdew; temp coef -20 to +100 parts/million/degree C; molded bakelite case; $\frac{5}{64}$ " lg $\times$ $1\frac{1}{32}$ " d $\times$ $\frac{3}{64}$ " wd max; 2 axial wire lead term; term mtd; JAN-C-5 spec; part of Z-106   | L-103 tuning            | CM35E272J               | N16-C-32140-4743                           | 173                           | H377-18                       | C-116                      | 1                |                     |       |           |       |
| C-117                  | Capacitor, fixed: mica dielectric; case style no 22, MBCA ref dwg group 1; 270 mmf $\pm 10\%$ ; 500 vdew; no specified temp coef; molded bakelite case; $\frac{5}{64}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{7}{32}$ " d $\times$ $1\frac{1}{32}$ " wd max; 2 axial wire lead term; term mtd; JAN-C-5 spec  | V-106 to V-107 coupling | CM20B271K (-481519-B10) | N16-C-29613-2676                           | 242                           | H371-9                        | C-117, C-122, C-124        | 3                |                     |       |           |       |
| C-118                  | Capacitor, fixed: paper dielectric; 1 section; case style 41, MBCA ref dwg group 1; 100,000 mmf $\pm 10\%$ ; 600 vdew; hermetically sealed metal can; $1\frac{5}{16}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{49}{64}$ " wd $\times$ $2\frac{3}{4}$ " h max; 2 solder lug term, $\frac{3}{4}$ " h max, located at one end, $\frac{5}{8}$ " apart c to c, on porcelain pillars; requires single hole mtg clamps; JAN-C-25 spec | V-107 plate filter      | CP61B1EF104K            | N16-C-45777-1074                           | 14                            | L895-6                        | C-118                      | 1                |                     |       |           |       |

|        |  |                                |            |                  |     |         |              |   |  |
|--------|--|--------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----|---------|--------------|---|--|
| C-119  | Same as C-105  | V-107 to Z-105 coupling        |            |                  |     |         |              |   |  |
| C-120  | Not used   |                                |            |                  |     |         |              |   |  |
| C-121  | Capacitor, fixed: mica dielectric; case style no 22, MBCA ref dwg group 1; 4700 mmf $\pm 5\%$ ; 500 vdew; no specified temp coef; molded bakelite case; $5\frac{3}{64}$ " lg $\times$ $1\frac{1}{32}$ " dp $\times$ $5\frac{3}{64}$ " wd max; 2 axial wire lead term; term mtd; JAN-C-5 spec; part of Z-105  | L-104 tuning                   | CM35B472J  | N16-C-32641-6328 | 173 | H377-19 | C-121        | 1 |  |
| C-122  | Same as C-117  | Ext Osc input coupling         |            |                  |     |         |              |   |  |
| C-123  | Capacitor, fixed: ceramic dielectric; case style no 2, MBCA ref dwg group 1; 22 mmf $\pm 10\%$ ; temp coef $-330$ mmf/mf/ $^{\circ}$ C; temp coef tolerance $-718$ to $+500$ mmf/mf/ $^{\circ}$ C; insulated; phenolic jacket; $0.562$ " lg $\times$ $0.250$ " diam max; 2 axial wire lead term; term mtd; JAN-C-20 spec   | V-110 grid to cathode feedback | CC21SL220K | N16-C-16157-6400 | 83  | H872-8  | C-123, C-125 | 2 |  |
| C-124  | Same as C-117  | V-110 cathode bypass           |            |                  |     |         |              |   |  |
| C-125  | Same as C-123  | V-110 fixed plate tuning       |            |                  |     |         |              |   |  |
| C-126  | Same as C-105  | V-110 screen bypass            |            |                  |     |         |              |   |  |
| C-127  | Capacitor, variable, air dielectric; plate meshing type; 4 sections; 375 mmf max, 12.5 mmf min; straight line frequency tuning characteristic; 700 v 60 cycles AC peak voltage; $8\frac{1}{2}$ " lg $\times$ $1\frac{27}{32}$ " h $\times$ $3\frac{3}{16}$ " wd excl shaft; shaft 1" lg $\times$ $0.250$ " diam; extension shaft adjustment; 180 $^{\circ}$ CCW rotation; ceramic insulated base; 8 solder lug term; four 0.130" diam mtg holes, 2 at each end of front plate $\frac{7}{8}$ " c to c; 25 aluminum plates per section w/polished finish | Main tuning control            |            | N16-C-63576-1001 | 284 | P633-1  | C-127        |   |  |
| C-127A | Part of C-127  | V-110 plate tuning             |            |                  |     |         |              |   |  |
| C-127B | Part of C-127  | V-108 plate tuning             |            |                  |     |         |              |   |  |
| C-127C | Part of C-127  | V-109 plate tuning             |            |                  |     |         |              |   |  |
| C-127D | Part of C-127  | V-111 plate tuning             |            |                  |     |         |              |   |  |
| C-128  | Same as C-105  | V-110 output coupling          |            |                  |     |         |              |   |  |

ORIGINAL

8-5

TABLE 8-4. COMBINED PARTS AND REPAIR PARTS LIST FOR KEYERS KY-58/GRT AND KY-75/SRT

| PARTS                         |   |                                   |                         |  |                             |                               |   |                  | EQUIP. REPAIR PARTS |       |           |       |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| SYMBOL DESIG.                 | NAME OF PART AND DESCRIPTION  | FUNCTION                          | JAN AND (NAVY TYPE) NO. | STANDARD NAVY AND (SIGNAL CORPS) STOCK NO. | MFR. AND MFR'S. DESIGNATION | CONTRACTOR DRAWING & PART NO. | ALL SYMBOL DESIG. INVOLVED                                    | TOT. NO. PER EQ. | KY-58/GRT           |       | KY-75/SRT |       |
|                               |   |                                   |                         |  |                             |                               |   |                  | BOX                 | QUAN. | BOX       | QUAN. |
| <b>CAPACITORS (continued)</b> |   |                                   |                         |  |                             |                               |   |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| C-129                         | Capacitor, variable; ceramic dielectric; single section rotary type; temp coef -300 parts/million/°C; 3.0 to 13 mmf capacity; 500 vdw; 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " lg × 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " wd × 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " d max; 2 solder lug type term located on each side; two 0.120" diam mtg holes spaced 0.438" c to c in base; screwdriver slot adjustment; steatite base; JAN-C-81 spec | L-106 tuning                      | CV11B130                | N16-C-63965-2800                           | 83                          | K277-6                        | C-129, C-130, C-131, C-140, C-141, C-142, C-146, C-147, C-148 | 9                |                     |       |           |       |
| C-130                         | Same as C-129   | L-107 tuning                      |                         |  |                             |                               |   |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| C-131                         | Same as C-129   | L-108 tuning                      |                         |  |                             |                               |   |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| C-132                         | Not used  |                                   |                         |  |                             |                               |   |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| C-133                         | Capacitor, fixed; ceramic dielectric; case style no 2, MBCA ref dwg group 1; 47 mmf ±10%; temp coef -330 mmf/mf/°C; temp coef tolerance -718 to +500 mmf/mf/°C; insulated; phenolic jacket; 0.562" lg × 0.250" diam, max; 2 axial wire lead term; term mtd; JAN-C-20 spec   | V-108 fixed plate tuning          | CC21SL470K              | N16-C-16541-7014                           | 83                          | H872-5                        | C-133, C-139, C-144   | 3                |                     |       |           |       |
| C-134                         | Same as C-111   | V-108 screen bypass               |                         |  |                             |                               |   |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| C-135                         | Same as C-111   | V-108 cathode bypass              |                         |  |                             |                               |   |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| C-136                         | Same as C-105   | V-110 to V-108 and V-109 coupling |                         |  |                             |                               |   |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| C-137                         | Same as C-105   | V-109 plate filter                |                         |  |                             |                               |   |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| C-138                         | Same as C-111   | V-109 cathode bypass              |                         |  |                             |                               |   |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| C-139                         | Same as C-133   | V-109 fixed plate tuning          |                         |  |                             |                               |   |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| C-140                         | Same as C-129   | T-102 tuning                      |                         |  |                             |                               |   |                  |                     |       |           |       |

ORIGINAL

ORIGINAL

|       |  |                          |              |                  |    |        |                     |   |  |
|-------|--|--------------------------|--------------|------------------|----|--------|---------------------|---|--|
| C-141 | Same as C-129  | T-103 tuning             |              |                  |    |        |                     |   |  |
| C-142 | Same as C-129  | T-104 tuning             |              |                  |    |        |                     |   |  |
| C-143 | Same as C-105  | V-111 screen by-pass     |              |                  |    |        |                     |   |  |
| C-144 | Same as C-133  | V-111 fixed plate tuning |              |                  |    |        |                     |   |  |
| C-145 | Same as C-105  | V-111 to V-112 coupling  |              |                  |    |        |                     |   |  |
| C-146 | Same as C-129  | L-113 tuning             |              |                  |    |        |                     |   |  |
| C-147 | Same as C-129  | L-114 tuning             |              |                  |    |        |                     |   |  |
| C-148 | Same as C-129  | L-115 tuning             |              |                  |    |        |                     |   |  |
| C-149 | Same as C-105  | V-112 cathode by-pass    |              |                  |    |        |                     |   |  |
| C-150 | Same as C-114  | Output tuning control    |              |                  |    |        |                     |   |  |
| C-151 | Not used   |                          |              |                  |    |        |                     |   |  |
| C-152 | Same as C-105  | V-112 screen by-pass     |              |                  |    |        |                     |   |  |
| C-153 | Capacitor, fixed: paper dielectric; 1 section; case style no 40, MBCA ref dwg group 1; 100,000 mmf $\pm 10\%$ ; 600 vdcw; hermetically sealed metal can; $1\frac{3}{16}$ " lg $\times$ 1" wd $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ " dp; 3 solder lug term, $\frac{3}{4}$ " h, max, located on top, spaced $\frac{1}{2}$ " apart c to c, on porcelain pillars; no internal ground connections; two $\frac{3}{16}$ " diam mtg holes on $2\frac{1}{8}$ " mtg/c; JAN-C-25 spec | V-112 plate filter       | CP54B1EF104K | N16-C-45777-3177 | 14 | H564-3 | C-153               | 1 |  |
| C-154 | Same as C-105  | V-112 output coupling    |              |                  |    |        |                     |   |  |
| C-155 | Capacitor, fixed: ceramic dielectric; case style no 2, MBCA ref dwg group 1; 5 mmf $\pm 0.25$ mmf; temp coef $-330$ mmf/mf/ $^{\circ}$ C; temp coef tolerance $-718$ to $+500$ mmf/mf/ $^{\circ}$ C; insulated; phenolic jacket; $0.562$ " lg $\times$ $0.250$ " diam, max; 2 axial wire lead term; term mtd; JAN-C-20 spec  | V-112 to J-110 coupling  | CC21SL050C   | N16-C-15625-4505 | 83 | H872-9 | C-155               | 1 |  |
| C-156 | Same as C-105  | V-112 plate RF filter    |              |                  |    |        |                     |   |  |
| C-157 | Capacitor, fixed: paper dielectric; 1 section; case style no 15, MBCA ref dwg group 1; 4 mfd, $-10\%$ to $+20\%$ ; 600 vdcw; hermetically  | Power supply filter      | CP41B1DF405V | N16-C-49981-9993 | 14 | H641-2 | C-157, C-158, C-159 | 3 |  |

8-7

PARTS LIST

NAVSHIPS 91543  
KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRTSection 8  
C-141-C-157



TABLE 8-4. COMBINED PARTS AND REPAIR PARTS LIST FOR KEYERS KY-58/GRT AND KY-75/SRT

| PARTS                                 |   |   |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  | EQUIP. REPAIR PARTS |       |           |       |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| SYMBOL DESIG.                         | NAME OF PART AND DESCRIPTION  | FUNCTION  | JAN AND (NAVY TYPE) NO. | STANDARD NAVY AND (SIGNAL CORPS) STOCK NO. | MFR. AND MFR'S. DESIGNATION | CONTRACTOR DRAWING & PART NO. | ALL SYMBOL DESIG. INVOLVED | TOT. NO. PER EQ. | KY-58/GRT           |       | KY-75/SRT |       |
|                                       |   |   |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  | BOX                 | QUAN. | BOX       | QUAN. |
| <b>CAPACITORS (continued)</b>         |   |   |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| C-157 (cont)                          | sealed metal can; 4½" lg × 1½" diam; 2 solder lug type "B" term, 7/8" h max, located at one end, spaced 5/16" apart, min, on porcelain pillars; no internal grd connections; 3/4" × 16 thrd single hole mtg bushing; JAN-C-25 spec  |   |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| C-158                                 | Same as C-157   | Power supply filter   |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| C-159                                 | Same as C-157   | Power supply filter   |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| C-160                                 | Same as C-105   | V-107 screen bypass   |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| C-161                                 | Capacitor, fixed; paper dielectric; 2 sections; case style no 40, MBCA ref dwg group 1; 100,000 mmf per section, +20% -10%; 600 vdew; hermetically sealed metal can; 1 13/16" wd × 1" d × 3/4" h; 3 solder lug term, 3/4" h max, located on top, spaced 1/2" apart c to c, on porcelain pillars; internally grounded; two 3/16" diam mtg holes on 2 1/8" mtg/c; JAN-C-25 spec | AC line filter  | CP54B6EF104V            | N16-C-53204-4098                           | 13                          | H564-4                        | C-161, C-162               | 2                |                     |       |           |       |
| C-161A                                | Part of C-161   |   |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| C-161B                                | Part of C-161   |   |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| C-162                                 | Same as C-161   | AC line filter  |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| C-162A                                | Part of C-162   |   |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| C-162B                                | Part of C-162   |   |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| C-163                                 | Not used  |   |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| C-164                                 | Same as C-105   | V-111 plate bypass  |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| <b>MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRICAL PARTS</b> |   |   |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| E-101*                                | Blister assembly: multiconnector; consists of two rectangular com-  | Blister assembly<br><i>MARKED PHOTO<br/>INPUT INCLUDES<br/>J113</i> |                         |  |                             | 1;<br>SA:7284                 | SA:7284                    | E-101            | 1                   |       |           |       |

ORIGINAL

ORIGINAL

8-9

|                  |  |  |                      |               |         |                     |    |  |
|------------------|--|--|----------------------|---------------|---------|---------------------|----|--|
| E-101*<br>(cont) | partments electrically connected by 2 cables and containing various receptacle connectors peculiar to National Company, Inc. part/dwg SA:7284; each compartment 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " lg $\times$ 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " wd $\times$ 4 $\frac{3}{32}$ " d; mts by 4 captive thumb nuts, 2 on each compartment spaced diagonally on 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " $\times$ 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " mtg/c; marked: Keyer Output, Freq Meter, RF Ext Oscillator, FM Audio, Key-line, AC Power; includes J-101, J-102, J-103, J-105, O-186, O-187, O-188, O-189, O-190, O-143, O-161, J-109, J-110, J-111, J-106 |  |                      |               |         |                     |    |  |
| E-102            | Insulator, standoff: grade XXP natural bakelite; wax impregnated; flat plate, rectangular w/rounded end shape, MBCA ref dwg group 9, item code no 225, MBCA ref dwg group 9; 1" lg $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ " wd; two 0.125" diam mtg holes on 0.438" mtg/c; $\frac{1}{4}$ " from flat end; JAN-P-13 spec  | Variable trimmer capacitor insulated spacers |                      | 68            | P349-4  | E-102               | 9  |  |
| E-103            | Insulator, bushing: grade L-5 white ceramic; round, flat w/flange, MBCA ref dwg group 9; item code no 210, MBCA ref dwg group 9; D-0.362", B-0.187", T-0.125", E-0.094"; 0.093" diam ctr hole  | Feedthru insulators                          | N17-I-49475<br>-1171 | 254;<br>D868  | K673-1  | E-103               | 18 |  |
| E-104            | Insulator, standoff: grade L-4 white ceramic; side surfaces glazed; standoff, cylindrical pillar MBCA ref dwg group 9; item code no 19 MBCA ref dwg group 9; L- $\frac{1}{2}$ ", C- $\frac{3}{16}$ ", D- $\frac{3}{8}$ ", T-6-32"  | C-128, R-184<br>R-196, R-198 mtg             | N17-I-69154<br>-6206 | 86            | M040-1  | E-104               | 4  |  |
| E-105            | Knob: round black bakelite; designed to accommodate round shaft $\frac{1}{4}$ " diam w/ $\frac{9}{16}$ " deep shaft hole, fastened w/two #8-32 set screws; cadmium plated brass insert; 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " lg $\times$ 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " diam $\times$ $\frac{7}{8}$ " thk; arrow marking $\frac{1}{32}$ " wd $\times$ $\frac{1}{16}$ " d groove filled w/white lacquer   | Freq Range sw knob                           | N16-K-700346<br>-101 | 1;<br>SA:8880 | SA:8880 | E-105 thru<br>E-112 | 8  |  |
| E-106            | Same as E-105  | Crystal Osc sw knob                          |                      |               |         |                     |    |  |
| E-107            | Same as E-105  | Test Op sw knob                              |                      |               |         |                     |    |  |
| E-108            | Same as E-105  | Phase Mod Cont knob                          |                      |               |         |                     |    |  |
| E-109            | Same as E-105  | Filter sw knob                               |                      |               |         |                     |    |  |
| E-110            | Same as E-105  | Photo Input cont knob                        |                      |               |         |                     |    |  |

\* Supplied on KY-58/GRT only

PARTS LIST

NAVSHIPS 91543  
KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRTSection  
8  
E-101-E-110

TABLE 8-4. COMBINED PARTS AND REPAIR PARTS LIST FOR KEYERS KY-58/GRT AND KY-75/SRT

| SYMBOL<br>DESIG.                                  | NAME OF PART AND<br>DESCRIPTION   | FUNCTION                        | JAN AND<br>(NAVY<br>TYPE)<br>NO. | STANDARD<br>NAVY<br>AND<br>(SIGNAL<br>CORPS)<br>STOCK<br>NO. | MFR.<br>AND<br>MFR'S.<br>DESIG-<br>NATION | CON-<br>TRACTOR<br>DRAW-<br>ING &<br>PART<br>NO. | ALL<br>SYMBOL<br>DESIG.<br>INVOLVED | TOT.<br>NO.<br>PER<br>EQ. | EQUIP.<br>REPAIR PARTS |       |           |       |
|---|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
|   |   |                                 |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           | KY-58/GRT              |       | KY-75/SRT |       |
|   |   |                                 |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           | BOX                    | QUAN. | BOX       | QUAN. |
| <b>MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRICAL PARTS (continued)</b> |   |                                 |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           |                        |       |           |       |
| E-111   | Same as E-105   | Multiplier sw knob              |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           |                        |       |           |       |
| E-112   | Same as E-105   | Metering sw knob                |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           |                        |       |           |       |
| E-113   | Knob: round black bakelite; designed to accommodate round shaft $\frac{1}{4}$ " diam w/ $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep shaft hole, fastened w/two #8-32 set screws; w/o markings; cadmium plated brass insert; $1\frac{1}{16}$ " diam $\times$ $\frac{5}{8}$ " thk  | Access door knobs               |                                  | N16-K-700310-997†  | 1;<br>SA:7304                             | SA:7304  | E-113, E-118                        | 2                         |                        |       |           |       |
| E-114   | Knob: round black bakelite; designed to accommodate round shaft 0.250" diam w/ $\frac{9}{16}$ " deep shaft hole, fastened w/set screws; cadmium plated brass insert; scored line on clear vinylite dial pointer; $2\frac{23}{32}$ " lg $\times$ 2" diam $\times$ $\frac{7}{8}$ " thk; two #8-32 tapped mtg holes; one located at 6 o'clock and one at 9 o'clock | Tuning control knob and pointer |                                  |  | 1;<br>SA:8879                             | SA:8879  | E-114                               | 1                         |                        |       |           |       |
| E-115   | Knob: round black bakelite; designed to accommodate round shaft 0.375" diam w/ $\frac{9}{16}$ " deep shaft hole, fastened w/set screws; cadmium plated brass insert; w/o markings; 2" diam $\times$ $\frac{27}{32}$ " thk; two #8-32 tapped mtg holes, one located at 6 o'clock and one at 9 o'clock  | Deviation control knob          |                                  |  | 1;<br>SA:8889                             | SA:8889  | E-115                               | 1                         |                        |       |           |       |
| E-116   | Knob: round black bakelite; designed to accommodate round shaft 0.250" diam w/ $\frac{9}{16}$ " deep shaft hole, fastened w/set screws; cadmium plated brass insert; w/o markings; 2" diam $\times$ $\frac{27}{32}$ " thk; two #8-32 tapped mtg holes, one located at 6 o'clock and one at 9 o'clock  | Carrier Calib control knob      |                                  |  | 1;<br>SA:8895                             | SA:8895  | E-116, E-117                        | 2                         |                        |       |           |       |
| E-117   | Same as E-116   | Output tuning knob              |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           |                        |       |           |       |
| E-118   | Same as E-113   | Control knob                    |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           |                        |       |           |       |

|          |  |   |   |                      |                     |         |         |                               |   |  |  |  |
|----------|--|---|---|----------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| ORIGINAL | E-119  | Oven, crystal: for 6 crystal units in 3 crystal holders type HC-1/U or in 3 crystal holders type HC-6/U; 70°C oven temp $\pm 1^\circ\text{C}$ tolerance; operates on 115/230 v, 50/60 cycles, single phase, 305 watts; built-in thermometer w/0°C to 100°C range; 9 double ended stud type term on back of oven; aluminum case, $10\frac{13}{16}$ " lg $\times$ $7\frac{1}{8}$ " wd $\times$ $6\frac{25}{64}$ " h; eight 0.218" diam mtg holes on irregularly spaced mtg/c; holds 3 of 1 type crystal at one time only; includes Z-106, XY-101 thru XY-106, O-140, O-141, O-142, O-137, O-138, O-139, S-110, HR-101 thru HR-104, O-181, O-182, O-183, O-185, TB-101 | Crystal oven  | †                    | 1;<br>SA:8877       | SA:8877 | E-119   | 1                             |   |  |  |  |
|          | E-120  | Insulator, standoff: grade L-4 white ceramic; glazed surface; cylindrical pillar shape MBCA ref dwg group 9; item code no 20; C- $\frac{3}{8}$ ", D- $\frac{1}{4}$ ", T-#6-32 tap, L- $1\frac{15}{16}$ "; single #6-32 tapped mtg hole in base of pillar  | L-117 standoff insulator  |                      | 46                  | B837-1  | E-120   | 1                             |   |  |  |  |
|          | E-121  | Cap, tube: grid-plate style 9, MBCA ref dwg group 37; beryllium copper grip w/ceramic cap; grip tinned, cap glazed finished; $1\frac{1}{8}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{5}{8}$ " wd $\times$ $1\frac{17}{32}$ " h; ceramic insulation; single cap type term; 0.369" max jaw opening; used as electron tube contact clip  | V-112 plate cap grip  | N17-C-800646<br>-151 | 1;<br>SA:91         | SA:91   | E-121   | 1                             |   |  |  |  |
|          | E-122†   | Blister assembly: multiconnector; consists of 2 rectangular compartments electrically connected by 2 cables and containing various receptacle connectors peculiar to National Company, Inc. part/dwg SA:7285; each compartment $10\frac{1}{4}$ " lg $\times$ $4\frac{3}{8}$ " wd $\times$ $4\frac{3}{32}$ " d; mtd by 4 captive thumb nuts, 2 on each compartment spaced diagonally on $8\frac{3}{4}$ " $\times$ $1\frac{1}{8}$ " mtg/c; marked: keyer output, freq meter, RF ext oscillator, FM audio, Keyline, AC power; includes J-101, J-102, J-103, J-105, J-106, J-109, J-110, J-111, O-186 thru O-190, O-143, O-161  | Blister assembly<br><i>MARKED: PHOTO<br/>INPUT INCLUDES<br/>J-113</i> | †                    | 1;<br>SA:7285       | SA:7285 | E-122   | 1                             |   |  |  |  |
| FUSES    |  |   |   |                      |                     |         |         |                               |   |  |  |  |
|          | F-101  | Fuse, cartridge: 8 amp, 250 volt; continuous 110%, blows within 60 minutes at 135%; ferrule type,   | AC line fuse  | (-28032-8)           | N17-F-16302<br>-160 | 76      | F135-17 | F-101, F-102,<br>F-104, F-105 | 4 |  |  |  |
|          | † Supplied on KY-75/SRT only<br>‡ Not furnished as a maintenance part. If failure occurs, do not request replacement unless the item cannot be repaired or fabricated. |   |   |                      |                     |         |         |                               |   |  |  |  |

TABLE 8-4. COMBINED PARTS AND REPAIR PARTS LIST FOR KEYERS KY-58/GRT AND KY-75/SRT

| PARTS              |  |                                  |                         |  |                              |                               |                            |                  | EQUIP. REPAIR PARTS |       |           |       |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| SYMBOL DESIG.      | NAME OF PART AND DESCRIPTION   | FUNCTION                         | JAN AND (NAVY TYPE) NO. | STANDARD NAVY AND (SIGNAL CORPS) STOCK NO. | MFGR. AND MFGR'S DESIGNATION | CONTRACTOR DRAWING & PART NO. | ALL SYMBOL DESIG. INVOLVED | TOT. NO. PER EQ. | KY-58/GRT           |       | KY-75/SRT |       |
|                    |  |                                  |                         |  |                              |                               |                            |                  | BOX                 | QUAN. | BOX       | QUAN. |
| FUSES (continued)  |  |                                  |                         |  |                              |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| F-101 (cont)       | 1/4" lg x 1/4" diam; glass body; one time; visual inspection of fuse wire continuity thru glass tube enclosure; 1 1/4" lg x 1/4" diam  |                                  |                         |  |                              |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| F-102              | Same as F-101  | AC line fuse                     |                         |  |                              |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| F-103              | Fuse, cartridge: 1/2 amp, 250 volt; continuous 110%; blows within 60 minutes at 135%; ferrule type 1/4" lg x 1/4" diam; glass body; one time; visual inspection of fuse wire continuity thru glass tube enclosure; 1 1/4" lg x 1/4" diam | B+ fuse                          | (-28032-1/2)            | N17-F-16302-60                             | 76                           | F135-13                       | F-103, F-106               | 2                |                     |       |           |       |
| F-104              | Same as F-101  | F-101 spare                      |                         |  |                              |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| F-105              | Same as F-101  | F-102 spare                      |                         |  |                              |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| F-106              | Same as F-103  | F-103 spare                      |                         |  |                              |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| HARDWARE           |  |                                  |                         |  |                              |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| H-101              | Wrench: allen set screw; 5/64" across flats; 1 5/16" x 1/16" o/a; cadmium plated steel; L-shaped hexagonal metal rod; for #8 allen set screw   | Allen wrench                     |                         | N41-W-2446                                 | 1; F131-7                    | F131-7                        | H-101                      | 1                |                     |       |           |       |
| H-102              | Bolt, machine: brass, nickel plated; rd head w/Phillips head drive; flat point; #10-32 NFT class 2 fit, 1 1/2" lg  | Supplementary blister mtg screws |                         | ‡  | 1; G965-20                   | G965-20                       | H-102                      | 4                |                     |       |           |       |
| INDICATING DEVICES |  |                                  |                         |  |                              |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| I-101              | Lamp, incandescent: 6-8 v, 0.15 amp; miniature bayonet base MBCA ref dwg group 7, T-3 1/4 bulb, clear; brown bead color; single CR filament; 1 3/8" max o/a height; any burning position   | Oven indicator                   | TB-14                   | G17-L-6297                                 | 18                           | F136-6                        | I-101, I-102, I-103        | 3                |                     |       |           |       |
| I-102              | Same as I-101  | Plate indicator                  |                         |  |                              |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| I-103              | Same as I-101  | Power indicator                  |                         |  |                              |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |

ORIGINAL

| JACKS |   |                            |                |  |              |        |                       |   |   |   |   |
|-------|---|----------------------------|----------------|--|--------------|--------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|
| J-101 | Connector, receptacle: 3 round male contacts; polarized; straight; $2\frac{9}{32}$ " lg $\times$ $1\frac{3}{16}$ " wd $\times$ $1\frac{3}{16}$ " h; excel protruding contacts; cylindrical shaped aluminum body w/clear lacquer finish; molded phenolic insert; $2\frac{3}{32}$ " diam cable opening; four 0.120" diam mtg holes, $\frac{5}{64}$ " lg, $2\frac{9}{32}$ " c to c; $\frac{1}{8}$ "-20 thrd coupling; AN-C-591 spec; part of E-101 or E-122  | Key line connector         | AN 3102-14S-1P | N17-C-72604-1338   | 128          | P604-1 | J-101, J-102<br>J-113 | 3 |   |   |   |
| J-102 | Same as J-101; part of E-101 or E-122   | Audio Freq meter connector |                |  |              |        |                       |   |   |   |   |
| J-103 | Connector, receptacle: 3 flat male contacts; polarized; straight; 2.312" lg $\times$ 1.750" wd; 1.125" h; 10 amps, 250 v; steel plated cylindrical body; locking type; molded black bakelite insert; two 0.156" diam mtg holes on 1.937" mtg/c; flush base; part of E-101 or E-122  | AC power connector         |                | N17-C-73471-6417   | 93;<br>7556G | P615-1 | J-103                 | 1 |   |   |   |
| J-104 | Not used†   |                            |                |  |              |        |                       |   |   |   |   |
| J-105 | Connector receptacle: 20 round female contacts and 3 coaxial male contacts; straight type; $3\frac{3}{8}$ " lg $\times$ $1\frac{3}{4}$ " wd $\times$ $1\frac{11}{16}$ " h; 8 amp, 250 v; aluminum alloy rectangular shaped body w/tin plate and clear lacquer finish; melamine "G" insert; four 0.144" diam mtg holes, $\frac{5}{32}$ " lg, on 1" $\times$ 2.875" mtg/c; coax, solid connectors and associated hardware silver plated; $\frac{1}{16}$ " raised characters; adapter bushing furnished to accommodate RG-59/U cable in each coaxial fitting; part of E-101 or E-122 | Multiconnector receptacle  |                |  | 339          | P645-1 | J-105                 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| J-106 | Connector, receptacle: 20 round female contacts; straight type; $3\frac{3}{8}$ " lg $\times$ $1\frac{3}{4}$ " wd $\times$ $1\frac{11}{16}$ " h; 8 amps, 250 v; aluminum alloy rectangular shaped body w/tin plate and clear lacquer finish; melamine "G" insert; four 0.144" diam mtg holes, $\frac{5}{32}$ " lg, on 1" $\times$ 2.875" mtg/c; connectors and associated hardware silver plated; $\frac{1}{16}$ " raised characters; part of E-101 or E-122; Same as J-105 less the three coaxial connectors  | Multiconnector receptacle  |                | (For replacement use J-105 by removing coaxial connectors) | 339          | P645-2 | J-106                 | 1 |   |   |   |
| J-107 | Not used  |                            |                |  |              |        |                       |   |   |   |   |
| J-108 | Not used  |                            |                |  |              |        |                       |   |   |   |   |

† Not furnished as a maintenance part. If failure occurs, do not request replacement unless the item cannot be repaired or fabricated.

8-13

TABLE 8-4. COMBINED PARTS AND REPAIR PARTS LIST FOR KEYERS KY-58/GRT AND KY-75/SRT

| SYMBOL<br>DESIG.         | NAME OF PART AND<br>DESCRIPTION  | FUNCTION                | JAN AND<br>(NAVY<br>TYPE)<br>NO. | STANDARD<br>NAVY<br>AND<br>(SIGNAL<br>CORPS)<br>STOCK<br>NO. | MFR.<br>AND<br>MFR'S.<br>DESIG-<br>NATION | CON-<br>TRACTOR<br>DRAW-<br>ING &<br>PART<br>NO. | ALL<br>SYMBOL<br>DESIG.<br>INVOLVED | TOT.<br>NO.<br>PER<br>EQ. | EQUIP.<br>REPAIR PARTS |       |           |       |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
|                          |  |                         |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           | KY-58/GRT              |       | KY-75/SRT |       |
|                          |  |                         |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           | BOX                    | QUAN. | BOX       | QUAN. |
| <b>JACKS (continued)</b> |  |                         |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           |                        |       |           |       |
| J-109A                   | Connector, receptacle: single round female contact; straight type; $1\frac{9}{32}$ " lg $\times$ 1" wd $\times$ 1" h; excl protruding contacts; round silver plated steel body; molded phenolic insert; four 0.125" diam mtg holes on 0.719" mtg/c; $\frac{5}{8}$ "-24 thrd coupling; part of E-101 or E-122 | Ext Osc connector       | SO-239<br>(-49194)               | N17-C-73108<br>-5890‡  | 262                                       | P506-1   | J-109, J-110,<br>J-111              | 3                         |                        |       |           |       |
| J-109B                   | Shell, electrical connector: brass, silver plate finish; rectangular base w/cylindrical hood shape; 1" lg $\times$ 1" wd $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ " dp; four $\frac{1}{8}$ " diam mtg holes on $2\frac{3}{32}$ " $\times$ $2\frac{3}{32}$ " mtg/c; used as inner hood on receptacle connector                  | J-109 inner hood        |                                  |  | 1;<br>H969-1                              | H969-1   | J-109B<br>J-110B<br>J-111B          | 3                         |                        |       |           |       |
| J-109C                   | Shell, electrical connector: brass, silver plate finish; rectangular base w/cylindrical hood shape; 1" lg $\times$ 1" wd $\times$ $\frac{1}{16}$ " dp; four $\frac{1}{8}$ " diam mtg holes on $2\frac{3}{32}$ " $\times$ $2\frac{3}{32}$ " mtg/c; used as outer hood on receptacle connector                 | J-109 outer hood        |                                  |  | 1;<br>H969-2                              | H969-2   | J-109C<br>J-110C<br>J-111C          | 3                         |                        |       |           |       |
| J-110                    | Same as J-109A; part of E-101 or E-122   | RF Freq meter connector |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           |                        |       |           |       |
| J-110B                   | Same as J-109B   | J-110 inner hood        |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           |                        |       |           |       |
| J-110C                   | Same as J-109C   | J-110 outer hood        |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           |                        |       |           |       |
| J-111                    | Same as J-109A; part of E-101 or E-122   | Keyer output connector  |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           |                        |       |           |       |
| J-111B                   | Same as J-109B   | J-111 inner hood        |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           |                        |       |           |       |
| J-111C                   | Same as J-109C   | J-111 outer hood        |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           |                        |       |           |       |
| J-112                    | Jack, telephone: for 2 conductor plug; 0.250" diam $\times$ 1.00" lg shank; contact arrangement J1-A; MBCA ref dwg group 4; 1.271" lg $\times$ 1.00" wd $\times$ 0.750" h; requires $\frac{3}{8}$ "-32 thd bushing, $\frac{5}{16}$ " lg; hex nut and washer mtg accessory; JAN-J-641 spec                    | Audio Freq meter jack   | (-49025B)                        | N17-J-39248<br>-4423   | 5   | H464-2   | J-112                               | 1                         |                        |       |           |       |

J-113

Same as J-101

Photo input  
jack.

ORIGINAL

| RELAYS    |  |                    |  |                      |               |         |              |   |   |   |   |
|-----------|--|--------------------|--|----------------------|---------------|---------|--------------|---|---|---|---|
| K-101     | Relay, armature: single-pole single throw; normally open; single break; AC-DC; 300 VDC, 100 ma contact rating; 1 inductive winding; 115 VAC, AC; 2 term on contact; 2 term on coil; vacuum impregnated for high humidity; $2\frac{7}{16}$ " lg $\times$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ " wd $\times$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ " d; mtd by means of 2 mtg posts $\frac{3}{16}$ " high w/tapped 6-32 thread, mtg posts $1\frac{3}{8}$ " c to c   | B minus relay      |  | N17-R-64246<br>-4619 | 1302          | P610-1  | K-101        | 1 |   |   |   |
| INDUCTORS |  |                    |  |                      |               |         |              |   |   |   |   |
| L-101     | Choke, RF: 75 ma current rating; grid lead RF choke; for use at audio frequencies; cylindrical shape; $1\frac{15}{16}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{9}{16}$ " dia, excl term; 2 solder lug term located one on each end of coil form   | Audio filter       |  |                      | 1;<br>SA:4884 | SA:4884 | L-101, L-102 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| L-102     | Same as L-101  | Audio filter       |  |                      |               |         |              |   |   |   |   |
| L-103     | Coil, RF: 205 microhenries overall, 10 microhenries to tap, at 1000 cycles; 2.89 ohms overall, 0.52 ohms to tap, DC resistance; 99 turns total, 20 turns to tap; #10/41 ESN copper conductor, 1 pie universal wnd; tapped at 20 turns; unshielded; glass melamine form; air core; coil $\frac{29}{32}$ " diam $\times$ $\frac{3}{32}$ " lg; coil form $2\frac{13}{16}$ " lg $\times$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ " diam; 3 wire pigtail type term located on universal wnd coil; mts between 2 plates of can; part of Z-106 | Z-106 tuning       |  |                      | 1;<br>SA:8886 | SA:8886 | L-103        | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| L-104     | Coil, RF: 117 microhenries overall, 43 microhenries to tap at 1000 cycles; 1.24 ohms overall, 1.12 ohms to tap, DC resistance; 90 turns total, 45 turns to tap; #10/41 ESN copper conductor; 1 winding, 2 pie universal wnd; tapped at 45 turns; glass melamine form; air core; coil $\frac{29}{32}$ " diam $\times$ $\frac{7}{16}$ " lg; coil form $2\frac{13}{16}$ " lg $\times$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ " diam; 3 wire pigtail term, located on universal wnd coil; mts between 2 mtg plates of can; part of Z-105   | Z-105 tuning       |  |                      | 1;<br>SA:8885 | SA:8885 | L-104        | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| L-105     | Choke, RF: 125 ma current rating; cylindrical shape; $1\frac{15}{16}$ " lg $\times$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ " diam excl term; 2 solder lug term located one on each end of coil form  | V-110 cathode lead |  |                      | 1;<br>SA:35A  | SA:35A  | L-105        | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

‡ Not furnished as a maintenance part. If failure occurs, do not request replacement unless the item cannot be repaired or fabricated.



TABLE 8-4. COMBINED PARTS AND REPAIR PARTS LIST FOR KEYERS KY-58/GRT AND KY-75/SRT

| PARTS                 |  |                               |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  | EQUIP. REPAIR PARTS |       |           |       |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| SYMBOL DESIG.         | NAME OF PART AND DESCRIPTION   | FUNCTION                      | JAN AND (NAVY TYPE) NO. | STANDARD NAVY AND (SIGNAL CORPS) STOCK NO. | MFR. AND MFR'S. DESIGNATION | CONTRACTOR DRAWING & PART NO. | ALL SYMBOL DESIG. INVOLVED | TOT. NO. PER EQ. | KY-58/GRT           |       | KY-75/SRT |       |
|                       |  |                               |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  | BOX                 | QUAN. | BOX       | QUAN. |
| INDUCTORS (continued) |  |                               |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| L-106                 | Coil, RF: 5.45 microhenries at 1000 cycles, 0.148 ohms DC resistance; 17 turns of #26AWG enamel coated copper conductor; single winding, single layer wound; untapped, unshielded; ceramic form w/powdered iron core; coil $1\frac{9}{32}$ " lg $\times$ $2\frac{5}{32}$ " dia, excl term; coil form $1\frac{9}{16}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ " dia; adjustable iron core tuning w/screw-driver adjustment located on bottom of coil form; 2 solder lug term located one on each end; one $\frac{1}{4}$ "-32 thrd mtg bushing, $1\frac{1}{16}$ " lg, through bottom of coil form                                | Crystal osc tank, 3.5-6.7 mcs |                         |  | 1; SA:8864                  | SA:8864                       | L-106                      | 1                |                     |       |           |       |
| L-107                 | Coil, RF: 23.7 microhenries at 1000 cycles, 0.316 ohms DC resistance; 36 turns of #26AWG enamel coated copper conductor; single winding, single layer wound; untapped, unshielded; ceramic form w/powdered iron core; coil $5\frac{5}{8}$ " lg $\times$ $2\frac{5}{32}$ " dia; coil form $1\frac{9}{16}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ " diam; adjustable iron core tuning w/screwdriver adjustment located on bottom of coil form; 2 solder lug term, located one on each end; one $\frac{1}{4}$ "-32 thrd mtg bushing, $1\frac{1}{16}$ " lg, through bottom of coil form   | Crystal osc tank, 1.8-3.5 mcs |                         |  | 1; SA:8865                  | SA:8865                       | L-107                      | 1                |                     |       |           |       |
| L-108                 | Coil, RF: 102 microhenries at 1000 cycles, 1.825 ohms DC resistance; 52 turns of #10/41 litz wire each strand of wire enamel covered w/all 10 strands having a single nylon covering; single winding, universal wound; untapped, unshielded; ceramic form, w/powdered iron core; coil $\frac{3}{8}$ " lg $\times$ 1" dia; coil form $1\frac{9}{16}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ " dia; adjustable iron core tuning w/screwdriver adjustment located on bottom of coil form; 2 solder lug term, located one on each end; one $\frac{1}{4}$ "-32 thrd mtg bushing, $1\frac{1}{16}$ " lg, through bottom of coil form | Crystal osc tank, 1.0-1.8 mcs |                         |  | 1; SA:8866                  | SA:8866                       | L-108                      | 1                |                     |       |           |       |

ORIGINAL

8-17

|       |   |                          |  |               |         |       |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|-------|---|--------------------------|--|---------------|---------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| L-109 | Not used  |                          |  |               |         |       |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| L-110 | Not used  |                          |  |               |         |       |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| L-111 | Not used  |                          |  |               |         |       |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| L-112 | Not used  |                          |  |               |         |       |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| L-113 | Coil, RF: 4.5 microhenries at 1000 cycles, 0.13 ohms DC resistance; 15 turns #26AWG enamel coated copper conductor; single winding, single layer wound; untapped, unshielded; ceramic form; w/powdered iron core; coil $\frac{9}{16}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{25}{32}$ " diam; coil form $1\frac{9}{16}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ " diam; adjustable iron core w/screwdriver adjustment located on bottom of coil form; 2 solder lug term, located one on each end; one $\frac{1}{4}$ "-32 thrd mtg bushing, $\frac{11}{16}$ " lg, through bottom of coil form                                | Buffer tank, 3.5-6.7 mcs |  | 1;<br>SA:8870 | SA:8870 | L-113 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| L-114 | Coil, RF: 17.1 microhenries at 1000 cycles, 0.256 ohms DC resistance; 28 turns #26 enamel coated copper conductor; single winding; single layer wound; untapped, unshielded; ceramic form w/powdered iron core; coil $\frac{1}{2}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{25}{32}$ " dia; coil form $1\frac{9}{16}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ " dia; adjustable iron core w/screwdriver adjustment located on bottom of coil form; 2 solder lug term located one on each end; one $\frac{1}{4}$ "-32 thrd mtg bushing through bottom of coil form   | Buffer tank, 1.8-3.5 mcs |  | 1;<br>SA:8871 | SA:8871 | L-114 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| L-115 | Coil, RF: 67 microhenries at 1000 cycles, 1.345 ohms DC resistance; 41 turns #10/41 litz wire, each strand enamel coated w/all 10 strands having a single nylon covering; single winding, universal wound; untapped, unshielded; ceramic form, w/powdered iron core; coil $\frac{1}{8}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{13}{16}$ " dia; coil form $1\frac{9}{16}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ " dia; adjustable iron core tuning w/screwdriver adjustment located on bottom of coil form; 2 solder lug term located one on each end; one $\frac{1}{4}$ "-32 thrd mtg bushing through bottom of coil form | Buffer tank, 1.0-1.8 mcs |  | 1;<br>SA:8872 | SA:8872 | L-115 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| L-116 | Coil, RF: 5.0 mh at 1000 cycles, 20 ohms DC resistance, 300 ma; 1020 turns, #32 AWG, enamel single nylon covered copper conductor; 1 winding, 3 pie universal wnd; untapped, unshielded; ce-  | RF Filter                |  | 1;<br>SA:4014 | SA:4014 | L-116 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |

PARTS LIST

NAVSHIPS 91543  
KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRTSection 8  
L-109-L-116

TABLE 8-4. COMBINED PARTS AND REPAIR PARTS LIST FOR KEYERS KY-58/GRT AND KY-75/SRT

| SYMBOL<br>DESIG.             | NAME OF PART AND<br>DESCRIPTION   | FUNCTION                 | JAN AND<br>(NAVY<br>TYPE)<br>NO. | STANDARD<br>NAVY<br>AND<br>(SIGNAL<br>CORPS)<br>STOCK<br>NO. | MFR.<br>AND<br>MFR'S.<br>DESIG-<br>NATION | CON-<br>TRACTOR<br>DRAW-<br>ING &<br>PART<br>NO. | ALL<br>SYMBOL<br>DESIG.<br>INVOLVED | TOT.<br>NO.<br>PER<br>EQ. | EQUIP.<br>REPAIR PARTS |       |           |       |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
|                              |   |                          |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           | KY-58/GRT              |       | KY-75/SRT |       |
|                              |   |                          |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           | BOX                    | QUAN. | BOX       | QUAN. |
| <b>INDUCTORS (continued)</b> |   |                          |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           |                        |       |           |       |
| L-116<br>(cont)              | ramic form and core; coil $2\frac{5}{32}$ " dia $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ " lg o/a; coil form $1\frac{15}{16}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{3}{8}$ " OD; 2 cotter pin type terminations, located one at each end; single #6-32 tapped mtg hole, $\frac{3}{8}$ " dp, located in base of coil form; RF choke coil  |                          |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           |                        |       |           |       |
| L-117                        | Choke, RF: plate lead RF choke; for use w/frequencies of 1-7 mcs; cylindrical shape; $\frac{3}{4}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{3}{16}$ " dia, excl term; 2 wire pigtail type term located on each end of coil form   | V-112 plate lead         |                                  |  | 1;<br>SA:6073                             | SA:6073  | L-117                               | 1                         | 1                      | 1     | 1         | 1     |
| L-118                        | Coil, RF: 78 microhenries at 1000 cycles 0.052 ohms DC resistance; 17 turns #20 AWG enamel coated copper conductor; single winding, single layer wound; untapped, unshielded; ceramic form w/powdered iron core; coil $1\frac{19}{32}$ " lg $\times$ $1\frac{1}{16}$ " dia; coil form $1\frac{13}{16}$ " lg $\times$ 1" dia; adjustable iron core tuning w/screw-driver adjustment located on bottom of coil form; 2 solder lug term, located one on each end; one $\frac{1}{4}$ "-32 thrd mtg bushing, $\frac{1}{16}$ " lg, through bottom of coil form                                | Output tank, 3.5-6.7 mcs |                                  |  | 1;<br>SA:8873                             | SA:8873  | L-118                               | 1                         | 1                      | 1     | 1         | 1     |
| L-119                        | Coil, RF: 32 microhenries at 1000 cycles, 0.414 ohms DC resistance; 34 turns #26 AWG enamel coated copper conductor; single winding, single layer wound; center tapped; unshielded; ceramic form w/powdered iron core; coil $1\frac{19}{32}$ " lg $\times$ $1\frac{1}{32}$ " dia; coil form $1\frac{13}{16}$ " lg $\times$ 1" dia; adjustable iron core tuning w/screw-driver adjustment located on top of coil form; 3 solder lug term, located one on bottom and 2 on top end of coil form; one $\frac{1}{4}$ "-32 thrd mtg bushing, $\frac{1}{16}$ " lg, through bottom of coil form | Output tank, 1.8-3.5 mcs |                                  |  | 1;<br>SA:8874                             | SA:8874  | L-119                               | 1                         | 1                      | 1     | 1         | 1     |
| L-120                        | Coil, RF: 108 microhenries at 1000 cycles, 0.738 ohms DC resistance;  | Output tank, 1.0-1.8 mcs |                                  |  | 1;<br>SA:8875                             | SA:8875  | L-120                               | 1                         | 1                      | 1     | 1         | 1     |

## PARTS LIST

NAVSHIPS 91543  
KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRTSection 8  
L-120-L-124

|                 |  |                      |           |                      |               |         |              |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------|---------|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| L-120<br>(cont) | 56 turns #10/41 litz wire, each strand enamel coated, all ten strands having a single nylon covering; single winding, 2 pie universal wound; tapped at 32 turns; unshielded; ceramic form w/powdered iron core; coil $\frac{1}{2}$ " lg $\times$ $1\frac{1}{4}$ " dia; coil form $1\frac{3}{16}$ " lg $\times$ 1" dia; adjustable iron core tuning w/screw-driver adjustment located on top of coil form; 3 solder lug term, located one on bottom, 2 on top end of coil form; one $\frac{1}{4}$ "-32 thrd mtg bushing, $\frac{1}{16}$ " lg through bottom of coil form  |                      |           |                      |               |         |              |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L-121           | Coil, RF: 24 turns #14 AWG silver plated copper conductor; single winding, single layer wound, untapped, unshielded; ceramic form w/air core; coil $2\frac{61}{64}$ " lg $\times$ $1\frac{5}{32}$ " OD; $6\frac{1}{4}$ " lg min $\times$ $3\frac{3}{4}$ " wd $\times$ $3\frac{5}{16}$ " h excl extension shaft; sliding roller contact tuning w/extension shaft adjustment, shaft mtd in center of coil form, contact mtd along upper rim of coil; 8 stud type term, located 4 at each end, on ceramic mtg plate; 2 ceramic mtg plates, supported by four $6\frac{1}{4}$ " lg, $\frac{1}{8}$ "-32 thrd stud bolts on $3.187$ " $\times$ $2.695$ " mtg/c, attached to 2 mtg brackets at base of plates by the 2 lower supporting stud bolts | Output Level control |           |                      | 738           | P606-1  | L-121        | 1 |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L-122           | Reactor: filter choke; 1 section; 8 henries inductance; 125 ohms DC resistance; 250 ma DC current rating; 2500 VDC test voltage; hermetically sealed metal case; $5.062$ " lg $\times$ $3.500$ " wd $\times$ $5.125$ " h, excl term; mts by four $0.218$ " dia mtg holes on $4.562$ " $\times$ $2.250$ " mtg/c; 2 stud type term located on bottom of case   | Filter choke         | (-302510) | N16-R-29190<br>-2218 | 332           | H391-1  | L-122, L-123 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L-123           | Same as L-122  | Filter choke         |           |                      |               |         |              |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L-124           | Reactor: RF filter choke; 1 section; 0.6 mh, no DC rating; 0.5 ohms DC resistance; 1000 V rms test voltage; $1\frac{31}{32}$ " lg excl tuning slug $\times$ $1\frac{1}{16}$ " diam; two #4-40 tapped mtg holes on $0.427$ " diam circle of brass nickel plated plug held to coil form thru three #40-40 tapped mtg holes $\frac{5}{32}$ " dp set $120^\circ$ apart; 2 solder lug term, located one on each end of coil form; sprayed w/moisture and fungus resistant lacquer   | A.C. line filter     |           |                      | 1;<br>SA:8892 | SA:8892 | L-124, L-125 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

ORIGINAL

8-19

TABLE 8-4. COMBINED PARTS AND REPAIR PARTS LIST FOR KEYERS KY-58/GRT AND KY-75/SRT

| PARTS                        |   |                                 |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  | EQUIP. REPAIR PARTS |       |           |       |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| SYMBOL DESIG.                | NAME OF PART AND DESCRIPTION  | FUNCTION                        | JAN AND (NAVY TYPE) NO. | STANDARD NAVY AND (SIGNAL CORPS) STOCK NO. | MFR. AND MFR'S. DESIGNATION | CONTRACTOR DRAWING & PART NO. | ALL SYMBOL DESIG. INVOLVED | TOT. NO. PER EQ. | KY-58/GRT           |       | KY-75/SRT |       |
|                              |   |                                 |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  | BOX                 | QUAN. | BOX       | QUAN. |
| <b>INDUCTORS (continued)</b> |   |                                 |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| L-125                        | Same as L-124   | A.C. line filter                |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| <b>METERS</b>                |   |                                 |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| M-101                        | Ammeter: panel mtd; D.C.; 0 to 1 CW, milliampere scale, graduated in increments of 0.02; black phenolic, round case, style no 15, MBCA ref dwg group 27; 2.695" diam, flange; 2.21" diam x 1.6" d body; ±2% accuracy at full scale reading; 150 mv drop across terminals; mtd on non-magnetic panel; not magnetically shielded; black scale markings on white background; self-contained unit; three 0.125" diam mtg holes on 1.22" radius, spaced 120° apart; 2 stud type #10-32 NC-2 free fit, 0.69" lg terminals; JAN-I-6 spec | Meter                           | MR25W001DCMA            | N17-M-19255-1051                           | 188                         | M800-6                        | M-101                      | 1                |                     |       |           |       |
| M-102                        | Thermometer: general observation type; bimetal thermal element; 0° to 100° C; tube 0.140" diam x 8" lg; general use; 18-8 stainless steel; 1.73" OD x 8.272" lg; panel mtd w/2.375" diam o/a bezel having three 0.125" diam mtg holes spaced 120° apart on 1.046" radius  | Oven thermometer                | (-40223)                | N18-T-3095-110                             | 188                         | P607-1                        | M-102                      | 1                |                     |       |           |       |
| <b>NAMEPLATES</b>            |   |                                 |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| N-101                        | Dial, scale: output level control; 0 to 24 scale markings, counter-clockwise; graduated in increments of 1; 360° arc; round shape, 3" diam; center mtg hole 0.406" diam x 0.313" across flats; aluminum w/gray enamel finish; black characters on gray background   | Output Level control dial scale |                         | ‡  | 1; Q673-1                   | Q673-1                        | N-101                      | 1                |                     |       |           |       |
| N-102                        | Chart: tuning; 0.010" index board 3 7/8" lg x 2 15/16" wd; black print on white background; four 0.128" dia mtg holes on 3 5/8" x 2 11/16" mtg/c; semi-gloss finish   | Tuning chart                    |                         | ‡  | 506                         | Q683-1                        | N-102                      | 1                |                     |       |           |       |

ORIGINAL

8-21

## MECHANICAL PARTS

|       |  |             |  |                  |     |         |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|-------|--|-------------|--|------------------|-----|---------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| O-101 | Retainer, electron tube: type 302 stainless steel; 1 clip type fastening device; 1 1/4" ID x 1 7/32" h; mtd by mtg bracket w/1 hole for #6-32 screw located 60 deg from tension loop, 115 deg from hinge on 2 7/32" radius; designed to hold mat'l of 1 1/4" max dia | V-101 clamp |  | N16-C-300442-625 | 296 | F-892-7 | O-101, O-102, O-103, O-104, O-105, O-106, O-107, O-108, O-109 | 9 |  |  |  |  |
| O-102 | Same as O-101  | V-102 clamp |  |                  |     |         |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| O-103 | Same as O-101  | V-104 clamp |  |                  |     |         |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| O-104 | Same as O-101  | V-105 clamp |  |                  |     |         |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| O-105 | Same as O-101  | V-107 clamp |  |                  |     |         |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| O-106 | Same as O-101  | V-108 clamp |  |                  |     |         |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| O-107 | Same as O-101  | V-109 clamp |  |                  |     |         |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| O-108 | Same as O-101  | V-110 clamp |  |                  |     |         |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| O-109 | Same as O-101  | V-111 clamp |  |                  |     |         |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| O-110 | Retainer, electron tube: type 302 stainless steel; 1 clip type fastening device; 1 3/8" ID x 3/4" h; mtd by mtg bracket w/1 hole for #6-32 screw located 60 deg from tension loop, 120 deg from hinge on 2 9/32" radius; designed to hold mat'l of 1 3/8" max dia    | V-112 clamp |  | N16-C-300798-866 | 296 | F892-2  | O-110, O-134  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| O-111 | Retainer, electron tube: type 302 stainless steel; 1 clip type fastening device; 1 5/32" ID x 3/4" h; mtd by mtg bracket w/1 hole for #6-32 screw located 65 deg from tension loop, 100 deg from hinge on 5 1/64" radius; designed to hold mat'l of 1 5/32" max dia  | V-113 clamp |  | N16-C-300798-452 | 296 | F892-3  | O-111, O-112, O-113   | 3 |  |  |  |  |
| O-112 | Same as O-111  | V-114 clamp |  |                  |     |         |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| O-113 | Same as O-111  | V-115 clamp |  |                  |     |         |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| O-114 | Retainer, electron tube: type 302 stainless steel; 1 clip type fastening device; 1 1/4" ID x 3/4" h; mtd by mtg bracket w/1 hole for #6-32 screw, located 60 deg from tension loop, 115 deg from hinge, on 2 7/32" radius; designed to hold material 1 1/4" max dia  | V-103 clamp |  | N16-C-300798-621 | 296 | F892-1  | O-114, O-115, O-116   | 3 |  |  |  |  |
| O-115 | Same as O-114  | V-106 clamp |  |                  |     |         |   |   |  |  |  |  |

‡ Not furnished as a maintenance part. If failure occurs, do not request replacement unless the item cannot be repaired or fabricated.

PARTS LIST

 NAVSHIPS 91543  
 KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRT

 Section 8  
 O-101-O-115

TABLE 8-4. COMBINED PARTS AND REPAIR PARTS LIST FOR KEYERS KY-58/GRT AND KY-75/SRT

| PARTS                        |  |                                     |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                            | EQUIP. REPAIR PARTS |       |           |       |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| SYMBOL DESIG.                | NAME OF PART AND DESCRIPTION   | FUNCTION                            | JAN AND (NAVY TYPE) NO. | STANDARD NAVY AND (SIGNAL CORPS) STOCK NO. | MFR. AND MFR'S. DESIGNATION | CONTRACTOR DRAWING & PART NO. | ALL SYMBOL DESIG. INVOLVED | TOT. NO. PER EQ.           | KY-58/GRT           |       | KY-75/SRT |       |
|                              |  |                                     |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                            | BOX                 | QUAN. | BOX       | QUAN. |
| MECHANICAL PARTS (continued) |  |                                     |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                            |                     |       |           |       |
| O-116                        | Same as O-114  | R-203 clamp                         |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                            |                     |       |           |       |
| O-117                        | Detent, switch: provisions for 3 switch positions; non-adjustable stops; $1\frac{1}{16}$ " lg $\times$ $1\frac{3}{64}$ " wd $\times$ $1\frac{1}{8}$ " h; mts by $\frac{3}{8}$ " lg, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-32 bushing w/non-turn device located $\frac{17}{32}$ " from center at 9 o'clock  | Freq Range sw detent                |                         |  |                             | 111                           | L636-1                     | O-117                      | 1                   |       |           |       |
| O-118                        | Bushing: bearing for extension shaft support; leaded brass, nickel plated; male; $\frac{1}{2}$ " across flats of hex end $\times$ $\frac{35}{64}$ " lg $\times$ 0.252" ID, w/ $\frac{3}{64}$ " shoulder and 0.435"-27 thread   | Tuning control shaft bushing        |                         |  | †                           | 1; B713-34                    | B713-34                    | O-118, O-203               | 2                   |       |           |       |
| O-119                        | Mounting: aluminum; caustic etch finish w/water dip lacquer; mts air inductor by four 0.156" dia mtg holes on mtg ctrs of: 3.187", 1.125" and 1.875"; mts to chassis w/three 0.156" dia mtg holes on irregularly spaced mtg/c; "L" shaped, $3\frac{1}{16}$ " lg $\times$ $2\frac{3}{4}$ " h $\times$ 0.091" thk; for mtg air inductor  | L-121 mtg                           |                         | N16-M-61518-6457†                          |                             | 1; P630-1                     | P630-1                     | O-119                      | 1                   |       |           |       |
| O-120                        | Shaft: rotary switch extension shaft; cadmium plated brass; round w/2 flattened faces; $9\frac{1}{4}$ " lg $\times$ 0.248" dia $\times$ 0.185" across flats  | Freq Range sw ext shaft             |                         | N16-S-21048-7974†                          |                             | 1; M979-14                    | M979-14                    | O-120                      | 1                   |       |           |       |
| O-121                        | Shaft: rotary switch extension; cadmium plated brass; round w/2 flattened faces; 3" lg $\times$ 0.248" dia $\times$ 0.185" across flats  | Freq Range sw ext shaft             |                         | N16-S-20980-3492†                          |                             | 1; M979-16                    | M979-16                    | O-121                      | 1                   |       |           |       |
| O-122                        | Coupling, flexible: tuning shaft coupling; assembly consists of 2 hubs and disc assemblies, separated by $\frac{1}{4}$ " grade L-4 ceramic insulator, w/four $\frac{3}{16}$ " diam brass spacers; brass hub, phosphor bronze disc, nickel plated; $1\frac{3}{8}$ " dia $\times$ $1\frac{1}{8}$ " lg o/a; hubs bored for 0.250" dia shaft and mtd by four #8-32 allen-head set screws | Output Level control shaft coupling |                         |  |                             | 1; SA:8887-2                  | SA:8887-2                  | O-122, O-124, O-125, O-126 | 4                   |       |           |       |

ORIGINAL

8-23

|       |   |                                      |         |   |                 |           |              |   |
|-------|---|--------------------------------------|---------|---|-----------------|-----------|--------------|---|
| O-123 | Coupling, flexible: tuning shaft coupling; assembly consists of 2 hubs and disc assemblies, separated by 1/4" grade L-4 ceramic insulator, w/four 5/16" diam brass spacers; brass hub, phosphor bronze disc, nickel plated; 1 3/8" dia X 1 1/4" lg o/a; hubs bored for 0.250" dia shaft and mtd by four #8-32 allen-head set screws | Output Level control shaft coupling  |         | (For replacement use O-122 by reversing hubs) | 1;<br>SA:8887-1 | SA:8887-1 | O-123        | 1 |
| O-124 | Same as O-122   | Tuning control shaft coupling        |         |   |                 |           |              |   |
| O-125 | Same as O-122   | Output Tuning control shaft coupling |         |   |                 |           |              |   |
| O-126 | Same as O-122   | Freq Range sw shaft coupling         |         |   |                 |           |              |   |
| O-127 | Coupling, flexible: tuning shaft coupling; assembly consists of 2 hubs and spiders w/1 disc, riveted together; brass; 1 1/16" dia X 0.541" lg o/a; hubs bored for 0.250" dia shaft and mtd by four #8-32 allen set screws   | Freq Range sw ext shaft coupling     |         |   | 1;<br>SA:8774   | SA:8774   | O-127        | 1 |
| O-128 | Bezel: brass w/black enamel finish; 2.375" OD X 1.531" ID X 0.312" h; three 0.125" dia mtg holes on 1.046" radius spaced 120° apart   | Thermometer mtg                      |         | ‡   | 1;<br>P626-1    | P626-1    | O-128        | 1 |
| O-129 | Gasket: shock mtg; neoprene; single hole; round, 1.750" OD X 1.531" ID X 3/32" thk  | Thermometer gasket                   |         | N17-G-161530-484‡                             | 1366            | P627-1    | O-129        | 1 |
| O-130 | Clamp, electrical: aluminum w/caustic etch and water dip lacquer finish; two #6-32 spade-bolt fasteners; 1 3/16" lg X 49/64" max wd X 1 5/16" h; mtd by two #6-32 spadebolts w/thrd 1/2" min lg on 1 3/16" mtg/c; JAN-C-25 spec   | C-102 mtg                            | CPO6SA4 | N16-M-60958-3591                              | 14              | L896-1    | O-130, O-131 | 2 |
| O-131 | Same as O-130   | C-106 mtg                            |         |   |                 |           |              |   |
| O-132 | Clamp, electrical: aluminum w/caustic etch and water dip lacquer finish; two #6-32 spadebolts fasteners; 1 3/16" lg X 49/64" max wd X 2 1/16" h; mtd by two #6-32 spadebolts w/thrd 1/2" min lg on 1 3/16" mtg/c; JAN-C-25 spec   | C-103 mtg                            | CPO6SA6 | N16-M-60906-8018                              | 14              | L896-3    | O-132, O-133 | 2 |
| O-133 | Same as O-132   | C-104 mtg                            |         |   |                 |           |              |   |
| O-134 | Same as O-110   | V-116 clamp                          |         |   |                 |           |              |   |

‡ Not furnished as a maintenance part. If failure occurs, do not request replacement unless the item cannot be repaired or fabricated.

PARTS LIST

NAVSHIPS 91543  
KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRTSection 8  
O-123-O-134



TABLE 8-4. COMBINED PARTS AND REPAIR PARTS LIST FOR KEYERS KY-58/GRT AND KY-75/SRT

| PARTS                        |  |                                    |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  | EQUIP. REPAIR PARTS |       |           |       |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| SYMBOL DESIG.                | NAME OF PART AND DESCRIPTION   | FUNCTION                           | JAN AND (NAVY TYPE) NO. | STANDARD NAVY AND (SIGNAL CORPS) STOCK NO. | MFR. AND MFR'S. DESIGNATION | CONTRACTOR DRAWING & PART NO. | ALL SYMBOL DESIG. INVOLVED | TOT. NO. PER EQ. | KY-58/GRT           |       | KY-75/SRT |       |
|                              |  |                                    |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  | BOX                 | QUAN. | BOX       | QUAN. |
| MECHANICAL PARTS (continued) |  |                                    |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| O-135                        | Clamp, electrical: aluminum w/caustic etch and water dip lacquer finish; two #6-32 spade-bolt fasteners; 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{49}{64}$ " wd $\times$ 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ " h; mtd by two #6-32 spade-bolts w/thrd $\frac{1}{2}$ " min lg on 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ " mtg/c; JAN-C-25 spec                                  | C-118 mtg                          | CPO6SA2                 | N16-M-60958-3571                           | 14                          | L896-5                        | O-135                      | 1                |                     |       |           |       |
| O-136                        | Plate, bearing: outer bearing; cadmium plated brass; rectangular shape; w/top end rounded; 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " h $\times$ $\frac{5}{8}$ " wd $\times$ $\frac{15}{64}$ " thk; two $\frac{5}{32}$ " $\times$ $\frac{1}{32}$ " mtg slots on $\frac{1}{2}$ " mtg/c; supports a $\frac{1}{2}$ " dia brass bearing w/0.251" dia shaft hole | Output Level control shaft bearing |                         | †  | 1; SA:8755                  | SA:8755                       | O-136                      | 1                |                     |       |           |       |
| O-137                        | Retainer, crystal holder: brass; dull nickel finish; designed to retain crystal socket and clamp; 1.155" lg $\times$ $\frac{1}{2}$ " wd $\times$ $\frac{5}{16}$ " h; mtd by one 0.125" dia hole; used as crystal socket base plate; part of E-119  | XY-101 retainer                    |                         | N16-R-501081-117†                          | 1316                        | K689-1                        | O-137, O-138, O-139        | 3                |                     |       |           |       |
| O-138                        | Same as O-137; part of E-119   | XY-102 retainer                    |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| O-139                        | Same as O-137; part of E-119   | XY-103 retainer                    |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| O-140                        | Clamp, electrical: brass dull nickel finish; pressure type fastener; 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " lg $\times$ 0.937" h $\times$ 0.050" thk; mts in 0.052" dia hole 1.093" apart; designed to hold crystal 0.937" h max; part of E-119   | Y-101 clamp                        |                         | N17-C-805751-551†                          | 1; K690-1                   | K690-1                        | O-140, O-141, O-142        | 3                |                     |       |           |       |
| O-141                        | Same as O-140; part of E-119   | Y-102 clamp                        |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| O-142                        | Same as O-140; part of E-119   | Y-103 clamp                        |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| O-143                        | Nut, plain knurled: brass w/dull nickel finish; knurled thumb drive w/30 TPI straight knurl; #10-32 NPT class 2 fit; 1" OD $\times$ 0.781" h; part of E-101 or E-122   | Blister mtg nuts                   |                         | †  | 665                         | P648-1                        | O-143                      | 4                |                     |       |           |       |
| O-144                        | Screw, captive: knurled thumb drive w/screwdriver slot on head;  | Front panel mtg screws             |                         |  | 665                         | L610-1                        | O-144                      | 12               | 1                   | 2     | 1         | 2     |

|                  |  |                                    |           |   |                  |         |        |       |   |
|------------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------|---|------------------|---------|--------|-------|---|
| O-144<br>(cont)  | knurled thumb head; steel w/black nickel finish; #12-24 NC-2 thrd; 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ " lg o/a, $\frac{1}{4}$ " lg thrd, $\frac{5}{8}$ " dia head; $\frac{5}{8}$ " dia $\times$ $\frac{5}{16}$ " lg shoulder   |                                    |           |   |                  |         |        |       |   |
| O-145            | Grommet: rubber; fits $\frac{7}{16}$ " hole; $\frac{5}{16}$ " ID $\times$ $\frac{1}{16}$ " groove width, $\frac{9}{32}$ " o/a width $\times$ $\frac{5}{8}$ " OD  | L-121 shock mts                    |           | ‡ | 187              | E923-11 | O-145  | 3     |   |
| O-146            | Plate, back: oven door plate backing; black masonite; 4" lg $\times$ 2" wd $\times$ $\frac{1}{8}$ " thk; four 0.1567" dia mtg holes on 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " $\times$ 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " mtg/c  | Oven door plate backing            |           | ‡ | 68               | Q659-1  | O-146  | 1     |   |
| O-147            | Seal: door seal; sponge rubber; 4 $\frac{9}{16}$ " lg $\times$ 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wd $\times$ $\frac{3}{8}$ " thk; four $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia (approx) mtg holes on 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " $\times$ $\frac{1}{4}$ " mtg/c  | Oven door rubber seal              |           | ‡ | 1366             | P636-1  | O-147  | 1     |   |
| O-148*           | Mounting: steel; gray enamel finish; holds 4 shock mts by means of bolts thru $\frac{13}{32}$ " dia holes on 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " $\times$ 14" mtg/c; sixteen 0.257" mtg holes, four at each corner of plate, on 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " $\times$ 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " mtg/c; 14" dia center hole cut out of plate; part of A-104 | Mtg plate for casters              |           | ‡ | 238              | P691-1  | O-148  | 1     |   |
| O-149†           | Clamp, electrical: aluminum alloy; sand blast w/clear lacquer finish; 2 bolt type pressure fastening device; 1 $\frac{5}{64}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{15}{16}$ " OD; mts by $\frac{3}{4}$ "-20 female thrd; designed to hold $\frac{1}{2}$ " dia cable; part of A-105   | P-109 thru P-112 cable clamp       | AN 3057-6 |   | N17-C-781366-251 | 339     | Q675-2 | O-149 | 4 |
| O-150†           | Ring, bonding: bonding ring for AN shell size 14 and 14S; tinned copper; round; 0.682" OD $\times$ 0.557" ID; part of A-105  | Bonding ring                       |           |   | N17-R-650211-112 | 339     | P145-3 | O-150 | 4 |
| O-151 thru O-153 | Not used   |                                    |           |   |                  |         |        |       |   |
| O-154            | Shaft: extension shaft; cadmium plated steel; 8 $\frac{1}{16}$ " lg $\times$ 0.250" dia  | Output Level control ext shaft     |           | ‡ | 1;<br>D644-4     | D644-4  | O-154  | 1     |   |
| O-155            | Shaft: extension shaft; cadmium plated steel; 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ " lg $\times$ 0.250" dia  | Output Tuning control ext shaft    |           | ‡ | 1;<br>D644-5     | D644-5  | O-155  | 1     |   |
| O-156            | Shaft: extension shaft; cadmium plated steel; 2" lg $\times$ 0.250" dia  | Tuning control ext shaft           |           | ‡ | 1;<br>D644-6     | D644-6  | O-156  | 1     |   |
| O-157            | Arm: latching arm; type 302 stainless steel; 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{9}{32}$ " wd $\times$ 1" h; one 0.312" dia mtg hole; right hand latch arm  | Chassis release latch (right side) |           |   |                  | 512     | Q474-1 | O-157 | 2 |

\* Used on KY-58/GRT only

† Used on KY-75/SRT only

‡ Not furnished as a maintenance part. If failure occurs, do not request replacement unless the item cannot be repaired or fabricated.

TABLE 8-4. COMBINED PARTS AND REPAIR PARTS LIST FOR KEYERS KY-58/GRT AND KY-75/SRT

| PARTS                        |   |   |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  | EQUIP. REPAIR PARTS |       |           |       |
|------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| SYMBOL DESIG.                | NAME OF PART AND DESCRIPTION  | FUNCTION  | JAN AND (NAVY TYPE) NO. | STANDARD NAVY AND (SIGNAL CORPS) STOCK NO. | MFR. AND MFR'S. DESIGNATION | CONTRACTOR DRAWING & PART NO. | ALL SYMBOL DESIG. INVOLVED | TOT. NO. PER EQ. | KY-58/GRT           |       | KY-75/SRT |       |
|                              |   |   |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  | BOX                 | QUAN. | BOX       | QUAN. |
| MECHANICAL PARTS (continued) |   |   |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| O-158                        | Arm: latching arm; type 302 stainless steel; 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ " lg x $\frac{3}{32}$ " wd x 1" h; one 0.312" dia mtg hole; left hand latch arm  | Chassis release latch (left side)                 |                         |  | 512                         | Q474-2                        | O-158                      | 2                |                     |       |           |       |
| O-159                        | Spring: torsion type; for latching arm; 0.048" dia music wire, nickel plated; 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " lg x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " wd x 0.048" thk; right hand turns; plain straight ends; $\frac{1}{2}$ " mtg hole | Chassis release latch tension spring (right side) |                         |  | 1;<br>Q477-4                | Q477-4                        | O-159                      | 2                | 1                   | 1     | 1         | 1     |
| O-160                        | Spring: torsion type; for latching arm; 0.048" dia music wire, nickel plated; 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " lg x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " wd x 0.096" thk; left hand turns; plain straight ends; $\frac{1}{2}$ " mtg hole  | Chassis release latch tension spring (left side)  |                         |  | 1;<br>Q477-3                | Q477-3                        | O-160                      | 2                | 1                   | 1     | 1         | 1     |
| O-161                        | Ring, retainer: cadmium plated beryllium copper; circular; 0.312" OD x 0.028" wd x 0.281" ID; part of E-101 or E-122  | Retaining rings                                   |                         |  | 289                         | H602-10                       | O-161                      | 8                |                     |       |           |       |
| O-162                        | Handle: front panel; aluminum w/black alumite finish; 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " lg x 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ " h x $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia; two #12-24 tapped mtg holes on 4" mtg/c   | Front panel handles                               |                         | N16-H-150001<br>-289‡                      | 298                         | P656-1                        | O-162                      | 4                |                     |       |           |       |
| O-163                        | Bushing: bearing for drive shaft; steel; male; $\frac{3}{4}$ " across flats of hex end x 0.531" lg x 0.437" ID x 0.624" OD  | Output Level control shaft bushing                |                         | ‡  | 1;<br>Q672-1                | Q672-1                        | O-163                      | 1                |                     |       |           |       |
| O-164                        | Bearing: bearing for gear drive; cadmium plated brass; 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ " lg x $\frac{3}{8}$ " across flats of hex x 0.249" OD; one #8-32 tapped hole at hex end, $\frac{1}{4}$ " d                     | O-198 bearing                                     |                         | ‡  | 344                         | Q668-1                        | O-164                      | 1                |                     |       |           |       |
| O-165                        | Ring, retainer: cadmium plated beryllium copper; circular; 0.250" OD x 0.028" wd x 0.225" ID  | Retaining ring                                    |                         |  | 289                         | H602-7                        | O-165                      | 5                |                     |       |           |       |
| O-166                        | Shaft: latching shaft; cadmium plated steel; $\frac{3}{4}$ " lg x $\frac{7}{16}$ " OD; single #6-32 tapped hole $\frac{3}{16}$ " d  | Control access door latch shaft                   |                         | ‡  | 344                         | P647-1                        | O-166                      | 1                |                     |       |           |       |
| O-167                        | Washer, spring tension: round, U bend type; phosphor bronze; cad-   | Control access door latch washer                  |                         | ‡  | 30                          | J728-9                        | O-167                      | 1                |                     |       |           |       |

## PARTS LIST

## NAVSHIPS 91543

## KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRT

Section 8  
O-167-O-179

|                 |  |   |                        |              |        |       |   |
|-----------------|--|---|------------------------|--------------|--------|-------|---|
| O-167<br>(cont) | mium plated; center hole $\frac{5}{16}$ " dia<br>$\times \frac{1}{2}$ " OD $\times 0.005$ " wd $\times \frac{3}{32}$ "<br>o/a h  |   |                        |              |        |       |   |
| O-168           | Latch: door latch; cadmium plated<br>brass; circular; $\frac{3}{4}$ " OD $\times \frac{1}{16}$ " wd;<br>single mtg hole $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia $\times \frac{3}{16}$ " wd<br>across flats   | Control access<br>door latch                      | †                      | 1;<br>P646-1 | P646-1 | O-168 | 1 |
| O-169           | Nut, round: round cap nut; stain-<br>less steel; #10-32 inside thread;<br>0.281" lg $\times \frac{5}{16}$ " OD   | Chassis release<br>latch pivot                    | †                      | 1372         | Q475-1 | O-169 | 4 |
| O-170           | Not used   |   |                        |              |        |       |   |
| O-171           | Not used   |   |                        |              |        |       |   |
| O-172           | Not used   |   |                        |              |        |       |   |
| O-173           | Hinge: butt type; cadmium plated<br>wrought steel; $2\frac{1}{2}$ " lg $\times 1\frac{11}{16}$ "<br>wd; non-removable type pin; four<br>$\frac{3}{32}$ " dia mtg holes on $1\frac{3}{4}$ " $\times 1\frac{3}{16}$ "<br>mtg/c   | Control access<br>door hinge                      | N16-II-500001<br>-131† | 1;<br>L551-2 | L551-2 | O-173 | 1 |
| O-174           | Spring: flat type; for door hinge;<br>0.032" cadmium plated phosphor<br>bronze; $2\frac{3}{8}$ " lg $\times 1\frac{1}{8}$ " wd<br>$\times 0.32$ " thk; two $\frac{5}{32}$ " dia mtg<br>holes on $1\frac{3}{4}$ " mtg/c; T-shaped   | Control access<br>door spring                     | †                      | 1;<br>L615-1 | L615-1 | O-174 | 1 |
| O-175           | Board: for writing surface; fixed<br>type; black masonite; plain; $18\frac{7}{16}$ "<br>lg $\times 15\frac{3}{16}$ " wd $\times \frac{1}{8}$ " thk; rec-<br>tangular shape   | Cabinet top                                       | †                      | 158          | P699-1 | O-175 | 1 |
| O-176*          | Mount, vibration: cadmium plated<br>steel; holds cabinet by center hole<br>1" lg $\times 0.391$ " dia; four 0.257"<br>dia mtg holes on $2\frac{1}{2}$ " $\times 2\frac{1}{2}$ "<br>mtg/c; 45 lb. load, 3" sq $\times 1\frac{1}{2}$ "<br>h; for mtg Frequency Shift Keyer<br>cabinet; part of A-104 | Cabinet shock mts                                 | N17-M-75215<br>-9751   | 125          | P682-1 | O-176 | 4 |
| O-177*          | Caster: olive drab painted steel;<br>$4\frac{1}{8}$ " lg $\times 3\frac{1}{8}$ " wd $\times 3\frac{5}{16}$ " h; four<br>$\frac{5}{16}$ " dia mtg holes on $3\frac{3}{8}$ " $\times 2\frac{3}{8}$ "<br>mtg/c; part of A-104   | Cabinet casters                                   |                        | 1367         | P690-1 | O-177 | 4 |
| O-178           | Mounting: cadmium plated steel;<br>holds item by means of #8-32<br>screw; single 0.170" dia mtg hole;<br>shock mts over rubber grommet;<br>$\frac{9}{16}$ " dia $\times \frac{1}{8}$ " max h; for mtg<br>bracket   | L-121 shock mts                                   | N16-B-750001<br>-523   | 8            | H888-3 | O-178 | 6 |
| O-179           | Spring: flat type; for grounding<br>contact; 0.020" phosphor bronze;<br>$1\frac{23}{32}$ " lg $\times \frac{1}{8}$ " wd $\times \frac{5}{16}$ " h;<br>straight flat ends   | Freq Range control<br>shaft ground-<br>ing spring | †                      | 24           | K451-1 | O-179 | 1 |

\* Supplied on KY-58/GRT only.

† Not furnished as a maintenance part. If failure occurs, do not request replacement unless the item cannot be repaired or fabricated.

ORIGINAL

8-27

TABLE 8-4. COMBINED PARTS AND REPAIR PARTS LIST FOR KEYERS KY-58/GRT AND KY-75/SRT

| SYMBOL<br>DESIG.                    | NAME OF PART AND<br>DESCRIPTION   | FUNCTION                          | PARTS                            |  |   |  |                                     |                           | EQUIP.<br>REPAIR PARTS |       |           |       |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|--|--|
|                                     |   |                                   | JAN AND<br>(NAVY<br>TYPE)<br>NO. | STANDARD<br>NAVY<br>AND<br>(SIGNAL<br>CORPS)<br>STOCK<br>NO. | MFRG.<br>AND<br>MFRG'S.<br>DESIG-<br>NATION | CON-<br>TRACTOR<br>DRAW-<br>ING &<br>PART<br>NO. | ALL<br>SYMBOL<br>DESIG.<br>INVOLVED | TOT.<br>NO.<br>PER<br>EQ. | KY-58/GRT              |       | KY-75/SRT |       |  |  |
|                                     |   |                                   |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           | BOX                    | QUAN. | BOX       | QUAN. |  |  |
| <b>MECHANICAL PARTS (continued)</b> |   |                                   |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           |                        |       |           |       |  |  |
| O-180                               | Nut, round: round cap nut; stain-<br>less steel; #6-32 inside thread;<br>0.281" lg x 0.375" OD  | Chassis release<br>latch stop     |                                  | †  | 1372  | Q476-1   | O-180                               | 4                         |                        |       |           |       |  |  |
| O-181                               | Asbestos: sheet form; for heat<br>insulation; 6 1/8" lg x 5 5/8" wd<br>x 1/4" thk; high temperature ap-<br>plication, maintained at a constant<br>70°C; a 1/2" lg x 3/8" wd notch at<br>one corner; part of E-119   | Right side oven<br>insulation     |                                  | †  | 1;<br>P661-1                                | P661-1   | O-181                               | 1                         |                        |       |           |       |  |  |
| O-182                               | Asbestos: sheet form; for heat<br>insulation; 6 1/8" lg x 5 5/8" wd<br>x 1/4" thk; high temperature ap-<br>plication; maintained at a constant<br>70°C; part of E-119   | Left side oven<br>insulation      |                                  | †  | 1;<br>P661-2                                | P661-2   | O-182                               | 1                         |                        |       |           |       |  |  |
| O-183                               | Asbestos: sheet form; for heat<br>insulation; 6 1/8" lg x 6 5/16" wd<br>x 1/4" thk; high temperature ap-<br>plication maintained at a constant<br>70°C; part of E-119   | Top side oven<br>insulation       |                                  | †  | 1;<br>P662-1                                | P662-1   | O-183, O-184                        | 2                         |                        |       |           |       |  |  |
| O-184                               | Same as O-183   | Bottom side of<br>oven insulation |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           |                        |       |           |       |  |  |
| O-185                               | Asbestos: sheet form; for heat in-<br>sulation; 6 5/16" lg x 6 1/8" wd<br>x 3/8" thk; high temp application,<br>maintained at a constant 70°C;<br>part of E-119   | Back side of oven<br>insulation   |                                  | †  | 1;<br>P663-1                                | P663-1   | O-185                               | 1                         |                        |       |           |       |  |  |
| O-186                               | Clamp, electrical: aluminum alloy;<br>sand blast w/ clear lacquer finish;<br>1 screw type fastening device; 1"<br>lg x 1 1/8" dia; mts by 7/8" 20<br>inside thd; 3/8" lg; designed to<br>hold cable 3/16" dia; used as cable<br>clamp; part of E-101 or E-122     | Interconnecting<br>cable clamps   |                                  |  | N17-C-781444<br>-504                        | 128  | P640-2                              | O-186                     | 2                      |       |           |       |  |  |
| O-187                               | Clamp, electrical: aluminum alloy;<br>sand blast w/ clear lacquer finish;<br>1 screw type fastening device;<br>1 1/64" lg x 1 1/64" dia; mts by<br>1"-20 inside thrd, 3/8" lg; designed<br>to hold cable 3/8" dia; used as cable<br>clamp; part of E-101 or E-122 | Interconnecting<br>cable clamps   | AN 3057-10                       |  |   | 128  | P640-1                              | O-187                     | 2                      |       |           |       |  |  |

ORIGINAL

8-29

|        |  |                                      |            |   |               |         |       |   |
|--------|--|--------------------------------------|------------|---|---------------|---------|-------|---|
| O-188  | Bushing: reducing fitting for cable; aluminum alloy; male; $\frac{7}{8}$ " lg $\times$ $1\frac{1}{4}$ " across hex end flats $\times$ 0.604" ID $\times$ $\frac{3}{16}$ " across shoulder; part of E-101 or E-122  | Interconnecting cable feedthru       | AN 3064-10 |   | 128           | P641-2  | O-188 | 2 |
| O-189  | Bushing: reducing fitting for cable; aluminum alloy; male; $\frac{7}{8}$ " lg $\times$ $1\frac{1}{16}$ " across hex end flats $\times$ 0.473" ID $\times$ $\frac{3}{16}$ " across shoulder; part of E-101 or E-122   | Interconnecting cable feedthru       | AN 3064-8  |   | 128           | P641-1  | O-189 | 2 |
| O-190  | Bushing: reducing fitting for mtg screws; cadmium plated steel; 0.187" lg $\times$ $\frac{3}{8}$ " OD $\times$ 0.140" ID $\times$ 0.078" across shoulder; part of E-101 or E-122   | J-105, J-106 mtg hole bushings       |            | † | 1373          | P638-1  | O-190 | 8 |
| O-191  | Not used   |                                      |            |   |               |         |       |   |
| O-192  | Latch, fastener: door latch; cadmium plated brass; circular beveled washer attached to round shaft w/flatted end; $\frac{57}{64}$ " lg $\times$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ " OD   | Oven door latch                      |            | † | 1;<br>SA:7308 | SA:7308 | O-192 | 1 |
| O-193† | Mounting: metal parts—steel, rubber parts—natural rubber; cadmium plated finish; holds cabinet by means of bolt thru a center $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11 tapped hole $\frac{7}{8}$ " d; two $\frac{17}{32}$ " diam mtg holes on vertical center line spaced 6" c to c; 4 shock mts attached to base of cabinet; for mtg Frequency Shift Keyer cabinet; part of A-105 | Cabinet shock mts                    |            |   | 1370          | L631-1  | O-193 | 4 |
| O-194  | Ring, retainer: cadmium plated steel; for $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia shaft; 0.260" ID open, 0.187" ID closed, 0.031" wd   | Oven door latch retaining ring       |            |   | 97            | P491-3  | O-194 | 1 |
| O-195  | Hinge: butt type; cadmium plated steel; $3\frac{1}{4}$ " lg $\times$ $1\frac{5}{32}$ " wd $\times$ $\frac{9}{32}$ " d; nonremovable type pin; two 0.156" dia mtg holes and two #6-32 tapped mtg holes on 2.250" mtg/c  | Oven door hinge                      |            | † | 1;<br>P652-2  | P652-2  | O-195 | 1 |
| O-196  | Nut, plain knurled: dull nickel plated; brass finish; $\frac{5}{8}$ " round knurled drive; $\frac{15}{32}$ "-32, NPT, class 2 fit; $\frac{5}{8}$ " OD $\times$ $\frac{3}{16}$ " h  | Power sw and Plate sw panel mtg nuts |            |   | 1;<br>J703-3  | J703-3  | O-196 | 2 |
| O-197† | Washer, flat: rd; cadmium plated steel; $2\frac{1}{2}$ " diam center hole; outside $2\frac{1}{2}$ " diam $\times$ $2\frac{1}{4}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{1}{4}$ " thk; for $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11 bolt size; part of A-105  | O-193 shock pads                     |            |   | 238           | L620-1  | O-197 | 4 |

† Supplied on KY-75/SRT only.

‡ Not furnished as a maintenance part. If failure occurs, do not request replacement unless the item cannot be repaired or fabricated.

PARTS LIST

NAVSHIPS 91543  
KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRTSection 8  
O-188-O-197

TABLE 8-4. COMBINED PARTS AND REPAIR PARTS LIST FOR KEYERS KY-58/GRT AND KY-75/SRT

| SYMBOL<br>DESIG.                    | NAME OF PART AND<br>DESCRIPTION   | FUNCTION                                     | PARTS                            |  |   |  |                                     |                           | EQUIP.<br>REPAIR PARTS |       |           |       |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
|                                     |   |  | JAN AND<br>(NAVY<br>TYPE)<br>NO. | STANDARD<br>NAVY<br>AND<br>(SIGNAL<br>CORPS)<br>STOCK<br>NO. | MFRG.<br>AND<br>MFRG'S.<br>DESIG-<br>NATION | CON-<br>TRACTOR<br>DRAW-<br>ING &<br>PART<br>NO. | ALL<br>SYMBOL<br>DESIG.<br>INVOLVED | TOT.<br>NO.<br>PER<br>EQ. | KY-58/GRT              |       | KY-75/SRT |       |
|                                     |   |  |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           | BOX                    | QUAN. | BOX       | QUAN. |
| <b>MECHANICAL PARTS (continued)</b> |   |  |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           |                        |       |           |       |
| O-198                               | Gear assembly: for gear driving; cadmium plated brass; 2 $\frac{9}{16}$ " OD $\times$ 1 $\frac{9}{64}$ " thk w/0.250" dia bore; hub gear $\frac{9}{16}$ " OD; mts on stud bearing 0.249" dia w/washer and retaining ring; spur type gear w/std involute tooth form having 80 teeth w/32 pitch and 2.5 pitch dia, hub gear has 16 teeth w/32 pitch and $\frac{1}{2}$ pitch dia | O-199 driving gear                           |                                  |  | 1;<br>SA:8763                               | SA:8763  | O-198                               | 1                         |                        |       |           |       |
| O-199                               | Gear assembly: for dial driving; cadmium plated brass; 2 $\frac{9}{16}$ " OD $\times$ 5 $\frac{1}{64}$ " thk w/0.250" dia bore; hub bushing 0.435" OD $\times$ 5 $\frac{1}{64}$ " lg; bushing mts on shaft 0.249" dia, gear rolled and soldered on bushing; spur type gear w/std involute tooth form having 80 teeth w/32 pitch and 2.5 pitch dia                             | Output Level control dial drive gear         |                                  |  | 1;<br>SA:8764                               | SA:8764  | O-199                               | 1                         |                        |       |           |       |
| O-200                               | Pinion, gear: spur type; cadmium plated brass; for gear and shaft driving; AGMA std involute tooth form; 16 teeth, 32 pitch, $\frac{1}{2}$ pitch dia; 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{9}{16}$ " OD; hub 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " lg $\times$ 0.249" dia   | Output Level control driving gear            |                                  |  | 1;<br>SA:8765                               | SA:8765  | O-200                               | 1                         |                        |       |           |       |
| O-201                               | Drive, tuning: steel disc w/satin polish finish, brass bearing, handle and stud w/black nickel finish; 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " OD $\times$ 1 $\frac{3}{64}$ " lg incl handle; single axial mtg hole 0.250" dia w/two #8-32 tapped mtg holes set 90 deg apart on bearing   | Output Level control drive                   |                                  |  | 1;<br>SA:8767                               | SA:8767  | O-201                               | 1                         |                        |       |           |       |
| O-202                               | Dial, locking clamp: brass; dull nickel finish; 1 spring clamp fastening device; 6 $\frac{1}{64}$ " lg $\times$ 6 $\frac{1}{64}$ " wd $\times$ 1 $\frac{9}{32}$ " h; two $\frac{9}{64}$ " dia mtg holes on 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ " mtg/c; designed to hold disc $\frac{1}{16}$ " max thk  | C-114, C-127, C-150, L-121, R-143 dial locks |                                  |  | 1;<br>SA:5810                               | SA:5810  | O-202                               | 5                         |                        |       |           |       |
| O-203                               | Same as O-118   | Output Tuning control shaft bushing          |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           |                        |       |           |       |

| PLUGS                        |   |                                    |                  |  |     |        |                              |   |   |   |   |
|------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------|--|-----|--------|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| P-101                        | Connector, plug: 20 round male contacts; straight type; $3\frac{3}{8}$ " lg $\times$ $1\frac{5}{8}$ " wd $\times$ $1\frac{11}{16}$ " h; 8 amp, 250 v; aluminum alloy rectangular shaped body w/tin plate and clear lacquer finish; melamine "G" insert; four 0.144" diam mtg holes, $\frac{5}{32}$ " lg on $1" \times 2.875$ " mtg/c; connectors and associated hardware silver plated; $\frac{1}{16}$ " raised characters; same as P-102 less coaxial connectors   | multiconnector plug for MD-165/URT |                  | (For replacement use P-102 by removing coaxial connectors) | 339 | P644-2 | P-101                        | 1 |   |   |   |
| P-102                        | Connector, plug: 20 round straight type male contacts and 3 rt angle type coaxial female contacts; $3\frac{3}{8}$ " lg $\times$ $1\frac{5}{8}$ " wd $\times$ $1\frac{11}{16}$ " h; 8 amps, 250 v; aluminum alloy rectangular shaped body w/tin plate and clear lacquer finish; melamine "G" insert; four 0.144" diam mtg holes, $\frac{5}{32}$ " lg, on $1" \times 2.875$ " mtg/c; coax and solid connectors, and associated hardware silver plated; $\frac{1}{16}$ " raised characters; adapter bushing furnished to accommodate RG-59/U cable in each coaxial fitting | multiconnector plug for AM-165/URT |                  |  | 339 | P644-3 | P-102                        | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| P-103†<br>thru<br>P-108      | Connector, plug: 1 rd male contact; straight type; $1\frac{3}{16}$ " dia $\times$ $1\frac{3}{16}$ " lg approx; cylindrical brass body silver plated; mica-filled bakelite insert; cable opening for 0.410" dia cable; multiple piece construction, tapered removable back shell which provides extra cable grip in single mtg hole; mts by $\frac{3}{8}$ "-24 threaded body; P-103 & P-104 part of W-108, P-105 & P-106 part of W-107, P-107 & P-108 part of W-106  | J-109, J-110, J-111 connectors     | PL-259A (-49195) | N17-C-71413 -4752  | 262 | F505-1 | P-103 thru P-108             | 6 |   |   |   |
| P-109†                       | Connector, plug: 3 rd female contacts; polarized; straight type; $1\frac{1}{16}$ " lg $\times$ $1\frac{1}{16}$ " dia; aluminum cylindrical body, sand blasted w/clear lacquer finish; locking type w/split shell; molded phenolic insert; $\frac{1}{2}$ " dia max cable opening; multiple piece construction w/single mtg hole, $\frac{1}{8}$ " dia, for cable; body mtd by $\frac{3}{4}$ "-20 conduit thd, $\frac{3}{8}$ " lg; $1\frac{1}{16}$ " OD coupling nut w/ $\frac{3}{8}$ "-20 thd; part of W-102  | Audio Freq meter connector         | AN 3106B-14S-1S  | N17-C-70328 -1332  | 339 | Q676-1 | P-109, P-111<br><i>P-116</i> | 3 |   |   |   |
| P-110†                       | Connector, plug: 3 rd male contacts; polarized; straight type;  | Audio Freq meter connector         | AN 3106B-14S-1P  | N17-C-70588 -1327  | 339 | Q677-1 | P-110, P-112<br><i>P-116</i> | 3 |   |   |   |
| † Supplied on KY-75/SRT only |   |                                    |                  |  |     |        |                              |   |   |   |   |



TABLE 8-4. COMBINED PARTS AND REPAIR PARTS LIST FOR KEYERS KY-58/GRT AND KY-75/SRT

| SYMBOL<br>DESIG.       | NAME OF PART AND<br>DESCRIPTION  | FUNCTION                                       | JAN AND<br>(NAVY<br>TYPE)<br>NO. | STANDARD<br>NAVY<br>AND<br>(SIGNAL<br>CORPS)<br>STOCK<br>NO. | MFR.<br>AND<br>MFR'S.<br>DESIG-<br>NATION | CON-<br>TRACTOR<br>DRAW-<br>ING &<br>PART<br>NO. | ALL<br>SYMBOL<br>DESIG.<br>INVOLVED            | TOT.<br>NO.<br>PER<br>EQ. | EQUIP.<br>REPAIR PARTS |       |           |       |
|------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
|                        |  |  |                                  |  |   |  |  |                           | KY-58/GRT              |       | KY-75/SRT |       |
|                        |  |  |                                  |  |   |  |  |                           | BOX                    | QUAN. | BOX       | QUAN. |
| PLUGS (continued)      |  |  |                                  |  |   |  |  |                           |                        |       |           |       |
| P-110<br>(cont)        | 1 1/16" lg x 1 1/16" dia; aluminum cylindrical body sand blast w/clear lacquer finish; locking type w/split shell; molded phenolic insert; 1/2" dia max cable opening; multiple piece construction w/single mtg hole, 1/2" dia, for cable; body mtd by 3/4"-20 conduit thrd, 3/8" lg; 1 1/16" OD coupling nut w/1/8"-20 thd; part of W-102   |  |                                  |  |   |  |  |                           |                        |       |           |       |
| P-111†                 | Same as P-109; part of W-101   | Keyline connector                              |                                  |  |   |  |  |                           |                        |       |           |       |
| P-112†                 | Same as P-110; part of W-101   | Keyline connector                              |                                  |  |   |  |  |                           |                        |       |           |       |
| P-113†                 | Connector, plug: 3 flat female contacts; polarized; straight; 1.968" lg x 1 1/2" dia; 10/15 amp, 250/125 v electrical rating; rd bakelite body; 0.625" dia max cable opening; single mtg hole w/cable clamp 0.468" lg; part of W-103   | AC Power connector                             |                                  |  | 93;<br>7559G                              | Q678-1   | P-113  | 1                         |                        |       |           |       |
| <i>P-115</i><br>P-114† | <i>Same as P-109</i><br>Connector, plug: 3 concave male contacts; polarized; angle type w/90° angle; 1 15/32" lg excl contacts x 2" OD; 10/20 amp, 575/250 v electrical rating; cylindrical metal body, plated to resist corrosion, locking type; molded black bakelite insert; 0.750" dia max cable opening; single mtg hole 0.750" dia max, w/cable clamp, 2 1/32" lg; part of W-103 | AC Power connector                             |                                  |  | 93;<br>7311G                              | Q679-1   | P-114  | 1                         |                        |       |           |       |
| <i>P-116</i>           | <i>Same as P-110</i>   | <i>Part of W-110<br/>Photo input connector</i> |                                  |  |   |  |  |                           |                        |       |           |       |
|                        |  | <i>Part of W-110<br/>Photo input connector</i> |                                  |  |   |  |  |                           |                        |       |           |       |
| RESISTORS              |  |  |                                  |  |   |  |  |                           |                        |       |           |       |
| R-101                  | Resistor, fixed: composition; body style no 14, MBCA ref dwg group 2; total resistance 100,000 ohms, ±10%; 1 watt power dissipation; F characteristic; 0.750" lg x 0.280" diam max; insulated; resistant to humidity; 2 axial wire lead term; JAN-R-11 spec  | J-101 terminating                              | RC30BF104K<br>(-63288-104)       | N16-R-50634<br>-0231   | 63  | H370-28  | R-101, R-120,<br>R-142, R-178,<br>R-184, R-195 | 6                         |                        |       |           |       |

|       |  |                       |                            |                      |     |         |                        |   |
|-------|--|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----|---------|------------------------|---|
| R-102 | Resistor, variable: wire wnd; 1 section; 750 ohms $\pm 10\%$ ; 2 watt nominal power rating; std A taper MBCA ref dwg group 3; 3 solder lug term; enclosed metal case 1.28" diam max $\times$ 0.62" d max; round, metal shaft, $\frac{1}{4}$ " diam $\times$ $\frac{7}{8}$ " lg; high torque; insulated contact arm, no "off" position; $\frac{3}{8}$ "-32 thrd mtg bushing; $\frac{3}{8}$ " lg; non-turn device located on $\frac{17}{32}$ " radius at 9 o'clock; JAN-R-19 spec  | Photo Input control   | RA20A2RD751-<br>-AK        |                      | 11  | H345-18 | R-102                  | 1 |
| R-103 | Resistor, fixed: composition; body style no 14, MBCA ref dwg group 2; total resistance 10,000 ohms $\pm 10\%$ ; 1 watt power dissipation; F characteristic; 0.750" lg $\times$ 0.280" diam max; insulated; resistant to humidity; 2 axial wire lead term; JAN-R-11 spec  | input metering        | RC30BF103K<br>(-63288-103) | N16-R-50283<br>-0231 | 63  | H370-24 | R-103, R-188,<br>R-193 | 3 |
| R-104 | Resistor, fixed: composition; body style no 14, MBCA ref dwg group 2; total resistance 68 ohms $\pm 10\%$ ; 1 watt power dissipation; F characteristic; 0.750" lg $\times$ 0.280" diam max; insulated; resistant to humidity; 2 axial wire lead term; JAN-R-11 spec  | Metering switch shunt | RC30BF680K<br>(-63288-680) | N16-R-49500<br>-0231 | 273 | H370-11 | R-104, R-197           | 2 |
| R-105 | Resistor, fixed: composition; body style no 14, MBCA ref dwg group 2; total resistance 3300 ohms, $\pm 10\%$ ; 1 watt power dissipation; F characteristic; 0.750" lg $\times$ 0.280" diam max; insulated; resistant to humidity; 2 axial wire lead term; JAN-R-11 spec   | voltage divider       | RC30BF332K<br>(-63288-332) | N16-R-50067<br>-0231 | 63  | H370-59 | R-105                  | 1 |
| R-106 | Resistor, variable: wire wnd; 1 section; 3500 ohms $\pm 10\%$ ; 2 watt nominal power rating; std A taper MBCA ref dwg group 3; 3 solder lug term; enclosed metal case 1.28" diam max $\times$ 0.62" d max; slotted metal shaft w/0.047" wd $\times$ 0.063" d slot in end; $\frac{1}{4}$ " diam $\times$ $\frac{1}{2}$ " lg; high torque; insulated contact arm; no "off" position; $\frac{3}{8}$ "-32 thd mtg bushing, $\frac{3}{8}$ " lg; non-turn device located on $\frac{17}{32}$ " radius at 9 o'clock; JAN-R-19 spec | Dev Calib adj         | RA20A2SA352-AK             | N16-R-90933<br>-3980 | 11  | H345-21 | R-106                  | 1 |
| R-107 | Resistor, fixed: composition; body style no 14 MBCA ref dwg group 2; total resistance 220 ohms $\pm 10\%$ ; 1 watt power dissipation; F characteristic; 0.750" lg $\times$ 0.280" diam max; insulated; re-   | photo filtering       | RC30BF221K<br>(-63288-221) | N16-R-49662<br>-0231 | 273 | H370-46 | R-107                  | 1 |

† Supplied on KY-75/SRT only

TABLE 8-4. COMBINED PARTS AND REPAIR PARTS LIST FOR KEYERS KY-58/GRT AND KY-75/SRT

| PARTS                 |  |                         |                         |  |                               |                               |                                   |                  | EQUIP. REPAIR PARTS |       |           |       |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| SYMBOL DESIG.         | NAME OF PART AND DESCRIPTION   | FUNCTION                | JAN AND (NAVY TYPE) NO. | STANDARD NAVY AND (SIGNAL CORPS) STOCK NO. | MFGR. AND MFGR'S. DESIGNATION | CONTRACTOR DRAWING & PART NO. | ALL SYMBOL DESIG. INVOLVED        | TOT. NO. PER EQ. | KY-58/GRT           |       | KY-75/SRT |       |
|                       |  |                         |                         |  |                               |                               |                                   |                  | BOX                 | QUAN. | BOX       | QUAN. |
| RESISTORS (continued) |  |                         |                         |  |                               |                               |                                   |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| R-107 (cont)          | Resistor, fixed: composition; body style no 14, MBCA ref dwg group 2; total resistance 220,000 ohms $\pm 10\%$ ; 1 watt power dissipation; F characteristic; 0.750" lg $\times$ 0.280" diam max; insulated; resistant to humidity; 2 axial wire lead term; JAN-R-11 spec | V-101 input filter      | RC30BF224K (-63288-224) | N16-R-50715-0231                           | 63                            | H370-31                       | R-108, R-109, R-112, R-119, R-170 | 5                |                     |       |           |       |
| R-108                 | Resistor, fixed: composition; body style no 14, MBCA ref dwg group 2; total resistance 220,000 ohms $\pm 10\%$ ; 1 watt power dissipation; F characteristic; 0.750" lg $\times$ 0.280" diam max; insulated; resistant to humidity; 2 axial wire lead term; JAN-R-11 spec | V-101 cathode           | RC30BF222K (-63288-222) | N16-R-50013-0231                           | 63                            | H370-58                       | R-110, R-192                      | 2                |                     |       |           |       |
| R-109                 | Same as R-108  | V-101 cathode           |                         |  |                               |                               |                                   |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| R-110                 | Resistor, fixed: composition; body style no 14, MBCA ref dwg group 2; total resistance 2200 ohms $\pm 10\%$ ; 1 watt power dissipation; F characteristic; 0.750" lg $\times$ 0.280" diam max; insulated; resistant to humidity; 2 axial wire lead term; JAN-R-11 spec    | V-101 cathode dropping  | RC30BF682K (-63288-682) | N16-R-50202-0231                           | 63                            | H370-60                       | R-111                             | 1                |                     |       |           |       |
| R-111                 | Resistor, fixed: composition; body style no 14, MBCA ref dwg group 2; total resistance 6800 ohms $\pm 10\%$ ; 1 watt power dissipation; F characteristic; 0.750" lg $\times$ 0.280" diam max; insulated; resistant to humidity; 2 axial wire lead term; JAN-R-11 spec    | V-101 to V-102 coupling |                         |  |                               |                               |                                   |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| R-112                 | Same as R-108  | V-102 cathode dropping  | RC30BF472K (-63288-472) | N16-R-50130-0231                           | 63                            | H370-49                       | R-113                             | 1                |                     |       |           |       |
| R-113                 | Resistor, variable: wire wnd; 1 section; 5000 ohms $\pm 10\%$ ; 2 watt nominal power rating; std A taper   | FSK Mark adj            | RA20A2SA502-AK          | N16-R-91031-1135                           | 11                            | H345-20                       | R-114                             | 1                |                     |       |           |       |

|                 |   |                                   |                         |                   |    |         |              |   |  |
|-----------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----|---------|--------------|---|--|
| R-114<br>(cont) | MBCA ref dwg group 3; 3 solder lug term; enclosed metal case; 1.28" diam max X 0.62" d max; slotted metal shaft w/0.047" wd X 0.063" d slot in end; 1/4" diam X 1/2" lg; high torque; insulated contact arm; no "off" position; 3/8"-32 thd mtg bushing, 3/8" lg; non-turn device located on 17/32" radius at 9 o'clock; JAN-R-19 spec  |                                   |                         |                   |    |         |              |   |  |
| R-115           | Resistor, fixed: composition; body style no 14, MBCA ref dwg group 2; total resistance 470 ohms $\pm 10\%$ ; 1 watt power dissipation; F characteristic; 0.750" lg X 0.280" diam max; insulated; resistant to humidity; 2 axial wire lead term; JAN-R-11 spec   | Part of V-102 cathode adj network | RC30BF471K (-63288-471) | N16-R-49770 -0231 | 63 | H370-6  | R-115, R-187 | 2 |  |
| R-116           | Resistor, variable: wire wnd; 1 section; 2500 ohms $\pm 10\%$ ; 2 watt nominal power rating; std A taper MBCA ref dwg group 3; 3 solder lug term; enclosed metal case; 1.28" diam X 0.62" d max; slotted metal shaft w/0.047" wd X 0.063" d slot in end; 1/4" diam X 1/2" lg; high torque; insulated contact arm; no "off" position; 3/8" lg, 3/8"-32 thrd mtg bushing; non-turn device located on 17/32" radius at 9 o'clock; JAN-R-19 spec  | Photo carrier adj                 | RA20ASA252AK            | N16-R-87419 -5160 | 11 | H345-19 | R-116        | 1 |  |
| R-117           | Resistor, variable: wire wnd; 1 section; 1000 ohms $\pm 10\%$ ; 2 watt nominal power rating; std A taper MBCA ref dwg group 3; 3 solder lug term; enclosed, metal case; 1.28" diam X 0.62" d max; slotted metal shaft w/0.047" wd X 0.063" d slot in end; 1/4" diam X 1/2" lg; high torque; insulated contact arm; no "off" position; 3/8" lg, 3/8"-32 thrd mtg bushing; non-turn device located on 17/32" radius at 9 o'clock; JAN-R-19 spec | FSK carrier adj                   | RA20A2SA102AK           | N16-R-90754 -3631 | 11 | H345-17 | R-117, R-189 | 2 |  |
| R-118           | Resistor, fixed: composition; body style no 14, MBCA ref dwg group 2; total resistance 680 ohms $\pm 10\%$ ; 1 watt power dissipation; F characteristic; 0.750" lg X 0.280" diam max; insulated; resistant to humidity; 2 axial wire lead term; JAN-R-11 spec   | V-102 cathode                     | RC30BF681K (-63288-681) | N16-R-49842 -0231 | 63 | H370-51 | R-118, R-125 | 2 |  |
| R-119           | Same as R-108   | V-103 plate filter                |                         |                   |    |         |              |   |  |
| R-120           | Same as R-101   | V-103 grid                        |                         |                   |    |         |              |   |  |

TABLE 8-4. COMBINED PARTS AND REPAIR PARTS LIST FOR KEYERS KY-58/GRT AND KY-75/SRT

| SYMBOL<br>DESIG.             | NAME OF PART AND<br>DESCRIPTION   | FUNCTION                                   | PARTS                            |  |   |  |                                     |                           | EQUIP,<br>REPAIR PARTS |       |           |       |  |  |
|------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|--|--|
|                              |   |  | JAN AND<br>(NAVY<br>TYPE)<br>NO. | STANDARD<br>NAVY<br>AND<br>(SIGNAL<br>CORPS)<br>STOCK<br>NO. | MFGR.<br>AND<br>MFGR'S.<br>DESIG-<br>NATION | CON-<br>TRACTOR<br>DRAW-<br>ING &<br>PART<br>NO. | ALL<br>SYMBOL<br>DESIG.<br>INVOLVED | TOT.<br>NO.<br>PER<br>EQ. | KY-58/GRT              |       | KY-75/SRT |       |  |  |
|                              |   |  |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           | BOX                    | QUAN. | BOX       | QUAN. |  |  |
| <b>RESISTORS (continued)</b> |   |  |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           |                        |       |           |       |  |  |
| R-121                        | Resistor, fixed: composition; body style no 14, MBCA ref dwg group 2; total resistance 1500 ohms $\pm 10\%$ ; 1 watt power dissipation; F characteristic; 0.750" lg $\times$ 0.280" diam max; insulated; resistant to humidity; 2 axial wire lead term; JAN-R-11 spec   | V-103 cathode                              | RC30BF152K<br>(-63288-152)       | N16-R-49968<br>-0231   | 63  | I1370-21   | R-121, R-123                        | 2                         |                        |       |           |       |  |  |
| R-122                        | Resistor, variable: wire wnd; 1 section; 10,000 ohms $\pm 10\%$ ; 2 watt nominal power rating; std A taper MBCA ref dwg group 3; 3 solder lug term; enclosed, metal case; 1.28" diam max $\times$ 0.62" d max; slotted metal shaft w/0.047" wd $\times$ 0.063" d slot in end; $\frac{1}{4}$ " diam $\times$ $\frac{1}{2}$ " lg; high torque; insulated contact arm; no "off" position; $\frac{3}{8}$ "-32 thrd mtg bushing, $\frac{3}{8}$ " lg; non-turn device located on $\frac{17}{32}$ " radius at 9 o'clock; JAN-R-19 spec | Linearity adjustment                       | RA20A2SA103AK                    | N16-R-91291<br>-4930   | 11  | L882-4   | R-122                               | 1                         |                        |       |           |       |  |  |
| R-123                        | Same as R-121   | Part of V-103 cathode bias network         |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           |                        |       |           |       |  |  |
| R-124                        | Resistor, fixed: composition; body style no 14, MBCA ref dwg group 2; total resistance 22,000 ohms $\pm 10\%$ ; 1 watt power dissipation; F characteristic; 0.750" lg $\times$ 0.280" diam max; insulated; resistant to humidity; 2 axial wire lead term; JAN-R-11 spec   | V-106 grid filter                          | RC30BF223K<br>(-63288-223)       | N16-R-50373<br>-0231   | 63  | I1370-7  | R-124, R-166,<br>R-179, R-180       | 4                         |                        |       |           |       |  |  |
| R-125                        | Same as R-118   | V-103 cathode                              |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           |                        |       |           |       |  |  |
| R-126                        | Resistor, fixed: wire wnd; body style no 7, MBCA ref dwg group 2; inductive wnd; total resistance 4415 ohms $\pm 1\%$ ; $\frac{1}{4}$ watt power dissipation, 105°C max continuous oper temp; $\frac{15}{32}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ " OD max, excl term; lacquer coating; resistant to high humidity; 2 radial tab term, $\frac{3}{8}$ " lg $\times$ 0.016" min thk; chassis mtg; requires hole for #6  | Part of $\times 4$ voltage divider network | RB10B44150F                      |  | 1368  | P753-18  | R-126, R-144                        | 2                         | 1                      | 1     | 1         | 1     |  |  |

|                 |  |  |             |                      |      |         |              |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-----------------|--|--|-------------|----------------------|------|---------|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R-126<br>(cont) | screw; temp coef $\pm 0.002\%/^{\circ}\text{C}$ ;<br>JAN-R-93 spec   |  |             |                      |      |         |              |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| R-127           | Resistor, fixed: wire wnd; body style no 7, MBCA ref dwg group 2; inductive wnd; total resistance 4220 ohms $\pm 1\%$ ; $\frac{1}{4}$ watt power dissipation; $105^{\circ}\text{C}$ max continuous oper temp; $1\frac{5}{32}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ " OD max, excl term; lacquer coating; resistant to high humidity; 2 radial tab term, $\frac{3}{8}$ " lg $\times$ 0.016" min thk; chassis mtg, requires holes for #6 screw; temp coef $\pm 0.002\%/^{\circ}\text{C}$ ;<br>JAN-R-93 spec | Part of $\times 3$ voltage divider network | RB10B42200F |                      | 1368 | P753-16 | R-127, R-145 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| R-128           | Resistor, fixed: wire wnd; body style no 7, MBCA ref dwg group 2; inductive wnd; 3830 ohms $\pm 1\%$ ; $\frac{1}{4}$ watt power dissipation; $105^{\circ}\text{C}$ max continuous oper temp; $1\frac{5}{32}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ " OD max; lacquer coating; resistant to high humidity; 2 radial tab term, $\frac{3}{8}$ " lg $\times$ 0.016" min thk; chassis mtg, requires hole for #6 screw; temp coef $\pm 0.002\%/^{\circ}\text{C}$ ;<br>JAN-R-93 spec                              | Part of $\times 2$ voltage divider network | RB10B38300F | N16-R-79173<br>-5665 | 1368 | P753-22 | R-128, R-146 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| R-129           | Resistor, fixed: wire wnd; body style no 7, MBCA ref dwg group 2; inductive wnd; 2660 ohms $\pm 1\%$ ; $\frac{1}{4}$ watt power dissipation; $105^{\circ}\text{C}$ max continuous oper temp; $1\frac{5}{32}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ " OD max; lacquer coating; resistant to high humidity; 2 radial tab term, $\frac{3}{8}$ " lg $\times$ 0.016" min thk; chassis mtg, requires hole for #6 screw; temp coef $\pm 0.002\%/^{\circ}\text{C}$ ;<br>JAN-R-93 spec                              | Part of $\times 1$ voltage divider network | RB10B26600F | N16-R-79154<br>-5459 | 1368 | P753-20 | R-129, R-147 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| R-130           | Resistor, fixed: wire wnd; body style no 7, MBCA ref dwg group 2; inductive wnd; 4610 ohms $\pm 1\%$ ; $\frac{1}{4}$ watt power dissipation; $105^{\circ}\text{C}$ max continuous oper temp; $1\frac{5}{32}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ " OD max; lacquer coating; resistant to high humidity; 2 radial tab term, $\frac{3}{8}$ " lg $\times$ 0.016" min thk; chassis mtg, requires hole for #6 screw; temp coef $\pm 0.002\%/^{\circ}\text{C}$ ;<br>JAN-R-93 spec                              | Part of $\times 6$ voltage divider network | RB10B46100F |                      | 1368 | P753-12 | R-130, R-148 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| R-131           | Resistor, fixed: wire wnd; body style no 7, MBCA ref dwg group 2; inductive wnd; 4708 ohms $\pm 1\%$ ; $\frac{1}{4}$ watt power dissipation; $105^{\circ}\text{C}$ max continuous oper temp; $1\frac{5}{32}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ " OD max; lacquer coating; resistant to high humidity; 2 radial tab term, $\frac{3}{8}$ " lg $\times$ 0.016" min thk; chassis mtg, requires hole for #6 screw; temp coef $\pm 0.002\%/^{\circ}\text{C}$ ;<br>JAN-R-93 spec                              | Part of $\times 8$ voltage divider network | RB10B47080F | N16-R-79193<br>-3519 | 1368 | P753-14 | R-131, R-149 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

TABLE 8-4. COMBINED PARTS AND REPAIR PARTS LIST FOR KEYERS KY-58/GRT AND KY-75/SRT

| PARTS                 |   |                                     |                         |  |                               |                               |                            |                  | EQUIP. REPAIR PARTS |       |           |       |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| SYMBOL DESIG.         | NAME OF PART AND DESCRIPTION  | FUNCTION                            | JAN AND (NAVY TYPE) NO. | STANDARD NAVY AND (SIGNAL CORPS) STOCK NO. | MFGR. AND MFGR'S. DESIGNATION | CONTRACTOR DRAWING & PART NO. | ALL SYMBOL DESIG. INVOLVED | TOT. NO. PER EQ. | KY-58/GRT           |       | KY-75/SRT |       |
|                       |   |                                     |                         |  |                               |                               |                            |                  | BOX                 | QUAN. | BOX       | QUAN. |
| RESISTORS (continued) |   |                                     |                         |  |                               |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| R-132                 | Resistor, fixed: wire wnd; body style no 7, MBCA ref dwg group 2; inductive wnd; 4740 ohms $\pm 1\%$ ; $\frac{1}{4}$ watt power dissipation; $105^{\circ}\text{C}$ max continuous oper temp; $\frac{15}{32}$ " lg $\times \frac{3}{4}$ " OD max; lacquer coating; resistant to high humidity; 2 radial tab term, $\frac{3}{8}$ " lg $\times 0.016$ " min thk; chassis mtg, requires hole for #6 screw; temp coef $\pm 0.002\%/^{\circ}\text{C}$ ; JAN-R-93 spec | Part of X9 voltage divider network  | RB10B47400F             | N16-R-79193-6399                           | 1368                          | P753-8                        | R-132, R-150               | 2                | 1                   | 1     | 1         | 1     |
| R-133                 | Resistor, fixed: wire wnd; body style no 7, MBCA ref dwg group 2; inductive wnd; 4805 ohms $\pm 1\%$ ; $\frac{1}{4}$ watt power dissipation; $105^{\circ}\text{C}$ max continuous oper temp; $\frac{15}{32}$ " lg $\times \frac{3}{4}$ " OD max; lacquer coating; resistant to high humidity; 2 radial tab term, $\frac{3}{8}$ " lg $\times 0.016$ " min thk; chassis mtg, requires hole for #6 screw; temp coef $\pm 0.002\%/^{\circ}\text{C}$ ; JAN-R-93 spec | Part of X12 voltage divider network | RB10B48050F             |  | 1368                          | P753-10                       | R-133, R-151               | 2                | 1                   | 1     | 1         | 1     |
| R-134                 | Resistor, fixed: wire wnd; body style no 7, MBCA ref dwg group 2; inductive wnd; 764 ohms $\pm 1\%$ ; $\frac{1}{4}$ watt power dissipation; $105^{\circ}\text{C}$ max continuous oper temp; $\frac{15}{32}$ " lg $\times \frac{3}{4}$ " OD max; lacquer coating; resistant to high humidity; 2 radial tab term, $\frac{3}{8}$ " lg $\times 0.016$ " min thk; chassis mtg, requires hole for #6 screw; temp coef $\pm 0.002\%/^{\circ}\text{C}$ ; JAN-R-93 spec  | Part of X4 voltage divider network  | RB10B07640F             |  | 1368                          | P753-19                       | R-134, R-152               | 2                | 1                   | 1     | 1         | 1     |
| R-135                 | Resistor, fixed: wire wnd; body style no 7, MBCA ref dwg group 2; inductive wnd; 1134 ohms $\pm 1\%$ ; $\frac{1}{4}$ watt power dissipation; $105^{\circ}\text{C}$ max continuous oper temp; $\frac{15}{32}$ " lg $\times \frac{3}{4}$ " OD max; lacquer coating; resistant to high humidity; 2 radial tab term, $\frac{3}{8}$ " lg $\times 0.016$ " min thk; chassis mtg, requires hole for #6 screw; temp coef $\pm 0.002\%/^{\circ}\text{C}$ ; JAN-R-93 spec | Part of X3 voltage divider network  | RB10B11340F             |  | 1368                          | P753-17                       | R-135, R-153               | 2                | 1                   | 1     | 1         | 1     |

ORIGINAL

8-39

|       |   |                                     |             |                  |      |         |              |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|------|---------|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| R-136 | Resistor, fixed: wire wnd; body style no 7, MBCA ref dwg group 2; inductive wnd; 2200 ohms $\pm 1\%$ ; $\frac{1}{4}$ watt power dissipation; 105°C max continuous oper temp; $\frac{15}{32}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ " OD max; lacquer coating; resistant to high humidity; 2 radial tab term, $\frac{3}{8}$ " lg $\times$ 0.016" min thk; chassis mtg requires hole for #6 screw; temp coef $\pm 0.002\%/^{\circ}\text{C}$ ; JAN-R-93 spec   | Part of X2 voltage divider network  | RL10B22000F |                  | 1368 | P753-23 | R-136, R-154 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| R-137 | Resistor, fixed: wire wnd; body style no 7, MBCA ref dwg group 2; inductive wnd; 36,560 ohms $\pm 1\%$ ; $\frac{1}{4}$ watt power dissipation; 105°C max continuous oper temp; $\frac{15}{32}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ " OD max; lacquer coating; resistant to high humidity; 2 radial tab term, $\frac{3}{8}$ " lg $\times$ 0.016" min thk; chassis mtg requires hole for #6 screw; temp coef $\pm 0.002\%/^{\circ}\text{C}$ ; JAN-R-93 spec | Part of X1 voltage divider network  | RB10B36561F | N16-R-79321-2251 | 1368 | P753-21 | R-137, R-155 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| R-138 | Resistor, fixed: wire wnd; body style no 7, MBCA ref dwg group 2; inductive wnd; 462 ohms $\pm 1\%$ ; $\frac{1}{4}$ watt power dissipation; 105°C max continuous oper temp; $\frac{15}{32}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ " OD max; lacquer coating; resistant to high humidity; 2 radial tab term, $\frac{3}{8}$ " lg $\times$ 0.016" min thk; chassis mtg requires hole for #6 screw; temp coef $\pm 0.002\%/^{\circ}\text{C}$ ; JAN-R-93 spec    | Part of X6 voltage divider network  | RB10B04620F |                  | 1368 | P753-13 | R-138, R-156 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| R-139 | Resistor, fixed: wire wnd; body style no 7, MBCA ref dwg group 2; inductive wnd; 331 ohms $\pm 1\%$ ; $\frac{1}{4}$ watt power dissipation; 105°C max continuous oper temp; $\frac{15}{32}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ " OD max; lacquer coating; resistant to high humidity; 2 radial tab term, $\frac{3}{8}$ " lg $\times$ 0.016" min thk; chassis mtg requires hole for #6 screw; temp coef $\pm 0.002\%/^{\circ}\text{C}$ ; JAN-R-93 spec    | Part of X8 voltage divider network  | RB10B03310F |                  | 1368 | P753-15 | R-139, R-157 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| R-140 | Resistor, fixed: wire wnd; body style no 7, MBCA ref dwg group 2; inductive wnd; 290 ohms $\pm 1\%$ ; $\frac{1}{4}$ watt power dissipation; 105°C max continuous oper temp; $\frac{15}{32}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ " OD max; lacquer coating; resistant to high humidity; 2 radial tab term, $\frac{3}{8}$ " lg $\times$ 0.016" min thk; chassis mtg requires hole for #6 screw; temp coef $\pm 0.002\%/^{\circ}\text{C}$ ; JAN-R-93 spec    | Part of X9 voltage divider network  | RB10B02900F | N16-R-78987-6666 | 1368 | P753-9  | R-140, R-158 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| R-141 | Resistor, fixed: wire wnd; body style no 7, MBCA ref dwg group 2; inductive wnd; 211 ohms $\pm 1\%$ ; $\frac{1}{4}$   | Part of X12 voltage divider network | RB10B02110F | N16-R-78964-7599 | 1368 | P753-11 | R-141, R-159 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

PARTS LIST

NAVSHIPS 91543  
KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRTSection  
R-136-R-141  
8



TABLE 8-4. COMBINED PARTS AND REPAIR PARTS LIST FOR KEYERS KY-58/GRT AND KY-75/SRT

| PARTS                 |   |                                    |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  | EQUIP. REPAIR PARTS |       |           |       |
|-----------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| SYMBOL DESIG.         | NAME OF PART AND DESCRIPTION  | FUNCTION                           | JAN AND (NAVY TYPE) NO. | STANDARD NAVY AND (SIGNAL CORPS) STOCK NO. | MFR. AND MFR'S. DESIGNATION | CONTRACTOR DRAWING & PART NO. | ALL SYMBOL DESIG. INVOLVED | TOT. NO. PER EQ. | KY-58/GRT           |       | KY-75/SRT |       |
|                       |   |                                    |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  | BOX                 | QUAN. | BOX       | QUAN. |
| RESISTORS (continued) |   |                                    |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| R-141 (cont)          | watt power dissipation; 105°C max continuous oper temp; 1 $\frac{3}{32}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ " OD max; lacquer coating; resistant to high humidity; 2 radial tab term, $\frac{3}{8}$ " lg $\times$ 0.016" min thk; chassis mtg requires hole for #6 screw; temp coef $\pm 0.002\%/^{\circ}\text{C}$ ; JAN-R-93 spec   |                                    |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| R-142                 | Same as R-101   | V-106 grid filter                  |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| R-143                 | Resistor, variable: wire wnd element; 2 sections, 2500 ohms $\pm 1\%$ ; 6 watt nominal power dissipation; std A taper MBCA ref dwg group 3; 3 solder lug term each section; enclosed bakelite body, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " lg $\times$ 3" diam; round bakelite shaft $\frac{3}{8}$ " diam $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ " lg, w/normal torque; insulated contact w/no "off" position; three #6-32 tapped mtg holes, spaced 120° apart on 1.750" diam bolt circle; linearity of taper is $\pm 1\%$ of total resistance | Deviation control                  |                         | N16-R-92495-9360                           | 1369                        | P624-1                        | R-143                      | 1                |                     |       |           |       |
| R-143A                | Part of R-143   | Part of deviation control network  |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| R-143B                | Part of R-143   | Part of deviation control network  |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| R-144                 | Same as R-126   | Part of X4 voltage divider network |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| R-145                 | Same as R-127   | Part of X3 voltage divider network |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| R-146                 | Same as R-128   | Part of X2 voltage divider network |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| R-147                 | Same as R-129   | Part of X1 voltage divider network |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |

|       |   |                                     |                |                  |    |        |       |   |  |  |
|-------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----|--------|-------|---|--|--|
| R-148 | Same as R-130   | Part of X6 voltage divider network  |                |                  |    |        |       |   |  |  |
| R-149 | Same as R-131   | Part of X8 voltage divider network  |                |                  |    |        |       |   |  |  |
| R-150 | Same as R-132   | Part of X9 voltage divider network  |                |                  |    |        |       |   |  |  |
| R-151 | Same as R-133   | Part of X12 voltage divider network |                |                  |    |        |       |   |  |  |
| R-152 | Same as R-134   | Part of X4 voltage divider network  |                |                  |    |        |       |   |  |  |
| R-153 | Same as R-135   | Part of X3 voltage divider network  |                |                  |    |        |       |   |  |  |
| R-154 | Same as R-136   | Part of X2 voltage divider network  |                |                  |    |        |       |   |  |  |
| R-155 | Same as R-137   | Part of X1 voltage divider network  |                |                  |    |        |       |   |  |  |
| R-156 | Same as R-138   | Part of X6 voltage divider network  |                |                  |    |        |       |   |  |  |
| R-157 | Same as R-139   | Part of X8 voltage divider network  |                |                  |    |        |       |   |  |  |
| R-158 | Same as R-140   | Part of X9 voltage divider network  |                |                  |    |        |       |   |  |  |
| R-159 | Same as R-141   | Part of X12 voltage divider network |                |                  |    |        |       |   |  |  |
| R-160 | Not used  |                                     |                |                  |    |        |       |   |  |  |
| R-161 | Resistor, variable: wire wnd element; 1 section, 1000 ohms $\pm 10\%$ ; 3 watts nominal power rating; std A taper MBCA ref dwg group 3; 3 solder lug term; enclosed body as per JAN-R-19; 1.28" lg $\times$ 1.64" dia max incl sw term; 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " lg $\times$ 0.250" dia metal shaft, flatted to 0.216"; high torque; insulated contact arm w/no "off" position; $\frac{3}{8}$ "-32 thrd bushing, 0.375" lg, w/non-turn device located on $1\frac{1}{32}$ " | Phase Modulation control            | RA25B2FG-102AK | N16-R-90754-3965 | 11 | M366-2 | R-161 | 1 |  |  |

TABLE 8-4. COMBINED PARTS AND REPAIR PARTS LIST FOR KEYERS KY-58/GRT AND KY-75/SRT

| SYMBOL<br>DESIG.      | NAME OF PART AND<br>DESCRIPTION   | FUNCTION                         | JAN AND<br>(NAVY<br>TYPE)<br>NO. | STANDARD<br>NAVY<br>AND<br>(SIGNAL<br>CORPS)<br>STOCK<br>NO. | MFGR.<br>AND<br>MFGR'S.<br>DESIG-<br>NATION | CON-<br>TRACTOR<br>DRAW-<br>ING &<br>PART<br>NO. | ALL<br>SYMBOL<br>DESIG.<br>INVOLVED | TOT.<br>NO.<br>PER<br>EQ. | EQUIP.<br>REPAIR PARTS |       |           |       |
|-----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
|                       |   |                                  |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           | KY-58/GRT              |       | KY-75/SRT |       |
|                       |   |                                  |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           | BOX                    | QUAN. | BOX       | QUAN. |
| RESISTORS (continued) |   |                                  |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           |                        |       |           |       |
| R-161<br>(cont)       | radius at 9 o'clock; single-pole, single throw switch, 3 amp, 117 VAC, normally open operates at 50° rotation, 2 solder lug term; includes S-105  |                                  |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           |                        |       |           |       |
| R-162                 | Resistor, variable: composition element; 1 section, 500,000 ohms $\pm 20\%$ ; $\frac{1}{8}$ watt nominal power dissipation; std F taper MBCA ref dwg group 3; 3 solder lug term; enclosed case as per JAN-R-94, $\frac{31}{32}$ " diam $\times$ $\frac{29}{64}$ " thk max; round slotted metal shaft, $\frac{1}{4}$ " diam $\times$ $\frac{1}{2}$ " lg w/high torque; no shaft locking device; insulated contact arm w/o "off" position; $\frac{3}{8}$ "-32 thrd mtg bushing w/non-turn device on $\frac{1}{16}$ " radius at 9 o'clock; JAN-R-94 spec | Phase Modulation Calibration adj | RV2AYSA504F                      |  | 11  | M364-17  | R-162, R-168                        | 2                         | 1                      | 1     | 1         |       |
| R-163                 | Resistor, fixed: composition; body style no 14, MBCA ref dwg group 2; total resistance 1,000,000 ohms $\pm 10\%$ ; 1 watt power dissipation; F characteristic; 0.750" lg $\times$ 0.280" diam max; insulated; resistant to humidity and salt water immersion cycling; 2 axial wire lead term; JAN-R-11 spec   | V-105 plate filter               | RC30BF105K (-63288-105)          | N16-R-50976 -0231  | 63  | H370-34  | R-163                               | 1                         |                        |       |           |       |
| R-164                 | Resistor, fixed: composition; body style no 14, MBCA ref dwg group 2; total resistance 820 ohms $\pm 5\%$ ; 1 watt power dissipation; F characteristic; 0.750" lg $\times$ 0.280" diam max; insulated; resistant to humidity and salt water immersion cycling; 2 axial wire lead term; JAN-R-11 spec  | V-105 cathode                    | RC30BF821J (-63288-821)          | N16-R-49876 -0751  | 63  | H370-64  | R-164                               | 1                         |                        |       |           |       |
| R-165                 | Resistor, fixed: composition; body style no 14, MBCA ref dwg group 2; total resistance 47,000 ohms $\pm 10\%$ ; 1 watt power dissipation; F characteristic; 0.750" lg $\times$ 0.280" diam max; insulated; resist-  | V-105 screen dropping            | RC30BF473K (-63288-473)          | N16-R-50481 -0231  | 63  | H370-3   | R-165, R-177                        | 2                         |                        |       |           |       |

ORIGINAL

|                 |   |                                      |                            |                      |      |         |                        |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|------|---------|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| R-165<br>(cont) | ant to humidity and salt water immersion cycling; 2 axial wire lead term; JAN-R-11 spec   |                                      |                            |                      |      |         |                        |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R-166           | Same as R-124   | V-105 plate load                     |                            |                      |      |         |                        |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R-167           | Resistor, fixed: composition; body style no 14, MBCA ref dwg group 2; total resistance 330,000 $\pm 10\%$ ; 1 watt power dissipation; F characteristic; 0.750" lg $\times$ 0.280" diam max; insulated; resistant to humidity and salt water immersion cycling; 2 axial wire lead term; JAN-R-11 spec  | Part of V-105 phase shifting network | RC30BF334K<br>(-63288-334) | N16-R-50760<br>-0231 | 63   | H370-44 | R-167, R-169           | 2 |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R-168           | Same as R-162   | Part of V-105 phase shifting network |                            |                      |      |         |                        |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R-169           | Same as R-167   | Part of V-105 phase shifting network |                            |                      |      |         |                        |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R-170           | Same as R-108   | Part of V-105 phase shifting network |                            |                      |      |         |                        |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R-171           | Not used  |                                      |                            |                      |      |         |                        |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R-172           | Resistor, fixed: wire wnd; body style no 7, MBCA ref dwg group 2; inductive wnd; 2500 ohms $\pm 1\%$ ; $\frac{1}{4}$ watt power dissipation; 105°C max continuous oper temp; $1\frac{15}{32}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ " OD max; lacquer coating; resistant to high humidity; 2 solder lug term, $\frac{3}{8}$ " lg $\times$ 0.016" min thk; chassis mtg, requires hole for #6 screw; temp coef $\pm 0.002\%/^{\circ}\text{C}$ ; JAN-R-93 spec | V-106 cathode                        | RB10B25000F                | N16-R-79298<br>-6139 | 1368 | P753-7  | R-172                  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R-173           | Not used  |                                      |                            |                      |      |         |                        |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R-174           | Not used  |                                      |                            |                      |      |         |                        |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R-175           | Not used  |                                      |                            |                      |      |         |                        |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R-176           | Resistor, fixed: composition; body style no 14, MBCA ref dwg group 2; total resistance 33,000 ohms $\pm 10\%$ ; 1 watt power dissipation; F characteristic; 0.750" lg $\times$ 0.280" diam max; insulated; resistant to humidity and salt water immersion cycling; 2 axial wire lead term; JAN-R-11 spec  | V-108 and V-109 screen dropping      | RC30BF333K<br>(-63288-333) | N16-R-50418<br>-0231 | 63   | H370-41 | R-176, R-186,<br>R-190 | 3 |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R-177           | Same as R-165   | V-107 grid bias                      |                            |                      |      |         |                        |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R-178           | Same as R-101   | V-107 screen dropping                |                            |                      |      |         |                        |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

8-43

PARTS LIST

NAVSHIPS 91543  
KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRTSection  
8  
R-165-R-178

TABLE 8-4. COMBINED PARTS AND REPAIR PARTS LIST FOR KEYERS KY-58/GRT AND KY-75/SRT

| PARTS                 |   |                       |                         |  |                               |                               |                            |                  | EQUIP. REPAIR PARTS |       |           |       |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| SYMBOL DESIG.         | NAME OF PART AND DESCRIPTION  | FUNCTION              | JAN AND (NAVY TYPE) NO. | STANDARD NAVY AND (SIGNAL CORPS) STOCK NO. | MFGR. AND MFGR'S. DESIGNATION | CONTRACTOR DRAWING & PART NO. | ALL SYMBOL DESIG. INVOLVED | TOT. NO. PER EQ. | KY-58/GRT           |       | KY-75/SRT |       |
|                       |   |                       |                         |  |                               |                               |                            |                  | BOX                 | QUAN. | BOX       | QUAN. |
| RESISTORS (continued) |   |                       |                         |  |                               |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| R-179                 | Same as R-124   | V-107 plate balance   |                         |  |                               |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| R-180                 | Same as R-124   | V-107 plate balance   |                         |  |                               |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| R-181                 | Resistor, fixed: wire wnd; body style no 20, MBCA ref dwg group 2; inductive wnd; 4000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ ; 12 watt power dissipation; 275°C max cont operating temp; 2" lg $\times$ 1 $\frac{19}{32}$ " OD; vitreous enamel coated, most resistant to salt water immersion; 2 solder lug term $\frac{5}{8}$ " lg $\times$ 2 $\frac{1}{64}$ " wd max; requires $\frac{3}{16}$ " diam mtg hole for 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " lg mtg screw; JAN-R-26A spec                                    | V-113 plate dropping  | RW32F402                | N16-R-66214-5436                           | 63                            | MO43-30                       | R-181, R-201               | 2                |                     |       |           |       |
| R-182                 | Resistor, fixed: wire wnd; body style no 16, MBCA ref dwg group 2; non-inductive wnd; 75 ohms $\pm 10\%$ ; 20 watt power dissipation; 340°C max cont operating temp; 3 $\frac{1}{16}$ " lg $\times$ 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " wd $\times$ $\frac{1}{2}$ " thk; vitreous enamel coating, resistant to humidity; 2 solder lug, radial, term; $\frac{1}{2}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{3}{16}$ " wd; requires $\frac{5}{16}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{3}{16}$ " wd mtg hole for vertical mtg bracket | J-109 terminating     |                         | N16-R-65619-7696                           | 190                           | P602-1                        | R-182                      | 1                |                     |       |           |       |
| R-183                 | Resistor, fixed: composition; body style no 14, MBCA ref dwg group 2; total resistance 4,700,000 ohms $\pm 10\%$ ; 1 watt power dissipation; F characteristic; 0.750" lg $\times$ 0.280" diam max; insulated; resistant to humidity and salt water immersion cycling; 2 axial wire lead term; JAN-R-11 spec   | V-110 grid            | RC30BF475K (-63288-475) | N16-R-51174-0231                           | 63                            | H370-65                       | R-183                      | 1                |                     |       |           |       |
| R-184                 | Same as R-101   | V-110 screen dropping |                         |  |                               |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| R-185                 | Resistor, fixed: composition; body style no 14, MBCA ref dwg group 2; total resistance 27,000 ohms $\pm 10\%$ ; 1 watt power dissipation;   | V-110 plate dropping  | RC30BF273K (-63288-273) | N16-R-50400-0231                           | 63                            | H370-40                       | R-185                      | 1                |                     |       |           |       |

|                 |  |                                 |                         |                   |     |         |       |   |  |
|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----|---------|-------|---|--|
| R-185<br>(cont) | F characteristic; 0.750" lg X 0.280" diam max; insulated; resistant to humidity and salt water immersion cycling; 2 axial wire lead term; JAN-R-11 spec  |                                 |                         |                   |     |         |       |   |  |
| R-186           | Same as R-176  | V-108 and V-109 screen dropping |                         |                   |     |         |       |   |  |
| R-187           | Same as R-115  | V-108 cathode                   |                         |                   |     |         |       |   |  |
| R-188           | Same as R-103  | V-108 and V-109 grid bias       |                         |                   |     |         |       |   |  |
| R-189           | Same as R-117  | V-109 cathode bal adj           |                         |                   |     |         |       |   |  |
| R-190           | Same as R-176  | V-109 plate dropping            |                         |                   |     |         |       |   |  |
| R-191           | Resistor, fixed: composition body style no 14, MBCA ref dwg group 2; total resistance 1000 ohms $\pm 10\%$ ; 1 watt power dissipation; F characteristic; 0.750" lg X 0.280" diam max; insulated; resistant to humidity and salt water immersion cycling; 2 axial wire lead term; JAN-R-11 spec   | V-112 grid metering             | RC30BF102K (-63288-102) | N16-R-49923 -0231 | 63  | H370-48 | R-191 | 1 |  |
| R-192           | Same as R-110  | V-112 grid metering             |                         |                   |     |         |       |   |  |
| R-193           | Same as R-103  | V-112 grid metering             |                         |                   |     |         |       |   |  |
| R-194           | Resistor, fixed: composition; body style no 14, MBCA ref dwg group 2; total resistance 150 ohms $\pm 10\%$ ; 1 watt power dissipation; F characteristic; 0.750" lg X 0.280" diam max; insulated; resistant to humidity and salt water immersion cycling; 2 axial wire lead term; JAN-R-11 spec   | V-112 grid                      | RC30BF151K (-63288-151) | N16-R-49626 -0231 | 273 | H370-45 | R-194 | 1 |  |
| R-195           | Same as R-101  | V-111 screen dropping           |                         |                   |     |         |       |   |  |
| R-196           | Resistor, fixed: composition; body style no 14, MBCA ref dwg group 2; total resistance 12,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ ; 1 watt power dissipation; F characteristic; 0.750" lg X 0.280" diam max; insulated; resistant to humidity and salt water immersion cycling; 2 axial wire lead term; JAN-R-11 spec | V-112 cathode metering          | RC30BF123J (-63291-123) | N16-R-50308 -0751 | 63  | H370-63 | R-196 | 1 |  |
| R-197           | Same as R-104  | V-112 cathode                   |                         |                   |     |         |       |   |  |

TABLE 8-4. COMBINED PARTS AND REPAIR PARTS LIST FOR KEYERS KY-58/GRT AND KY-75/SRT

| PARTS                 |  |                       |                         |  |                               |                               |                            |                  | EQUIP. REPAIR PARTS |       |           |       |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| SYMBOL DESIG.         | NAME OF PART AND DESCRIPTION   | FUNCTION              | JAN AND (NAVY TYPE) NO. | STANDARD NAVY AND (SIGNAL CORPS) STOCK NO. | MFGR. AND MFGR'S. DESIGNATION | CONTRACTOR DRAWING & PART NO. | ALL SYMBOL DESIG. INVOLVED | TOT. NO. PER EQ. | KY-58/GRT           |       | KY-75/SRT |       |
|                       |  |                       |                         |  |                               |                               |                            |                  | BOX                 | QUAN. | BOX       | QUAN. |
| RESISTORS (continued) |  |                       |                         |  |                               |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| R-198                 | Resistor, fixed: composition; body style no 14, MBCA ref dwg group 2; total resistance 10,000 ohms $\pm 10\%$ ; 2 watt power dissipation; F characteristic; 1.78" lg $\times$ 0.405" diam max; insulated; resistant to humidity and salt water immersion cycling; 2 axial wire lead term; JAN-R-11 spec  | V-112 screen dropping | RC41BF103K              | N16-R-50283-711                            | 63                            | P634-39                       | R-198                      | 1                |                     |       |           |       |
| R-199                 | Resistor, fixed: wire wnd; body style no 20, MBCA ref dwg group 2; inductive wnd; 4 ohms $\pm 5\%$ ; 12 watt power dissipation; 275°C max cont operating temp; 2" lg $\times$ 1 $\frac{1}{32}$ " OD; vitreous enamel coated; resistant to salt water immersion; 2 solder lug term; 5/8" lg $\times$ 2 $\frac{1}{64}$ " wd max; requires 5/16" diam mtg hole for 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " lg mtg screw; JAN-R-26A spec | I-101 voltage divider | RW32D4RO                | N16-R-65141-3896                           | 190                           | MO43-36                       | R-199, R-200               | 2                |                     |       |           |       |
| R-200                 | Same as R-199  | I-101 voltage divider |                         |  |                               |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| R-201                 | Same as R-181  | V-115 plate dropping  |                         |  |                               |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| R-202                 | Resistor, fixed: wire wnd; body style no 20, MBCA ref dwg group 2; inductive wnd; 6300 ohms $\pm 5\%$ ; 18 watt power dissipation; 275°C max cont operating temp; 3" lg $\times$ 1 $\frac{1}{32}$ " OD; vitreous enamel coated, resistant to salt water immersion; 2 solder lug term, 5/8" lg $\times$ 2 $\frac{1}{64}$ " wd max; requires 5/16" diam mtg bracket for vertical mtg bracket; JAN-R-26A          | V-114 plate dropping  | RW33G632                |  | 190                           | MO43-35                       | R-202                      | 1                |                     |       |           |       |
| R-203                 | Resistor, thermal: 10 ohms nominal resistance, 120°F ambient temp; 0.6 amp nominal operating current; 7.7 volt max operating voltage, 3 volt working range; designed for AC/DC; ballast tube type, 9-T   | Current regulator     | 6-4                     | N16-T-56090                                | 6-4                           |                               | R-203                      | 1                | 1                   | 1     | 1         | 1     |

| R-203 (cont) |  | SWITCHES                    |  |                  |     |        |                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------|--|-----------------------------|--|------------------|-----|--------|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S-101        | bulb, MBCA ref dwg group 7, $3\frac{3}{16}$ " lg o/a; octal base for socket mtg; moisture resistant; ballast tube type 6-4   |                             |  |                  |     |        |                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| S-101        | Switch, rotary: 3 sections; 5 positions, max no of switching positions possible; non-"pile-up" type; 6 poles, 5 throws; spring brass contacts; silver plated contact finish; grade L-4 ceramic wafer body; $2\frac{1}{8}$ " lg max $\times$ $1\frac{5}{8}$ " wd $\times$ $1\frac{7}{8}$ " h; mts by $\frac{3}{8}$ "-32 thrd bushing, $\frac{3}{8}$ " lg, and $\frac{1}{8}$ " wd key, $\frac{17}{32}$ " from vertical center line at 9 o'clock, double flattened type shaft, $0.218$ " sq $\times$ $\frac{7}{8}$ " lg; solder lug term                              | Test-Operate sw             |  | N17-S-66104-4501 | 111 | P611-1 | S-101                  | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |
| S-101A       | Switch section, rotary: 1 section, 5 positions max no of switching positions possible; non-"pile-up" type contact arrangement, 2 poles, 5 throws; spring brass contacts, silver plated contact finish; grade L-4 ceramic wafer body; $1\frac{5}{8}$ " wd $\times$ $1\frac{7}{8}$ " h; mts by two $0.128$ " diam holes on vertical center line $1\frac{3}{16}$ " c to c; solder lug terminals; part of S-101  | S-101 rotary switch section |  |                  | 111 | P611-2 | S-101A, S-101B, S-101C | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |   |
| S-101B       | Same as S-101A   | S-101 rotary switch section |  |                  |     |        |                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| S-101C       | Same as S-101A   | S-101 rotary switch section |  |                  |     |        |                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| S-101D       | Detent, switch: provisions for 5 switch positions; non-adjustable stop; $2\frac{7}{8}$ " lg $\times$ $1\frac{33}{64}$ " wd $\times$ $1\frac{7}{8}$ " h; mts by a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-32 thrd bushing, $\frac{3}{8}$ " lg, and a $\frac{1}{8}$ " wd key, $\frac{17}{32}$ " from vertical center line at 9 o'clock; two $0.128$ " diam mtg holes on vertical center line spaced $1\frac{3}{16}$ " c to c; part of S-101  | S-101 switch detent         |  |                  | 111 | P611-3 | S-101D                 | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |
| S-102        | Switch, rotary: 1 section; 3 positions, max no of switching positions possible; non-"pile-up" type; 3 poles, 3 throws; spring brass contacts; silver-plated contact finish; grade L-4 ceramic wafer body; $1\frac{1}{8}$ " lg $\times$ $1\frac{5}{8}$ " wd $\times$ $1\frac{7}{8}$ " h; mts by a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-32 thrd bushing $\frac{3}{8}$ " lg, and a $\frac{1}{8}$ " wd key $\frac{17}{32}$ " from vertical center line at 9 o'clock; double flattened type shaft; $\frac{3}{8}$ " lg $\times$ $0.218$ " across flats w/ $0.250$ " o/a diam; solder lug term | Metering sw                 |  | N17-S-62120-9601 | 111 | P619-1 | S-102                  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |



TABLE 8-4. COMBINED PARTS AND REPAIR PARTS LIST FOR KEYERS KY-58/GRT AND KY-75/SRT

| SYMBOL<br>DESIG.     | NAME OF PART AND<br>DESCRIPTION   | FUNCTION                    | PARTS                            |  |  |  |   |                           | EQUIP.<br>REPAIR PARTS |       |           |       |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
|                      |   |                             | JAN AND<br>(NAVY<br>TYPE)<br>NO. | STANDARD<br>NAVY<br>AND<br>(SIGNAL<br>CORPS)<br>STOCK<br>NO. | MFG.<br>AND<br>MFGR'S.<br>DESIG-<br>NATION | CON-<br>TRACTOR<br>DRAW-<br>ING &<br>PART<br>NO. | ALL<br>SYMBOL<br>DESIG.<br>INVOLVED     | TOT.<br>NO.<br>PER<br>EQ. | KY-58/GRT              |       | KY-75/SRT |       |
|                      |   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |   |                           | BOX                    | QUAN. | BOX       | QUAN. |
| SWITCHES (continued) |   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |   |                           |                        |       |           |       |
| S-103                | Switch, rotary: 1 section; 5 positions, max no of switching positions possible; non-"pile-up" type; 2 poles, 5 throws; spring-brass contacts; silver plated contact finish; grade L-4 ceramic wafer body; 1 1/8" lg x 1 5/8" wd x 1 7/8" h; mts by a 3/8"-32 thrd bushing 3/8" lg, and a 1/8" wd key 1 1/32" from vertical center line at 9 o'clock; double flattened type shaft; 7/8" lg x 0.218" across flats w/0.250" o/a diam; solder lug term  | Input filter sw             |                                  | N17-S-61497<br>-1571   | 111  | P612-1   | S-103                                   | 1                         | 1                      | 1     | 1         | 1     |
| S-104                | Switch, rotary: 4 sections; 8 positions max no of switching positions possible; non-"pile-up" type; 4 poles, 8 throws; spring brass contacts; silver plated contact finish; grade L-4 ceramic wafer body; 2 7/16" lg x 1 5/8" wd x 1 7/8" h; mts by a 3/8"-32 thrd bushing 3/8" lg, and a 1/8" wd key 1 1/32" from vertical center line at 9 o'clock; double flattened type shaft; 7/8" lg x 0.218" across flats w/0.250" o/a diam; solder lug term | Multiplier sw               |                                  | N17-S-66533<br>-6071   | 111  | P613-1   | S-104                                   | 1                         |                        |       |           |       |
| S-104A               | Switch section, rotary: 1 section; 8 positions, max no of switching positions possible; non-"pile-up" contact arrangement, single pole, 8 throws; spring brass contacts; silver plated contact finish; grade L-4 ceramic wafer body; 1 5/8" wd x 1 7/8" h; mts by two 0.128" diam holes on vertical center line 1 9/16" c to c; solder lug terminals; part of S-104   | S-104 rotary switch section |                                  |  | 111  | P613-2   | S-104A,<br>S-104B,<br>S-104C,<br>S-104D | 4                         | 1                      | 1     | 1         | 1     |
| S-104B               | Same as S-104A  | S-104 rotary switch section |                                  |  |  |  |   |                           |                        |       |           |       |
| S-104C               | Same as S-104A  | S-104 rotary switch section |                                  |  |  |  |   |                           |                        |       |           |       |
| S-104D               | Same as S-104A  | S-104 rotary switch section |                                  |  |  |  |   |                           |                        |       |           |       |

ORIGINAL

|        |   |                            |                   |     |               |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|--------|---|----------------------------|-------------------|-----|---------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| S-104E | Detent, switch: provisions for 8 switch positions; non-adjustable stop; $3\frac{5}{16}$ " lg $\times$ $1\frac{33}{64}$ " wd $\times$ $1\frac{7}{8}$ " h; mts by a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-32 thrd bushing, $\frac{3}{8}$ " lg, and a $\frac{1}{8}$ " wd key $1\frac{17}{32}$ " from vertical center line at 9 o'clock; two 0.128" diam mtg holes on vertical center line spaced $1\frac{9}{16}$ " c to c; part of S-104   | S-104 switch detent        |                   | 111 | P613-3        | S-104E   | 1 |   |   |   |   |  |
| S-105  | Switch, rotary: single pole, single throw   | Phase Mod sw               |                   |     | Part of R-161 | S-105  | 1 |   |   |   |   |  |
| S-106  | Switch, rotary: 1 section; 4 positions, max no of switching positions possible; non-"pile-up" type; 2 pole, 4 throws; spring brass contacts; silver plated contact finish; grade L-4 ceramic wafer body; $1\frac{1}{8}$ " lg $\times$ $1\frac{5}{8}$ " wd $\times$ $1\frac{7}{8}$ " h; mts by a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-32 thrd bushing $\frac{3}{8}$ " lg, and a $\frac{1}{8}$ " wd key $1\frac{17}{32}$ " from vertical center line at 9 o'clock; double flatted type shaft, $\frac{7}{8}$ " lg, 0.218" across flats w/0.250" o/a diam; solder lug term | Crystal Osc sw             | N17-S-61361-5285  | 111 | P601-1        | S-106  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| S-107  | Switch, rotary: 7 sections  | Freq Range sw              |                   |     |               |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| S-107A | Switch section, rotary: 1 section; 3 positions, max no of switching positions possible; non-"pile-up" type; 2 poles, 8 contacts; spring brass contacts; silver plated contact finish; grade L-4 ceramic wafer body; $\frac{3}{16}$ " h $\times$ $1\frac{5}{8}$ " wd $\times$ $1\frac{7}{8}$ " lg; mtg hole at center of wafer for flatted shaft 0.187" across flats and 0.250" across diam; solder lug term   | V-110 crystal osc plate    | N17-S-91897-8781† | 111 | P625-1        | S-107A,<br>S-107B,<br>S-107C,<br>S-107D,<br>S-107E,<br>S-107F,<br>S-107G | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| S-107B | Same as S-107A  | V-108 balanced mixer plate |                   |     |               |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| S-107C | Same as S-107A  | V-109 balanced mixer plate |                   |     |               |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| S-107D | Same as S-107A  | V-111 buffer amp grid      |                   |     |               |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| S-107E | Same as S-107A  | V-111 buffer amp plate     |                   |     |               |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| S-107F | Same as S-107A  | V-112 RF power amp plate   |                   |     |               |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| S-107G | Same as S-107A  | Output tuning              |                   |     |               |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| S-108  | Switch, toggle: double pole, single throw; 6 amp, 125 v; bakelite body; $2\frac{3}{32}$ " lg $\times$ $2\frac{3}{32}$ " wd $\times$ $1\frac{19}{32}$ " h max, excl term, barriers, bushing  | Power sw                   | N17-S-73028-9028  | 3   | H340-5        | S-108, S-109   | 2 |   |   |   |   |  |

† Not furnished as a maintenance part. If failure occurs, do not request replacement unless the item cannot be repaired or fabricated.

PARTS LIST

NAVSHIPS 91543  
KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRTSection  
S-104E-S-108  
8

8-49

TABLE 8-4. COMBINED PARTS AND REPAIR PARTS LIST FOR KEYERS KY-58/GRT AND KY-75/SRT

| SYMBOL<br>DESIG.     | NAME OF PART AND<br>DESCRIPTION  | FUNCTION                | PARTS                            |  |   |  |                                     |                           | EQUIP.<br>REPAIR PARTS |       |           |       |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
|                      |  |                         | JAN AND<br>(NAVY<br>TYPE)<br>NO. | STANDARD<br>NAVY<br>AND<br>(SIGNAL<br>CORPS)<br>STOCK<br>NO. | MFGR.<br>AND<br>MFGR'S.<br>DESIG-<br>NATION | CON-<br>TRACTOR<br>DRAW-<br>ING &<br>PART<br>NO. | ALL<br>SYMBOL<br>DESIG.<br>INVOLVED | TOT.<br>NO.<br>PER<br>EQ. | KY-58/GRT              |       | KY-75/SRT |       |
|                      |  |                         |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           | BOX                    | QUAN. | BOX       | QUAN. |
| SWITCHES (continued) |  |                         |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           |                        |       |           |       |
| S-108<br>(cont)      | and handle; bat type actuating handle, $1\frac{1}{16}$ " lg excl lgth of bushing; 4 solder lug term located on back; $15\frac{1}{32}$ "-32 thrd single mtg hole bushing; dull white nickel handle; JAN-S-23 spec   |                         |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           |                        |       |           |       |
| S-109                | Same as S-108  | Plate sw                |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           |                        |       |           |       |
| S-110                | Switch, thermostatic: single pole, single throw; nickel plated brass case; $3\frac{23}{32}$ " lg $\times$ 0.625" diam max; $-100^{\circ}$ to $+400^{\circ}$ F range, $\pm 1^{\circ}$ F differential; 10 amp 115 vac, 5 amp 230 vac; 2 wire pigtail type term, located axially at one end; requires 2 mtg brackets; adjustable operating temp, contacts to close on temp decrease, contacts set at $70^{\circ}$ C; part of E-119  | Oven thermostat         |                                  | N17-S-69871<br>-7951   | 858   | P609-1   | S-110                               | 1                         |                        |       |           |       |
| TRANSFORMERS         |  |                         |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           |                        |       |           |       |
| T-101                | Transformer, power step-down and step-up: metal case, hermetically sealed; input data: 115/230 vac RMS, 60 cycles, single phase; 4 output windings, no. 1 secondary 720 v, no. 2 secondary 12.6 v, no. 3 secondary 5.25 v, no. 4 secondary 6.6 v, no. 1 secondary 0.250 amp, no. 2 secondary 3 amp, no. 3 secondary 3 amp, no. 4 secondary 10 amp, no. 1 and no. 4 secondary center tapped; vacuum impregnated and compound filled; MBCA ref dwg group 12, 5.875" lg incl mounting flanges, 4.875" wd max 5.125" h max; 16 pillar type terminals, 1" lg max, $\frac{1}{2}$ " OD max, located on bottom; four 0.218" dia mounting holes on $3.500$ " $\times$ $5.375$ " mtg centers; internal shielding | Power transformer       |                                  |  | 332   | P632-1   | T-101                               | 1                         | 1                      | 1     | 1         |       |
| T-102                | Transformer, RF: 2 windings, single layer wound; inductance at   | Mixer tank, 3.5-6.7 mcs |                                  |  | 1;<br>SA:8867                               | SA:8867  | T-102                               | 1                         |                        |       |           |       |

|                |                 |   |                            |     |             |               |         |              |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|-----------------|---|----------------------------|-----|-------------|---------------|---------|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ORIGINAL       | T-102<br>(cont) | 1000 cycles: primary 9.6 microhenries, secondary 3.2 microhenries; 20 turns on primary, 9 turns on secondary, #26AWG enameled copper wire; DC resistance: primary 0.25 ohms, secondary 0.116 ohms; 3.4 to 7 mc frequency range; primary center tapped; unshielded; $2\frac{1}{32}$ " lg $\times$ 1" dia; ceramic coil form w/powdered iron core; coil form $1\frac{13}{16}$ " lg $\times$ 1" dia; adjustable iron core tuning w/screwdriver adjustment located on bottom of coil form; one $\frac{1}{4}$ "-32 thrd mtg bushing, $\frac{1}{16}$ " lg through bottom of coil form; 5 solder lug term, two located on bottom end and 3 located on top end  |                            |     |             |               |         |              |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | T-103           | Transformer, RF: 2 windings, 2 pie universal wound; inductance at 1000 cycles: primary 35.8 microhenries, secondary 8.9 microhenries; 31 turns on primary, 15 turns on secondary #10/41 litz wire; DC resistance: primary 0.99 ohms, secondary 0.62 ohms; 1.75 to 3.6 mc frequency range; untapped, unshielded; $2\frac{3}{32}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ " dia; ceramic coil form w/powdered iron core; coil form $1\frac{9}{16}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ " dia; adjustable iron core tuning w/screwdriver adjustment located on bottom of coil form; one $\frac{1}{4}$ "-32 thrd mtg bushing, $\frac{1}{16}$ " lg, through bottom of coil form; 4 solder lug term located 2 on each end | Mixer tank,<br>1.8-3.5 mcs |     |             | 1;<br>SA:8868 | SA:8868 | T-103        |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | T-104           | Transformer, RF: 2 windings, 2 pie universal wound; inductance at 1000 cycles: primary 121 microhenries, secondary 8.3 microhenries; 59 turns on primary, 15 turns on secondary #10-41 litz wire; DC resistance: primary 1.94 ohms, secondary 0.63 ohms; 0.95 to 1.85 mc frequency range; untapped, unshielded; $2\frac{3}{32}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ " dia; ceramic coil form w/powdered iron core; coil form $1\frac{9}{16}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ " dia; adjustable iron core tuning w/screwdriver adjustment located on bottom of coil form; one $\frac{1}{4}$ "-32 thrd bushing, $\frac{1}{16}$ " lg, through bottom of coil form; 4 solder lug term, located 2 on each end    | Mixer tank,<br>1 0-1.8 mcs |     |             | 1;<br>SA:8869 | SA:8869 | T-104        |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ELECTRON TUBES |                 |   |                            |     |             |               |         |              |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | V-101           | Electron tube: twin diode; metal envelope, RMA envelope MT-8;   | Pulse limiter              | 6H6 | N16-T-56346 | 6H6           |         | V-101, V-102 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

8-52

TABLE 8-4. COMBINED PARTS AND REPAIR PARTS LIST FOR KEYERS KY-58/GRT AND KY-75/SRT

| PARTS                      |   |                   |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  | EQUIP. REPAIR PARTS |       |           |       |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| SYMBOL DESIG.              | NAME OF PART AND DESCRIPTION  | FUNCTION          | JAN AND (NAVY TYPE) NO. | STANDARD NAVY AND (SIGNAL CORPS) STOCK NO. | MFR. AND MFR'S. DESIGNATION | CONTRACTOR DRAWING & PART NO. | ALL SYMBOL DESIG. INVOLVED | TOT. NO. PER EQ. | KY-58/GRT           |       | KY-75/SRT |       |
|                            |   |                   |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  | BOX                 | QUAN. | BOX       | QUAN. |
| ELECTRON TUBES (continued) |   |                   |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| V-101 (cont)               | 7 pin type terminations located on bottom; receiving tube; JAN-1A spec  |                   |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| V-102                      | Same as V-101   | Pulse limiter     |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| V-103                      | Electron tube: twin triode; glass envelope; RMA envelope T-9; 8 pin type terminations located on bottom; receiving tube; JAN-1A spec          | Cathode follower  | 6SN7WGT                 | N16-T-56684-25                             | 6SN7WGT                     |                               | V-103, V-106               | 2                |                     |       |           |       |
| V-104                      | Electron tube: triode; metal envelope; RMA envelope MT-8; 6 pin type terminations located on bottom; receiving tube; JAN-1A spec              | Cathode follower  | 6J5                     | N16-T-56350                                | 6J5                         |                               | V-104                      | 1                |                     |       |           |       |
| V-105                      | Electron tube: pentode; metal envelope; RMA envelope MT-8; 8 pin type terminations located on bottom; receiving tube; JAN-1A spec             | Phase mod osc     | 6SJ7W                   |  | 6SJ7W                       |                               | V-105, V-107, V-110        | 3                |                     |       |           |       |
| V-106                      | Same as V-103   | Reactance mod     |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| V-107                      | Same as V-105   | Frequency mod osc |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| V-108                      | Electron tube: pentagrid converter; metal envelope; RMA envelope MT-8; 8 pin type terminations located on bottom; receiving tube; JAN-1A spec | Balanced mixer    | 6SA7                    | N16-T-56611                                | 6SA7                        |                               | V-108, V-109               | 2                |                     |       |           |       |
| V-109                      | Same as V-108   | Balanced mixer    |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| V-110                      | Same as V-105   | Crystal osc       |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| V-111                      | Electron tube: pentode; metal envelope; RMA envelope MT-8; 8 pin type terminations located on bottom; receiving tube; JAN-1A spec             | Buffer amp        | 6AC7W                   | N16-T-56140                                | 6AC7W                       |                               | V-111                      | 1                |                     |       |           |       |
| V-112                      | Electron tube: pentode; glass envelope; RMA envelope ST-16; 5   | RF power amp      | 807                     | N16-T-68070                                | 807                         |                               | V-112                      | 1                |                     |       |           |       |

ORIGINAL

8 Section  
V-101-V-112NAVSHIPS 91543  
KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRT

PARTS LIST

|  |                 |  |                     |           |             |               |              |                       |   |  |  |
|--|-----------------|--|---------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|
| ORIGINAL   | V-112<br>(cont) | pin type terminations located on bottom w/1 cap type termination located on top; transmitting tube; JAN-1A spec  |                     |           |             |               |              |                       |   |  |  |
|  | V-113           | Electron tube: diode; glass envelope; RMA envelope ST-12; 6 pin type terminations located on bottom; voltage regulator; JAN-1A spec  | Voltage regulator   | OD3/VR150 | N16-T-53060 | OD3/VR150     | V-113, V-115 | 2                     |   |  |  |
|  | V-114           | Electron tube: diode; glass envelope; RMA envelope ST-12; 6 pin type terminations located on bottom; voltage regulator; JAN-1A spec  | Voltage regulator   | OA3/VR75  | N16-T-53030 | OA3/VR75      | V-114        | 1                     |   |  |  |
|  | V-115           | Same as V-113  | Voltage regulator   |           |             |               |              |                       |   |  |  |
|  | V-116           | Electron tube: twin diode; glass envelope; RMA envelope ST-16; 5 pin type terminations located on bottom; rectifier tube; JAN-1A spec  | Full wave rectifier | 5U4G      | N16-T-55464 | 5U4G          | V-116        | 1                     |   |  |  |
| <b>INTERCONNECTING CABLES</b>  |                 |  |                     |           |             |               |              |                       |   |  |  |
|  | W-101*          | Cable assembly, power, electrical: type AN MCOS-2; 2 conductors of #18 AWG stranded wire w/synthetic resin insulation; jute filler, copper braid shield, cotton wrap, rubber jacket covering; 2000 v dielectric test between conductors, 1500 v dielectric test between 1 conductor and gnd; 12' lg overall; 1 AN plug connector type AN 3106B-14S-1S at first end; 1 AN plug connector type AN 3106B-14S-1P at second end; marked: Keyline; includes P-111, P-112   | Keyline cable       |           | ‡           | 1;<br>SA:8762 | SA:8762      | W-101<br><i>W-110</i> | 2 |  |  |
|  | W-102*          | Cable assembly, power, electrical: type AN MCO2-2; 2 conductors of #18 AWG stranded wire w/synthetic resin insulation; jute filler, copper braid shield, cotton wrap, rubber jacket covering; 2000 v dielectric test between conductors, 1500 v dielectric test between 1 conductor and gnd; 12' long overall; 1 AN plug connector type AN 3106 14S-1S at first end; 1 AN plug connector type AN 3106B 14S-1P at second end; marked: FM audio; includes P-109, P-110 | FM Audio cable      |           | ‡           | 1;<br>SA:8761 | SA:8761      | W-102                 | 1 |  |  |
|  | W-103*          | Cable assembly, power, electrical: type AN MCOS-2; 2 conductors  | AC Power cable      |           | ‡           | 1;<br>SA:8900 | SA:8900      | W-103                 | 1 |  |  |
| * Supplied on KY-58/GRT only   |                 |  |                     |           |             |               |              |                       |   |  |  |
| ‡ Not furnished as a maintenance part. If failure occurs, do not request replacement unless the item cannot be repaired or fabricated. |                 |  |                     |           |             |               |              |                       |   |  |  |

TABLE 8-4. COMBINED PARTS AND REPAIR PARTS LIST FOR KEYERS KY-58/GRT AND KY-75/SRT

| PARTS                              |  |                           |                         |  |                               |                               |                            |                  | EQUIP. REPAIR PARTS |       |           |       |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| SYMBOL DESIG.                      | NAME OF PART AND DESCRIPTION   | FUNCTION                  | JAN AND (NAVY TYPE) NO. | STANDARD NAVY AND (SIGNAL CORPS) STOCK NO. | MFRG. AND MFRG'S. DESIGNATION | CONTRACTOR DRAWING & PART NO. | ALL SYMBOL DESIG. INVOLVED | TOT. NO. PER EQ. | KY-58/GRT           |       | KY-75/SRT |       |
|                                    |  |                           |                         |  |                               |                               |                            |                  | BOX                 | QUAN. | BOX       | QUAN. |
| INTERCONNECTING CABLES (continued) |  |                           |                         |  |                               |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| W-103 (cont)                       | of #18 AWG stranded wire w/synthetic resin insulation; jute filler, copper braid shield, cotton wrap, rubber jacket; 2000 v dielectric test between conductors, 1500 v dielectric test between 1 conductor and gnd; 12' lg overall; 1 Hubbell body connector type #7559-6 at first end; 1 Hubbell armored cap type #7311-G at second end; marked: AC Power; includes P-113, P-114                                    |                           |                         |  |                               |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| W-104                              | Clamp, electrical: beryllium copper w/silver plate finish; 1 1/16" lg X 3/8" wd X 0.260" h when shaped; two 0.156" diam mtg holes, 1 1/16" c to c; used as grounding strap   | L-121 frame gnd strap     |                         | ‡  | 1; Q665-1                     | Q665-1                        | W-104                      | 1                |                     |       |           |       |
| W-105                              | Clamp, electrical: beryllium copper w/silver plate finish; 1.145" lg X 3/8" wd X 0.380" h approx when shaped; one 0.156" diam mtg hole; used as grounding strap  | L-121 tap connecting lead |                         | ‡  | 1; L623-1                     | L623-1                        | W-105                      | 1                |                     |       |           |       |
| W-106*                             | Cable assembly, RF: AN type RF coaxial cable No RG-59/U; 52 ohms characteristic impedance, 4000 v rms max operating voltage; single conductor, 7 strands of No 21 AWG copper wire, plain finish; synthetic resin insulation, 0.285" dia; single tinned copper shield; rd shape; 0.405" OD; black vinyl jacket; 12' lg overall; 1 Navy type plug - 49195 located at each end; marked: Ext. Osc; includes P-107, P-108 | Ext Osc cable             |                         | ‡  | 1; SA:8760                    | SA:8760                       | W-106                      | 1                |                     |       |           |       |
| W-107*                             | Cable assembly, RF: AN type RF coaxial cable No RG-8/U; 52 ohms characteristic impedance, 4000 v rms max operating voltage; single conductor, 7 strands of No 21 AWG copper wire, plain finish; synthetic resin insulation, 0.285" dia; single tinned copper shield;   | RF Freq meter cable       |                         | ‡  | 1; SA:8758                    | SA:8758                       | W-107                      | 1                |                     |       |           |       |

|   |  |                          |   |                      |         |        |                     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--------------------------|---|----------------------|---------|--------|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| W-107*<br>(cont)  | rd shape, 0.405" OD; black vinyl jacket; 12' lg overall; 1 Navy type plug -49195 located at each end; marked: Freq Meter RF; includes P-105, P-106   |                          |   |                      |         |        |                     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| W-108*  | Cable assembly, RF: AN type RF coaxial cable No RG-8/U; 52 ohms characteristic impedance, 4000 v rms max operating voltage; single conductor, 7 strands of No 21 AWG copper wire, plain finish; synthetic resin insulation, 0.285" dia; single tinned copper shield; rd shape, 0.405" OD; black vinyl jacket; 12' lg overall; 1 Navy type plug -49195 located at each end; marked: Keyer Output; includes P-103, P-104   | Keyer Output cable       | ‡ | 1;<br>SA:8759        | SA:8759 | W-108  | 1                   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| W-109†  | Cable assembly, special purpose: 3 type RG-59/U conductors of No 22 AWG stranded wire w/polyethylene insulation; 10 type SR1R -1/2(7)-18 conductors of no 18 AWG stranded wire w/synthetic resin insulation; 10 type SR1R-1 (7)-20 conductors of No 20 AWG stranded wire w/synthetic resin insulation; vinylite tape w/lacquered covered nylon cord jacket; tinned copper braid shield around each of the 3 type RG-59/U conductors; 6' 3" lg o/a; 1 Cannon plug connector type DPD-33P w/special insert on first end; 1 Cannon plug connector type DPD-33S w/special insert on second end | Service cable            | ‡ | 1;<br>SA:8903        | SA:8903 | W-109  | 1                   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| W-110   | <i>same as W-101</i>   | <i>Photo input cable</i> |   |                      |         |        |                     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CRYSTALS  |  |                          |   |                      |         |        |                     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Y-101#  | Crystal unit   |                          |   |                      |         |        | Y-101, Y-102, Y-103 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Y-102#  | Same as Y-101  |                          |   |                      |         |        |                     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Y-103#  | Same as Y-101  |                          |   |                      |         |        |                     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FILTERS   |  |                          |   |                      |         |        |                     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Z-101   | Filter, low pass: 300 cycle cutoff, 0 to 300 cycle bandwidth; 5000 ohms input, 5000 ohms output; 3" lg x 3" wd x 3 13/16" h; round, metal case; four 0.1695" diam mtg holes on 2 3/8" x 2 3/8" mtg/c; 3  | 60 dot-cycle filter      |   | N16-F-44012<br>-8347 | 123     | P623-1 | Z-101               | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>* Supplied on KY-58/GRT only<br/> † Supplied on KY-75/SRT only<br/> ‡ Not furnished as a maintenance part. If failure occurs, do not request replacement unless the item cannot be repaired or fabricated.<br/> # Government furnished</p> |  |                          |   |                      |         |        |                     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

ORIGINAL

8-55



TABLE 8-4. COMBINED PARTS AND REPAIR PARTS LIST FOR KEYERS KY-58/GRT AND KY-75/SRT

| SYMBOL<br>DESIG.    | NAME OF PART AND<br>DESCRIPTION  | FUNCTION             | PARTS                            |  |   |  |                                     |                           | EQUIP.<br>REPAIR PARTS |       |           |       |
|---------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
|                     |  |                      | JAN AND<br>(NAVY<br>TYPE)<br>NO. | STANDARD<br>NAVY<br>AND<br>(SIGNAL<br>CORPS)<br>STOCK<br>NO. | MFR.<br>AND<br>MFR'S.<br>DESIG-<br>NATION | CON-<br>TRACTOR<br>DRAW-<br>ING &<br>PART<br>NO. | ALL<br>SYMBOL<br>DESIG.<br>INVOLVED | TOT.<br>NO.<br>PER<br>EQ. | KY-58/GRT              |       | KY-75/SRT |       |
|                     |  |                      |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           | BOX                    | QUAN. | BOX       | QUAN. |
| FILTERS (continued) |  |                      |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           |                        |       |           |       |
| Z-101<br>(cont)     | solder lug term; hermetically sealed; JAN-T-27 spec  |                      |                                  |  |   |  |                                     |                           |                        |       |           |       |
| Z-102               | Filter, low pass: 500 cycle cutoff, 0 to 500 cycle bandwidth; 5000 ohms input; 5000 ohms output; 3" lg x 3" wd x 3 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " h; round, metal case; four 0.1695" diam mtg holes on 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " mtg/c; 3 solder lug term; hermetically sealed; JAN-T-27 spec   | 100 dot-cycle filter |                                  | N16-F-44017<br>-3341   | 123                                       | P622-1   | Z-102                               |                           | 1                      |       |           |       |
| Z-103               | Filter, low pass: 1000 cycle cutoff; 0 to 1000 cycle bandwidth; 5000 ohms input, 5000 ohms output; 2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " lg x 2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " wd x 3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " h; round metal case; four 0.1695" diam mtg holes on 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " mtg/c; 3 solder lug term; hermetically sealed; JAN-T-27 spec   | 200 dot-cycle filter |                                  | N16-F-44028<br>-4351   | 123                                       | P621-1   | Z-103                               |                           | 1                      |       |           |       |
| Z-104               | Filter, low pass: 1200 cycle cutoff; 0 to 1200 cycle bandwidth; 5000 ohms input; 5000 ohms output; 2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " lg x 2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " wd x 3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " h; round metal case; four 0.1695" diam mtg holes on 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " mtg/c; 3 solder lug term; hermetically sealed; JAN-T-27 spec   | 240 dot-cycle filter |                                  | N16-F-44030<br>-6361   | 123                                       | P620-1   | Z-104                               |                           | 1                      |       |           |       |
| Z-105               | Transformer, RF: 1 winding, 2 pie universal wnd; 43 microhenries to tap, 117 microhenries total at 1000 cycles; 45 turns to tap, 90 turns total of #10/41 ESN wire; 1.12 ohms to tap; 1.24 ohms total DC resistance; 200 kc ± 1 kc peak freq; tapped at 45 turns; aluminum rectangular shield can w/caustic etch finish; 3 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " lg x 2" wd x 1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " d; glass melamine coil form w/powdered iron core; coil form 2 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " lg x 1/2" diam; adjustable iron core tuning w/screw-driver adjustment thru bottom of can; two #6-32 mtg holes on 1.406" | V-107 plate tank     |                                  |  |   | 1;<br>SA:8876                                    | SA:8876                             | Z-105                     |                        | 1     |           |       |

ORIGINAL

8-57

|  |  |                 |  |                      |               |         |   |   |  |  |  |
|--|--|-----------------|--|----------------------|---------------|---------|---|---|--|--|--|
| Z-105<br>(cont)  | × 0.312" mtg/c; 4 stud type term located on bottom of can; includes L-104, C-121   |                 |  |                      |               |         |   |   |  |  |  |
| Z-106  | Transformer, RF: 1 winding, universal wound; 10 microhenries to tap, 205 microhenries total at 1000 cycles; 20 turns to tap, 99 turns total of #10/41 ESN wire; 0.52 ohms to tap, 2.89 ohms total; 200 kc ±1 kc peak freq; tapped at 20 turns; aluminum rectangular shield can w/caustic etch finish; 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " lg × 2" wd × 1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " d; glass melamine coil form w/powdered iron core; coil form 2 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " lg × 1/2" diam; adjustable iron core tuning w/screwdriver adjustment thru bottom of can; two #6-32 mtg holes on 1.406" × 0.312" mtg/c; 4 stud type term located on bottom; shield stamped L-103; part of E-119; includes C-115, C-116, L-103 | V-107 grid tank |  |                      | 1;<br>SA:8884 | SA:8884 | Z-106                                   | 1 |  |  |  |
| <b>HEATERS</b>   |  |                 |  |                      |               |         |   |   |  |  |  |
| HR-101   | Resistor, fixed: wire wnd; body style nò 16, MBCA ref dwg group 2; non-inductive wnd; 150 ohms ±10%; 125 watt power dissipation, 340°C max cont operating temp; 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " lg × 3" wd × 1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " d; vitreous enamel coating, resistant to humidity; 2 solder lug, radial, term, 1/2" lg × 3/16" wd; requires vertical mtg brackets; two 7/16" lg × 1/32" wd mtg holes; part of E-119  | Oven heater     |  | N16-R-65732<br>-1318 | 190           | P608-1  | HR-101,<br>HR-102,<br>HR-103,<br>HR-104 | 4 |  |  |  |
| HR-102   | Same as HR-101; part of E-119  | Oven heater     |  |                      |               |         |   |   |  |  |  |
| HR-103   | Same as HR-101; part of E-119  | Oven heater     |  |                      |               |         |   |   |  |  |  |
| HR-104   | Same as HR-101; part of E-119  | Oven heater     |  |                      |               |         |   |   |  |  |  |
| <b>TERMINAL BOARDS</b>   |  |                 |  |                      |               |         |   |   |  |  |  |
| TB-101   | Terminal board; glass melamine; 9 double ended stud type term; w/o barrier; 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " lg × 1" wd × 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " h; two 0.196" diam mtg holes spaced 4" c to c; 9 term marked 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9; wax impregnated panel; part of E-119   | Terminal board  |  | ‡                    | 1;<br>SA:8897 | SA:8897 | TB-101                                  | 1 |  |  |  |
| TB-102   | Terminal board; glass melamine; 9 stud type term; w/o barrier; 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " lg × 1" wd × 3 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " h; two 0.196" diam mtg holes spaced 4"  | Terminal board  |  | ‡                    | 1;<br>SA:8858 | SA:8858 | TB-102                                  | 1 |  |  |  |
| ‡ Not furnished as a maintenance part. If failure occurs, do not request replacement unless the item cannot be repaired or fabricated. |  |                 |  |                      |               |         |   |   |  |  |  |

TABLE 8-4. COMBINED PARTS AND REPAIR PARTS LIST FOR KEYERS KY-58/GRT AND KY-75/SRT

| PARTS                       |   |                |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  | EQUIP. REPAIR PARTS |       |           |       |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| SYMBOL DESIG.               | NAME OF PART AND DESCRIPTION  | FUNCTION       | JAN AND (NAVY TYPE) NO. | STANDARD NAVY AND (SIGNAL CORPS) STOCK NO. | MFR. AND MFR'S. DESIGNATION | CONTRACTOR DRAWING & PART NO. | ALL SYMBOL DESIG. INVOLVED | TOT. NO. PER EQ. | KY-58/GRT           |       | KY-75/SRT |       |
|                             |   |                |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  | BOX                 | QUAN. | BOX       | QUAN. |
| TERMINAL BOARDS (continued) |   |                |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| TB-102 (cont)               | c to c; 9 term marked 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9; wax impregnated panel  |                |                         |  |                             |                               |                            |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| TB-103                      | Mounting: glass melamine; wax impregnated; holds resistors or capacitors by means of 2 term studs spaced 1.125" c to c; two 0.156" diam mtg holes spaced 2 $\frac{1}{16}$ " c to c; for mtg resistors and capacitors; marked: C-133, R-187, C-135, C-138, C-134, R-176, R-186, C-137, C-139, R-190  | Terminal board |                         |  | ‡                           | 1; SA:8881                    | SA:8881                    | TB-103           | 1                   |       |           |       |
| TB-104                      | Mounting: glass melamine; wax impregnated; holds resistors or capacitors by means of 2 term studs spaced 1.125" c to c; two 0.156" diam mtg holes spaced 2 $\frac{1}{16}$ " c to c; marked: R-180, C-119, R-179, R-178, C-160, R-177, C-117, C-113, C-110   | Terminal board |                         |  | ‡                           | 1; SA:8883                    | SA:8883                    | TB-104           | 1                   |       |           |       |
| TB-105                      | Mounting: glass melamine; wax impregnated; holds resistors or capacitors by means of 2 term studs spaced 1.125" c to c; two 0.156" diam mtg holes spaced 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ " c to c; for mtg resistors and capacitors, marked: R-195, C-143, C-144, R-191, R-192, R-193, C-145   | Terminal board |                         |  | ‡                           | 1; SA:8882                    | SA:8882                    | TB-105           | 1                   |       |           |       |
| TB-106                      | Mounting: glass melamine; wax impregnated; holds resistors or capacitors by means of 2 term studs spaced 1.125" c to c; four 0.156" diam mtg holes spaced 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 3 $\frac{3}{16}$ ", and 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " c to c at 2 $\frac{3}{32}$ " from one end of panel; for mtg resistors and capacitors, marked: R-110, R-111, R-113, R-118, R-109, R-108, R-112, R-120, R-115, R-103, R-105, R-104, R-163, C-105, R-166, R-165, R-121, R-119, R-123, R-125, R-101, C-107, R-167, C-108, R-169, C-109, R-164, R-170, R-142, R-124 | Terminal board |                         |  | ‡                           | 1; SA:8896                    | SA:8896                    | TB-106           | 1                   |       |           |       |

| SOCKETS                  |   |                                       |  |                      |     |        |                       |   |  |  |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------|-----|--------|-----------------------|---|--|--|
| XF-101                   | Fuse holder: extractor post type; 115 v, 15 amp; accommodates 1 cartridge fuse $1\frac{1}{4}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{1}{4}$ " diam; molded black bakelite body; nickel plated brass contacts, tension type; $2\frac{7}{16}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{3}{64}$ " diam; 2 solder lug term; thrded body for $\frac{1}{2}$ " diam mtg holes  | F-101 fuse holder                     |  | N17-F-74266<br>-9235 | 324 | H477-1 | XF-101 thru<br>XF-106 | 6 |  |  |
| XF-102                   | Same as XF-101  | F-102 fuse holder                     |  |                      |     |        |                       |   |  |  |
| XF-103                   | Same as XF-101  | F-103 fuse holder                     |  |                      |     |        |                       |   |  |  |
| XF-104<br>thru<br>XF-106 | Same as XF-101  | F-101 thru F-103<br>spare fuse holder |  |                      |     |        |                       |   |  |  |
| XI-101                   | Light, indicator: supplied w/amber lens, smooth faced w/frosted back, $\frac{1}{2}$ " diam; friction mtd lens holder; accommodates T-3 $\frac{1}{4}$ lamp, MBCA ref dwg group 7; miniature bayonet base; 6 to 8 v, 0.15 amp; enclosed brass shell w/black nickel finish; $2\frac{3}{8}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ " diam; one $\frac{1}{16}$ " diam mtg hole required; accommodates up to $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick panel; horizontally mtd, lamp replaceable from front of panel; 2 solder lug term located on opposite side of base, both insulated from shell; JAN-I-6 spec | I-101 lamp holder                     |  |                      | 317 | P616-1 | XI-101                | 1 |  |  |
| XI-101A                  | Diffusor, light: concentric type; brass w/black nickel finish; $\frac{15}{16}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{13}{16}$ " diam over-all; mts by $\frac{9}{16}$ "-27 male threaded bushing, $\frac{3}{16}$ " lg; part of XI-101   | XI-101 dimmer                         |  |                      | 317 | P616-4 | XI-101A               | 1 |  |  |
| XI-102                   | Light, indicator: supplied w/red lens, smooth faced w/frosted back, $\frac{1}{2}$ " diam; friction mtd lens holder; accommodates T-3 $\frac{1}{4}$ lamp, MBCA ref dwg group 7; miniature bayonet base; 6 to 8 v; 0.15 amp; enclosed brass shell w/black nickel finish; $2\frac{3}{8}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ " diam; one $\frac{1}{16}$ " diam mtg hole required; accommodates up to $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick panel; horizontally mtd, lamp replaceable from front of panel; 2 solder lug term located on opposite side of base, both insulated from shell; JAN-I-6 spec   | I-102 lamp holder                     |  |                      | 317 | P616-2 | XI-102                | 1 |  |  |
| XI-102A                  | Diffusor, light: concentric type; brass w/black nickel finish; $\frac{15}{16}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{13}{16}$ " diam over-all; mts by  | XI-102 dimmer                         |  |                      | 317 | P616-5 | XI-102A               | 1 |  |  |

‡ Not furnished as a maintenance part. If failure occurs, do not request replacement unless the item cannot be repaired or fabricated.

TABLE 8-4. COMBINED PARTS AND REPAIR PARTS LIST FOR KEYERS KY-58/GRT AND KY-75/SRT

| PARTS               |   |                              |                         |  |                               |                               |  |                  | EQUIP. REPAIR PARTS |       |           |       |
|---------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| SYMBOL DESIG.       | NAME OF PART AND DESCRIPTION  | FUNCTION                     | JAN AND (NAVY TYPE) NO. | STANDARD NAVY AND (SIGNAL CORPS) STOCK NO. | MFGR. AND MFGR'S. DESIGNATION | CONTRACTOR DRAWING & PART NO. | ALL SYMBOL DESIG. INVOLVED                     | TOT. NO. PER EQ. | KY-58/GRT           |       | KY-75/SRT |       |
|                     |   |                              |                         |  |                               |                               |  |                  | BOX                 | QUAN. | BOX       | QUAN. |
| SOCKETS (continued) |   |                              |                         |  |                               |                               |  |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| XI-102A (cont)      | $\frac{9}{16}$ "-27 male threaded bushing, $\frac{3}{16}$ " lg; part of XI-102  |                              |                         |  |                               |                               |  |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| XI-103              | Light, indicator: supplied w/white lens, smooth faced w/frosted back, $\frac{1}{2}$ " diam; friction mtd lens holder; accommodates T-3 $\frac{1}{4}$ lamp; MBCA ref dwg group 7; miniature bayonet base; 6 to 8 v, 0.15 amp; enclosed brass shell w/black nickel finish; $2\frac{3}{8}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ " diam; one $\frac{1}{16}$ " diam mtg hole required; accommodates up to $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick panel; horizontally mtd, lamp replaceable from front of panel; 2 solder lug term located on opposite side of base, both insulated from shell; JAN-I-6 spec | I-103 lamp holder            |                         |  | 317                           | P616-3                        | XI-103   | 1                |                     |       |           |       |
| XI-103A             | Diffusor, light: concentric type; brass w/black nickel finish; $\frac{15}{16}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{13}{16}$ " diam over-all; mts by $\frac{9}{16}$ "-27 male threaded bushing, $\frac{3}{16}$ " lg; part of XI-103   | XI-103 dimmer                |                         |  | 317                           | P616-6                        | XI-103A  | 1                |                     |       |           |       |
| XR-101              | Socket, electron tube: 8 silver plated phosphor bronze contacts; medium size; round shape; $1\frac{7}{8}$ " lg $\times$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ " wd $\times$ $\frac{5}{16}$ " d o/a; grade L-4 ceramic body; under chassis mtg; two 0.152" diam mtg holes spaced $1\frac{1}{2}$ " c to c; $\frac{13}{16}$ " diam chassis hole required  | R-203 socket                 | (-49398)                | N16-S-63517-6481                           | 1; SA:2640                    | SA:2640                       | XR-101, XV-101 thru XV-111, XV-113 thru XV-116 | 16               |                     |       |           |       |
| XV-101 thru XV-111  | Same as XR-101  | V-101 thru V-111 tube socket |                         |  |                               |                               |  |                  |                     |       |           |       |
| XV-112              | Socket, electron tube: 5 silver plated phosphor bronze contacts; medium size; round; $1\frac{3}{8}$ " o/a diam $\times$ 0.385" d, excl term; grade L-5 ceramic body; requires retainer ring mtg; $\frac{13}{16}$ " chassis hole required; JAN-I-10 spec   | XV-112 tube socket           |                         | N16-S-61704-1060                           | 1; SA:2627                    | SA:2627                       | XV-112   | 1                |                     |       |           |       |
| XV-113 thru XV-116  | Same as XR-101  | V-113 thru V-116 tube socket |                         |  |                               |                               |  |                  |                     |       |           |       |

ORIGINAL

|        |   |              |           |                      |               |         |                              |   |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|--------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------|---------|------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| XY-101 | Socket, crystal: accommodates 0.115" diam contact pins spaced 0.500" apart; medium sized; rectangular shape; $1\frac{1}{16}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{7}{16}$ " wd $\times$ $\frac{5}{16}$ " d; grade L-5 ceramic body; above chassis mtg; two 0.375" diam, and one 0.125" diam, chassis holes required; one 0.125" diam mtg hole on center line; part of E-119 | Y-101 holder | (-492000) | N16-S-54393<br>-7314 | 1;<br>SA:5030 | SA:5030 | XY-101,<br>XY-102,<br>XY-103 | 3 |  |  |  |  |
| XY-102 | Same as XY-101; part of E-119   | Y-102 holder |           |                      |               |         |                              |   |  |  |  |  |
| XY-103 | Same as XY-101; part of E-119   | Y-103 holder |           |                      |               |         |                              |   |  |  |  |  |
| XY-104 | Socket, crystal: accommodates 0.145" diam contact pins spaced 0.750" apart; medium sized; rectangular shaped; $1\frac{1}{8}$ " lg $\times$ $\frac{1}{2}$ " wd $\times$ $\frac{15}{32}$ " d; grade L-5 ceramic body; above chassis mtg; two 0.313" diam, and one 0.144" diam, chassis holes required; one 0.144" diam mtg hole on center line; part of E-119 | Y-101 holder |           |                      | 1;<br>SA:8899 | SA:8899 | XY-104,<br>XY-105,<br>XY-106 | 3 |  |  |  |  |
| XY-105 | Same as XY-104; part of E-119   | Y-102 holder |           |                      |               |         |                              |   |  |  |  |  |
| XY-106 | Same as XY-104; part of E-119   | Y-103 holder |           |                      |               |         |                              |   |  |  |  |  |

PARTS LIST

NAVSHIPS 91543  
KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRTSection 8  
XY-101-XY-106

8-61

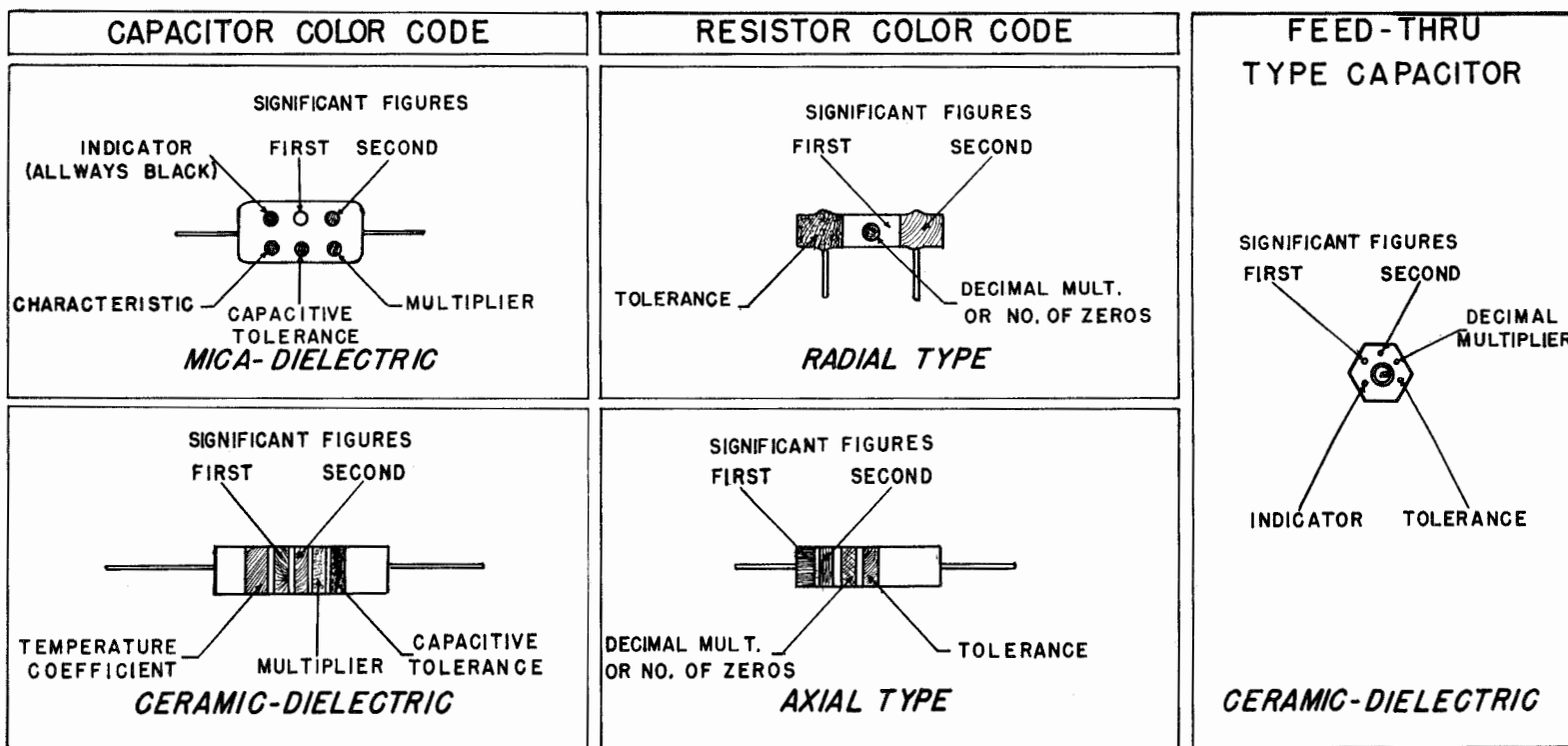
**TABLE 8-5. CROSS REFERENCE PARTS LIST**

| JAN DESIGNATIONS | KEY SYMBOL | JAN DESIGNATIONS | KEY SYMBOL | STANDARD NAVY STOCK NO. | KEY SYMBOL | STANDARD NAVY STOCK NO. | KEY SYMBOL | STANDARD NAVY STOCK NO. | KEY SYMBOL |
|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|
| AN3057-6         | O-149      | RC30BF102K       | R-191      | N16-C-32641-6328        | C-121      | N16-R-65619-7696        | R-182      | N17-S-61497-1571        | S-103      |
| AN3057-10        | O-187      | RC30BF103K       | R-103      | N16-C-32646-6808        | C-111      | N16-R-65732-1318        | HR-101     | N17-S-62120-9601        | S-102      |
| AN3064-8         | O-189      | RC30BF104K       | R-101      | N16-C-33627-7705        | C-105      | N16-R-66214-5436        | R-181      | N17-S-66104-4501        | S-101      |
| AN3064-10        | O-188      | RC30BF105K       | R-163      | N16-C-45777-1074        | C-118      | N16-R-78964-7599        | R-141      | N17-S-66533-6071        | S-104      |
| AN3102-14S-1P    | J-101      | RC30BF123J       | R-196      | N16-C-45777-3177        | C-153      | N16-R-78987-6666        | R-140      | N17-S-69871-7951        | S-110      |
| AN3106B-14S-1P   | P-110      | RC30BF151K       | R-194      | N16-C-47297-1111        | C-103      | N16-R-79154-5459        | R-129      | N17-S-73028-9028        | S-108      |
| AN3106B-14S-1S   | P-109      | RC30BF152K       | R-121      | N16-C-48817-1090        | C-102      | N16-R-79173-5665        | R-128      | N17-S-91897-8781        | S-107A     |
| CC21SL050C       | C-155      | RC30BF221K       | R-107      | N16-C-49221-9933        | C-101      | N16-R-79193-3519        | R-131      | N17-S-250051-276        | O-191      |
| CC21SL220K       | C-123      | RC30BF222K       | R-110      | N16-C-49981-9993        | C-157      | N16-R-79193-6399        | R-132      | N18-T-3095-110          | M-102      |
| CC21SL470K       | C-133      | RC30BF223K       | R-124      | N16-C-53204-4098        | C-161      | N16-R-79298-6139        | R-172      | N41-W-2446              | H-101      |
| CM20B271K        | C-117      | RC30BF224K       | R-108      | N16-C-61716-5075        | C-114      | N16-R-79321-2251        | R-137      |                         |            |
| CM30E132J        | C-107      | RC30BF273K       | R-185      | N16-C-63576-1001        | C-127      | N16-R-87419-5160        | R-116      |                         |            |
| CM35A102K        | C-110      | RC30BF332K       | R-105      | N16-C-63965-2800        | C-129      | N16-R-90754-3631        | R-117      |                         |            |
| CM35B103M        | C-105      | RC30BF333K       | R-176      | N16-C-170001-333        | H-103      | N16-R-90754-3965        | R-161      |                         |            |
| CM35B472J        | C-121      | RC30BF334K       | R-167      | N16-C-300442-625        | O-101      | N16-R-90933-3980        | R-106      |                         |            |
| CM35B472K        | C-111      | RC30BF471K       | R-115      | N16-C-300798-452        | O-111      | N16-R-91031-1135        | R-114      |                         |            |
| CM35E272J        | C-116      | RC30BF472K       | R-113      | N16-C-300798-621        | O-114      | N16-R-91291-4930        | R-122      |                         |            |
| CM35E621J        | C-115      | RC30BF473K       | R-165      | N16-C-300798-866        | O-110      | N16-R-92495-9360        | R-143      |                         |            |
| CP06SA2          | O-135      | RC30BF475K       | R-183      | N16-F-44012-8347        | Z-101      | N16-R-501081-117        | O-137      |                         |            |
| CP06SA4          | O-130      | RC30BF680K       | R-104      | N16-F-44017-3341        | Z-102      | N16-S-20980-3492        | O-121      |                         |            |
| CP06SA6          | O-132      | RC30BF681K       | R-118      | N16-F-44028-4351        | Z-103      | N16-S-21048-7974        | O-120      |                         |            |
| CP41B1DF205V     | C-101      | RC30BF682K       | R-111      | N16-F-44030-6361        | Z-104      | N16-S-54393-7314        | XY-101     |                         |            |
| CP41B1DF405V     | C-157      | RC30BF821J       | R-164      | N16-H-150001-289        | O-162      | N16-S-61704-1060        | XV-112     |                         |            |
| CP54B1EF104K     | C-153      | RC41BF103K       | R-198      | N16-H-500001-131        | O-173      | N16-S-63517-6481        | XR-101     |                         |            |
| CP54B6EF104V     | C-161      | RV2AYSA504F      | R-162      | N16-K-700310-997        | E-113      | N16-T-53030             | V-114      |                         |            |
| CP61B1EF104K     | C-118      | RW32D4RO         | R-199      | N16-K-700346-101        | E-105      | N16-T-53060             | V-113      |                         |            |
| CP61B1EF105K     | C-102      | RW32F402         | R-181      | N16-M-60906-8018        | O-132      | N16-T-55464             | V-116      |                         |            |
| CP61B1EF504K     | C-103      | RW33G632         | R-202      | N16-M-60958-3571        | O-135      | N16-T-56090             | R-203      |                         |            |
| CY11B130         | C-129      | TB-14            | I-101      | N16-M-60958-3591        | O-130      | N16-T-56140             | V-111      |                         |            |
| CY-1132/GRT      | A-104      | OA3/VR75         | V-114      | N16-M-61518-6457        | O-119      | N16-T-56346             | V-101      |                         |            |
| CY-1133/SRT      | A-105      | OD3/VR150        | V-113      | N16-R-29190-2218        | L-122      | N16-T-56350             | V-104      |                         |            |
| MR25W001DCMA     | M-101      | 5U4G             | V-116      | N16-R-49500-0231        | R-104      | N16-T-56611             | V-108      |                         |            |
| RA20ASA252AK     | R-116      | 6-4              | R-203      | N16-R-49626-0231        | R-194      | N16-T-56684-25          | V-103      |                         |            |
| RA20A2RD751AK    | R-102      | 6AC7W            | V-111      | N16-R-49662-0231        | R-107      | N16-T-68070             | V-112      |                         |            |
| RA20A2SA102AK    | R-117      | 6H6              | V-101      | N16-R-49770-0231        | R-115      | N17-C-70328-1332        | P-109      |                         |            |
| RA20A2SA103AK    | R-122      | 6J5              | V-104      | N16-R-49842-0231        | R-118      | N17-C-70588-1329        | P-110      |                         |            |
| RA20A2SA352AK    | R-106      | 6SA7             | V-108      | N16-R-49876-0751        | R-164      | N17-C-71413-4752        | P-103      |                         |            |
| RA20A2SA502AK    | R-114      | 6SJ7W            | V-105      | N16-R-49923-0231        | R-191      | N17-C-72604-1338        | J-101      |                         |            |
| RA25B2FG102AK    | R-161      | 6SN7WGT          | V-103      | N16-R-49968-0231        | R-121      | N17-C-73108-5890        | J-109      |                         |            |
| RB10B02110F      | R-141      | 807              | V-112      | N16-R-50013-0231        | R-110      | N17-C-73471-6417        | J-103      |                         |            |
| RB10B02900F      | R-140      |                  |            | N16-R-50067-0231        | R-105      | N17-C-781366-251        | O-149      |                         |            |
| RB10B03310F      | R-139      |                  |            | N16-R-50130-0231        | R-113      | N17-C-781444-504        | O-186      |                         |            |
| RB10B04620F      | R-138      |                  |            | N16-R-50202-0231        | R-111      | N17-C-800646-151        | E-121      |                         |            |
| RB10B07640F      | R-134      |                  |            | N16-R-50283-711         | R-198      | N17-C-805751-551        | O-140      |                         |            |
| RB10B11340F      | R-135      |                  |            | N16-R-50283-0231        | R-103      | N17-F-16302-60          | F-103      |                         |            |
| RB10B22000F      | R-136      |                  |            | N16-R-50308-0751        | R-196      | N17-F-16302-160         | F-101      |                         |            |
| RB10B25000F      | R-172      | G17-L-6297       | I-101      | N16-R-50373-0231        | R-124      | N17-F-74266-9235        | XF-101     |                         |            |
| RB10B26600F      | R-129      | N16-B-750001-523 | O-178      | N16-R-50400-0231        | R-185      | N17-G-161530-484        | O-129      |                         |            |
| RB10B36561F      | R-137      | N16-C-15625-4505 | C-155      | N16-R-50418-0231        | R-176      | N17-I-49475-1171        | E-103      |                         |            |
| RB10B38300F      | R-128      | N16-C-16157-6400 | C-123      | N16-R-50481-0231        | R-165      | N17-I-69154-6206        | E-104      |                         |            |
| RB10B42200F      | R-127      | N16-C-16541-7014 | C-133      | N16-R-50634-0231        | R-101      | N17-J-39248-4423        | J-112      |                         |            |
| RB10B44150F      | R-126      | N16-C-29613-2676 | C-117      | N16-R-50715-0231        | R-108      | N17-M-19255-1051        | M-101      |                         |            |
| RB10B46100F      | R-130      | N16-C-30373-1943 | C-115      | N16-R-50760-0231        | R-167      | N17-M-75215-9751        | O-176      |                         |            |
| RB10B47080F      | R-131      | N16-C-31090-4203 | C-110      | N16-R-50976-0231        | R-163      | N17-R-64246-4619        | K-101      |                         |            |
| RB10B47400F      | R-132      | N16-C-31349-1699 | C-107      | N16-R-51174-0231        | R-183      | N17-R-650211-112        | O-150      |                         |            |
| RB10B48050F      | R-133      | N16-C-32140-4743 | C-116      | N16-R-65141-3896        | R-199      | N17-S-61361-5285        | S-106      |                         |            |

8-62

ORIGINAL

TABLE 8-6. COLOR CODES



| RESISTORS                          |           |                    |          |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|----------|
| DECIMAL MULTIPLIER OR NO. OF ZEROS | TOLERANCE | SIGNIFICANT FIGURE | COLOR    |
| 0                                  |           | 0                  | BLACK    |
| 1                                  |           | 1                  | BROWN    |
| 2                                  |           | 2                  | RED      |
| 3                                  |           | 3                  | ORANGE   |
| 4                                  |           | 4                  | YELLOW   |
| 5                                  |           | 5                  | GREEN    |
| 6                                  |           | 6                  | BLUE     |
| 7                                  |           | 7                  | VIOLET   |
| 8                                  |           | 8                  | GRAY     |
| 9                                  |           | 9                  | WHITE    |
| .1                                 | +5        |                    | GOLD     |
| .01                                | +10       |                    | SILVER   |
|                                    | +20       |                    | NO COLOR |

| CAPACITORS         |                   |                      |                  |                      |                             |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| SIGNIFICANT FIGURE | MICA - DIELECTRIC |                      |                  | GERAMIC - DIELECTRIC |                             |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |
|                    | MULTIPLIER        | CAPACITIVE TOL. IN % | CHARAC- TERISTIC | MULTIPLIER           | TEMP. COEF IN PARTS/MEG/ °C | TOLERANCE     |                 | TOLERANCE     |                 | TOLERANCE     |                 |
|                    |                   |                      |                  |                      |                             | > 10 UUF IN % | < 10 UUF IN UUF | > 10 UUF IN % | < 10 UUF IN UUF | > 10 UUF IN % | < 10 UUF IN UUF |
| 0                  | 1                 | 20                   | A                | 1                    | 0                           | 20            |                 |               |                 |               |                 |
| 1                  | 10                |                      | B                | 10                   | -30                         | 1             |                 |               |                 |               |                 |
| 2                  | 100               | 2                    | C                | 100                  | -60                         | 2             |                 |               |                 |               |                 |
| 3                  | 1000              |                      | D                | 1000                 | -150                        |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |
| 4                  |                   |                      | E                |                      | -220                        |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |
| 5                  |                   |                      | F                |                      | -330                        | 5             |                 |               |                 | .5            |                 |
| 6                  |                   |                      | G                |                      | -470                        |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |
| 7                  |                   |                      |                  |                      | -750                        |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |
| 8                  |                   |                      |                  | .01                  | +30                         |               |                 |               |                 | .25           |                 |
| 9                  |                   |                      |                  | .1                   | -330 + 500                  | 10            |                 |               |                 | 1.0           |                 |



TABLE 8-7. LIST OF MANUFACTURERS

| CODE NO. | MFR'S PREFIX | NAME                                | ADDRESS   |
|----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1        | CNA          | National Company, Inc.              | 61 Sherman St., Malden, Mass.                   |
| 3        | CHH          | Arrow-Hart & Hegeman Elect. Co.     | 102 Hawthorne St., Hartford, Conn.              |
| 5        | CMA          | Mallory, P. R. Co., Inc.            | 1941 Thomas St., Indianapolis, Ind.             |
| 8        | CMG          | Cinch Mfg. Co.                      | 2339 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.            |
| 11       | CMC          | Clarostat Mfg. Co.                  | 285-287 N. 6th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.             |
| 13       | CSF          | Sprague Electric Co.                | N. Adams, Mass.                                 |
| 14       | CAW          | Aerovox Corp.                       | 742 Belleville Ave., New Bedford, Mass.         |
| 18       | CG           | General Electric Co. (Lamp Dept.)   | Nela Park, Cleveland, Ohio                      |
| 24       |              | Humason Mfg. Co.                    | Forestville, Conn.                              |
| 30       |              | Mass. Machine Shop                  | 817 Albany St., Roxbury, Mass.                  |
| 46       | CAS          | American Lava Corp.                 | Cherokee Blvd. & Mfgr's Rd., Chattanooga, Tenn. |
| 63       | CIR          | International Resistance Co.        | 401 No. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.            |
| 68       |              | Laminated Sheet Products Corp.      | 259 "A" St., So. Boston, Mass.                  |
| 76       | CLF          | Littlefuse, Inc.                    | 4757 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, Ill.             |
| 83       | CER          | Erie Resistor Corp.                 | 644 W 12th St., Erie, Pa.                       |
| 86       | CDP          | General Ceramics & Steatite Corp.   | Crows Mill Rd., Keasbey, New Jersey             |
| 93       | CHU          | Hubbell Harvey Co.                  | 447 Concord Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.             |
| 97       |              | National Lockwasher Co.             | Newark, New Jersey                              |
| 111      | COC          | Oak Mfg. Co.                        | 1200 N. Clybourne Ave., Chicago, Ill.           |
| 123      | CUT          | United Transformer Corp.            | 148 Varick St., New York, N. Y.                 |
| 125      | CAXP         | Lord Mfg. Co.                       | 1631 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.                     |
| 128      | CPH          | American Phenolic Corp.             | 1830 S. 54th Ave., Chicago, Ill.                |
| 158      |              | Mason Lumber Co.                    | 9 Dana St., Malden, Mass.                       |
| 173      | CAN          | Sangamo Electric Co.                | 1935 Funk St., Springfield, Ill.                |
| 187      | CAXH         | Canfield Rubber Co.                 | Warren & Garden St., Bridgeport, Conn.          |
| 188      | CV           | Weston Electric Instrument Corp.    | 623 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, New Jersey      |
| 190      | CAO          | Ward Leonard Co.                    | 6 South St., Mount Vernon, N. Y.                |
| 238      |              | Peterson & Neville, Inc.            | 365 Dorchester Ave., So. Boston, Mass.          |
| 242      | CMF          | Electro Motive Mfg. Co.             | Willimantic, Conn.                              |
| 254      | CCJ          | Crowley, Henry L. Co.               | 1 Central Ave., West Orange, N. J.              |
| 262      | CBIC         | Selectar Industries, Inc.           | 401 East 138th St. Bronx, N. Y.                 |
| 273      | CBZ          | Allen-Bradley Co.                   | 118 W. Greenfield Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.         |
| 284      |              | Radio Condenser Co.                 | Camden, New Jersey                              |
| 289      |              | Waldes Koh-I-Noor, Inc.             | 47-54 27th St., Long Island City, N. Y.         |
| 296      | CAIS         | Bircher Corp.                       | 4087 Huntington Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.      |
| 298      | CAMQ         | Cambridge Thermionic Corp.          | 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge, Mass.              |
| 317      | CAYZ         | Dial Light Corp. of America         | 900 Broadway, New York, N. Y.                   |
| 324      | CFA          | Bussman Mfg. Co.                    | 2538 W. University St., St. Louis, Mo.          |
| 332      | CADF         | Standard Transformer Corp.          | Elston Kedzie & Addison, Chicago, Ill.          |
| 339      | CED          | Cannon Electric Development Co.     | 3291 Humboldt St., Los Angeles, Calif.          |
| 344      |              | Nutile Machine Co.                  | 95 Hemingway St., Winchester, Mass.             |
| 506      |              | Smith & Welch, Printers             | 470 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.                |
| 512      |              | Tempco Mfg. Co.                     | 3031 Hiawatha Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.          |
| 665      |              | Automatic Products Corp.            | 124 West Boylston Drive, Worcester, Mass.       |
| 738      | CAHC         | Barker & Williamson                 | 237 Fairfield Ave., Upper Darby, Pa.            |
| 858      | CCM          | Fenwal, Inc.                        | 400 Main St., Ashland, Mass.                    |
| 1238     | CARO         | Industrial Products, Co.            | Brookfield St., Danbury, Conn.                  |
| 1302     | CPB          | Price Electric Corp.                | 332 E. Church St. & 2nd St., Frederick, Md.     |
| 1316     |              | H. P. L. Mfg. Co.                   | 2003 E. 65th St., Cleveland, Ohio               |
| 1366     |              | Progressive Steel Rule Die Co.      | 10 Allerton St., Lynn, Mass.                    |
| 1367     |              | Faultless Caster Corp.              | 30 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.                    |
| 1368     |              | Resistance Products Co.             | 714 Race St., Harrisburg, Pa.                   |
| 1369     | CBNB         | Technology Instrument Corp.         | 531 Main St., Acton, Mass.                      |
| 1370     | CAYU         | Barry Corp.                         | 700 Pleasant St., Watertown, Mass.              |
| 1372     |              | Triangle Screw Machine Products Co. | Cross St., Winchester, Mass.                    |
| 1373     |              | D. M. Watkins Co.                   | 274 Pine St., Providence, R. I.                 |

## INDEX

| SUBJECT  | FIGURE OR TABLE | PAGE                   |
|--|-----------------|------------------------|
| <b>A</b>   |                 |                        |
| Alignment  |                 |                        |
| Buffer .....   | .....           | 7-9, 7-10              |
| Carrier Balance .....  | .....           | 7-13                   |
| Carrier Calibrate .....  | .....           | 7-13, 7-14             |
| Crystal Oscillator .....   | .....           | 7-8, 7-9               |
| Deviation Calibration .....  | .....           | 7-11, 7-12             |
| Initial Adjustments and Performance Test ..                        | .....           | 3-7, 3-8, 3-9,<br>3-10 |
| Linearity .....  | .....           | 7-12, 7-13             |
| Mark and Space .....   | .....           | 7-11                   |
| Mechanical .....   | .....           | 7-14                   |
| Mixer .....  | .....           | 7-10, 7-11             |
| Oven Thermostat .....  | .....           | 7-14                   |
| Phase Modulation .....   | .....           | 7-13                   |
| Phase Modulation Frequency Control .....                           | .....           | 7-13                   |
| R.F. Power Amplifier .....   | .....           | 7-10, 7-11             |
| Amplifier Oscillator .....   | 1-4             |                        |
| Brief Description .....  | .....           | 1-1                    |
| Arrangement of Units .....   | .....           | 3-1                    |
| <b>B</b>   |                 |                        |
| Balanced Mixer Stage   |                 |                        |
| Circuit Theory .....   | .....           | 2-14                   |
| Schematic .....  | 2-13            |                        |
| Block Outline of Transmitting Station Employing the<br>Keyer ..... | 2-1             | 2-1                    |
| Buffer Amplifier Stage   |                 |                        |
| Circuit Theory .....   | .....           | 2-15                   |
| Schematic .....  | 2-14            |                        |
| <b>C</b>   |                 |                        |
| Cathode Followers  |                 |                        |
| Circuit Theory .....   | .....           | 2-6                    |
| Schematic .....  | 2-4             |                        |
| Chassis Arrangement .....  | .....           | 2-3                    |
| Circuit Analysis .....   | .....           | 2-4                    |
| Balanced Mixer Stage .....   | 2-13            | 2-14, 2-15             |
| Buffer Amplifier .....   | 2-14            | 2-15                   |
| Cathode Followers .....  | 2-4             | 2-6                    |
| Crystal Oscillator - Amplifier .....                               | 2-12            | 2-14                   |
| Crystal Oven .....   | 2-17            | 2-18, 2-19             |

| SUBJECT  | FIGURE OR TABLE | PAGE                    |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Deviation Stages .....   | 2-8             | 2-8, 2-9, 2-10,<br>2-11 |
| Frequency Modulated Oscillator .....   | 2-9             | 2-11                    |
| Functional Block Diagram .....   | 2-2             | 2-2                     |
| Limiter Stages .....   | 2-3             | 2-4, 2-5                |
| Phase Modulation Oscillator .....  | 2-6             | 2-6, 2-8                |
| Photo Input .....  | 2-5             | 2-6                     |
| Power Amplifier .....  | 2-15            | 2-15, 2-16              |
| Power Supply .....   | 2-16            | 2-16, 2-17, 2-18        |
| Pulse Shaper .....   | 2-7             | 2-8, 2-9                |
| Reactance Modulator .....  | 2-11            | 2-12, 2-13              |
| Test-Operate and Calibrate Switch .....  |                 | 2-4                     |
| Circuit Constants .....  |                 | 7-3                     |
| Component Locations  |                 |                         |
| Alignment Adjustment Locations, Bottom View<br>of Amplifier-Oscillator AM-655/URT .....                          | 7-8             | 7-8                     |
| Alignment Adjustment Locations, Front View of<br>Amplifier-Oscillator AM-655/URT with Panel<br>Door Open .....   | 7-12            | 7-13                    |
| Alignment Adjustment Locations, Front View of<br>Modulator-Power Supply MD-165/URT with Panel<br>Door Open ..... | 7-11            | 7-12                    |
| Alignment Adjustment Locations, Top View of<br>Amplifier-Oscillator AM-655/URT .....                             | 7-9             | 7-9                     |
| Alignment Adjustment Locations, Top View of<br>Modulator-Power Supply MD-165/URT .....                           | 7-10            | 7-11                    |
| Capacitor Locations, Bottom View of Amplifier-<br>Oscillator AM-655/URT .....                                    | 7-25            | 7-36                    |
| Capacitor and Miscellaneous Component Loca-<br>tions, Bottom View of Modulator-Power Supply<br>MD-165/URT .....  | 7-30            | 7-41                    |
| Component Locations, Top View of Amplifier-<br>Oscillator AM-655/URT .....                                       | 7-24            | 7-35                    |
| Component Locations, Top View of Modulator-<br>Power Supply MD-165/URT.....                                      | 7-28            | 7-39                    |
| Front Panel Component Identification .....   | 3-7             | 3-8                     |
| Resistor Locations, Bottom View of Amplifier ;<br>Oscillator AM-655/URT .....                                    | 7-26            | 7-37                    |
| Resistor Locations, Bottom View of Modulator-<br>Power Supply MD-165/URT .....                                   | 7-29            | 7-40                    |
| Slide Mechanism Part Locations, Left Side View<br>of Amplifier-Oscillator AM-655/URT .....                       | 7-31            | 7-42                    |
| Connectors, Assembly of .....  | 3-4, 3-5, 3-6   | 3-4, 3-5, 3-6           |
| Controls .....   |                 | 4-1, 4-2                |
| Correction Page .....  |                 | C                       |
| Couplings, Removal of .....  |                 | 7-14                    |
| Crystals, Installation of .....  |                 | 3-1, 3-3                |
| Crystal Oscillator-Amplifier   |                 |                         |
| Circuit Theory .....   |                 | 2-14, 2-15              |
| Schematic .....  | 2-12            |                         |
| Crystal Oven   |                 |                         |
| Circuit Theory .....   |                 | 2-18, 2-19              |

| SUBJECT   | FIGURE OR TABLE | PAGE           |
|---|-----------------|----------------|
| Schematic .....   | 2-17            |                |
| Curves  |                 |                |
| Frequency Response of 60-cycle Keying Filter            |                 |                |
| Z-101 .....   | 7-13            | 7-25           |
| Frequency Response of 100-cycle Keying Filter           |                 |                |
| Z-102 .....   | 7-14            | 7-25           |
| Frequency Response of 200-cycle Keying Filter           |                 |                |
| Z-103 .....   | 7-15            | 7-26           |
| Frequency Response of 240-cycle Keying Filter           |                 |                |
| Z-104 .....   | 7-16            | 7-26           |
| Frequency Shift vs. Key Line Voltage, Static            |                 |                |
| Test .....  | 7-19            | 7-28           |
| Overall Dynamic Response of Photo Circuits .....        | 7-18            | 7-27           |
| Overall Photo Linearity-Static Test .....               | 7-20            | 7-28           |
| Transient Response of Waveshaping Filters .....         | 7-17            | 7-27           |
| <b>D</b>  |                 |                |
| Description of Units .....                              |                 | 1-1            |
| Deviation Multipliers and Deviation Controls .....      |                 |                |
| Circuit Theory .....                                    |                 | 2-8, 2-9, 2-10 |
| Schematic .....   | 2-8             |                |
| Disassembly .....                                       |                 | 7-14           |
| <b>E</b>  |                 |                |
| Effective Pages .....                                   |                 | A              |
| Electron Tube Complement .....                          | 1-3*            | 1-6            |
| Emergency Maintenance .....                             |                 | 5-2, 5-3, 5-4  |
| Equipment Supplied .....                                | 1-1*            | 1-5            |
| External Connections .....                              |                 | 3-3, 3-7       |
| <b>F</b>  |                 |                |
| Failure Report .....                                    | 7-1             | 7-0            |
| Final Amplifier Stage                                   |                 |                |
| Circuit Theory .....                                    |                 | 2-15, 2-16     |
| Schematic .....   | 2-15            |                |
| Frequency Response of 60-cycle Keying Filter            |                 |                |
| Z-101 .....   | 7-13            | 7-25           |
| Frequency Response of 100-cycle Keying Filter           |                 |                |
| Z-102 .....   | 7-14            | 7-25           |
| Frequency Response of 200-cycle Keying Filter           |                 |                |
| Z-103 .....   | 7-15            | 7-26           |
| Frequency Response of 240-cycle Keying Filter           |                 |                |
| Z-104 .....   | 7-16            | 7-26           |
| Frequency Shift Keyer KY-58/GRT .....                   | 1-1             | 1-0            |
| Frequency Shift Keyer KY-75/SRT .....                   | 1-2             | 1-2            |
| Frequency Shift vs. Key Line Voltage, Static Test ..... | 7-19            | 7-28           |
| Front Panel Component Identification .....              | 3-7             | 3-8            |

\*Tables

| SUBJECT  | FIGURE OR TABLE | PAGE                |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|
| Functional Block Diagram .....   | 2-2             | 2-2                 |
| Fuses and Receptacles .....  | .....           | 2-3                 |
| <b>G</b>   |                 |                     |
| General Circuit Description .....  | .....           | 2-3                 |
| General Theory and Description .....   | .....           | 2-1                 |
| Guarantee .....  | .....           | iv                  |
| <b>I</b>   |                 |                     |
| Initial Adjustments and Performance Test .....   | .....           | 3-7, 3-8, 3-9, 3-10 |
| Installation .....   | .....           | 3-1, 3-3, 3-7       |
| Installation of Crystals .....   | .....           | 3-1, 3-3            |
| Installation Record .....  | .....           | vi                  |
| Interconnections for Frequency Deviation Test .....  | 7-5             | 7-5                 |
| Interconnections for Phase Modulation Test .....   | 7-6             | 7-6                 |
| <b>K</b>   |                 |                     |
| Keyer KY-58/GRT, Dimensional Outline and Ex-<br>ternal Connection Drawing .....            | 3-1             | 3-0                 |
| Keyer KY-75/SRT, Dimensional Outline and Ex-<br>ternal Connection Drawing .....            | 3-2             | 3-2                 |
| Knobs, Removal of .....  | .....           | 7-14                |
| <b>L</b>   |                 |                     |
| Limiter Stages   |                 |                     |
| Circuit Theory .....   | .....           | 2-4                 |
| Schematic Diagram .....  | 2-3             |                     |
| Localization, Theory of .....  | .....           | 7-1                 |
| Low Frequency Oscillator   |                 |                     |
| Circuit Theory .....   | .....           | 2-11                |
| Schematic Diagram .....  | 2-9             |                     |
| Lubrication .....  | .....           | 6-2                 |
| <b>M</b>   |                 |                     |
| Miscellaneous Component Locations, Bottom View<br>of Amplifier-Oscillator AM-655/URT ..... | 7-27            | 7-38                |
| Modes of Operation .....   | .....           | 2-3, 2-4            |
| Modulator-Power Supply MD-165/URT .....  | 1-3             |                     |
| Brief Description .....  | .....           | 1-1                 |
| Modulator-Power Supply MD-165/URT with Panel<br>Door Open .....                            | 7-11            | 7-12                |
| <b>O</b>   |                 |                     |
| Operating Instructions .....   | .....           | 4-2, 4-3, 4-4       |
| General .....  | .....           | 4-1                 |
| Introduction .....   | .....           | 4-1                 |
| Operating Instructions for Frequency Shift Keying .....                                    | .....           | 4-2                 |

| SUBJECT   | FIGURE OR TABLE | PAGE   |
|---|-----------------|--|
| Ordering Parts .....  |                 | vi   |
| Oscilloscope Pattern Representing One Radian of<br>Phase Modulation .....             | 7-7             | 7-6  |
| Overall Dynamic Response of Photo Circuits .....                                      | 7-18            | 7-27   |
| Overall Photo Linearity - Static Test .....   | 7-20            | 7-28   |
| <b>P</b>  |                 |  |
| Parts List  |                 |  |
| Applicable Color Codes and Miscellaneous  |                 |  |
| Data .....  | 8-6*            | 8-63   |
| Combined Parts and Repair Parts List .....  | 8-4*            | 8-1, 8-61                                      |
| Cross Reference Parts List .....  | 8-5*            | 8-62   |
| List of Major Units .....   | 8-3*            | 8-0  |
| List of Manufacturers .....   | 8-7*            | 8-64   |
| Performance Tests .....   |                 | 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-7                        |
| Phase Modulation Oscillator .....   |                 |  |
| Circuit Theory .....  |                 | 2-6, 2-8                                       |
| Schematic .....   | 2-6             |  |
| Photo Input Stage   |                 |  |
| Circuit Theory .....  |                 | 2-6  |
| Schematic .....   | 2-5             |  |
| Positioning of Cabinet .....  |                 | 3-1  |
| Power Supply  |                 |  |
| Circuit Theory .....  |                 | 2-16, 2-17, 2-18                               |
| Schematic .....   | 2-16            |  |
| Power Supply MD-165/URT .....   | 1-3             |  |
| Brief Description .....   |                 | 1-1  |
| Practical Wiring Diagram, Amplifier-Oscillator<br>AM-655/URT .....                    |                 |  |
|   | 7-22            | 7-31, 7-32                                     |
| Practical Wiring Diagram of Blister Assembly,<br>KY-58/GRT and KY-75/SRT Keyers ..... |                 |  |
|   | 7-32            | 7-43   |
| Practical Wiring Diagram, Modulator-Power Supply<br>MD-165/URT .....                  |                 |  |
|   | 7-23            | 7-33, 7-34                                     |
| Primary Connections .....   |                 | 3-5, 3-6                                       |
| Promulgating Letter .....   |                 | B  |
| Pulse Shaper Stage  |                 |  |
| Circuit Theory .....  |                 | 2-8  |
| Schematic .....   | 2-7             |  |
| Purpose and Basic Principles .....  |                 | 1-1  |
| <b>R</b>  |                 |  |
| Reactance Modulator   |                 |  |
| Circuit Theory .....  |                 | 2-12, 2-13                                     |
| Schematic .....   | 2-11            |  |
| Reference Data .....  |                 | 1-2, 1-3, 1-4, 1-5                             |
| Repairs   |                 |  |
| Electrical .....  |                 | 7-7, 7-8, 7-9, 7-10,<br>7-11, 7-12, 7-13, 7-14 |

\*Tables

| SUBJECT  | FIGURE OR TABLE | PAGE                            |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| Mechanical .....   | .....           | 7-14                            |
| Report of Failure .....  | .....           | vi                              |
| Resistor Locations, Bottom View of Modulator-<br>Power Supply MD-165/URT .....             | 7-29            | 7-40                            |
| Routine Checks   |                 |                                 |
| Maintenance .....  | 6-1*            | 6-1, 6-2                        |
| Operators .....  | 5-1*            | 5-1                             |
| <b>S</b>   |                 |                                 |
| Safety Notice .....  | .....           | v                               |
| Scope of This Manual .....   | .....           | 1-1                             |
| Schematic Diagram .....  | 7-21            | 7-29, 7-30                      |
| Shipping Data .....  | 1-2*            | 1-6                             |
| Slide Mechanism Part Locations, Left Side View<br>of Amplifier-Oscillator AM-655/URT ..... | 7-31            | 7-42                            |
| Spare Parts Boxes  |                 |                                 |
| Shipping Weights and Dimensions .....  | 8-2*            | 8-0                             |
| Weights and Dimensions .....   | 8-1*            | 8-0                             |
| <b>T</b>   |                 |                                 |
| Teletype Connections .....   | .....           | 3-5                             |
| Temperature Controlled Oven .....  | .....           | 2-3                             |
| Test Operate and Calibrate Switch .....  | .....           | 2-4                             |
| Transient Response of Waveshaping Filters .....  | 7-17            | 7-27                            |
| Trouble Shooting .....   | 7-2             | 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6,<br>7-7 |
| Tubes  |                 |                                 |
| Characteristics of .....   | 7-2*            | 7-16                            |
| Complement .....   | 1-3*            | 1-6                             |
| Locations of .....   | 5-2, 5-3        | 5-3, 5-4                        |
| Operating Voltages and Currents .....  | 7-1*            | 7-15                            |
| Replacement of .....   | .....           | 5-3, 5-4                        |
| Tuning Chart .....   | 4-2             | 4-4                             |
| <b>U</b>   |                 |                                 |
| Unpacking Instructions .....   | .....           | 3-1                             |
| <b>V</b>   |                 |                                 |
| Vector Diagram Showing the effects of deviation<br>Variation on Carrier Placement .....    | 2-10            | 2-12                            |
| Voltage and Resistance Data, Amplifier-Oscillator<br>AM-655/URT .....                      | 7-3             | 7-3                             |
| Voltage and Resistance Data, Modulator-Power<br>Supply MD-165/URT .....                    | 7-4             | 7-4                             |
| Voltage Regulation .....   | .....           | 2-16                            |

\*Tables

SUBJECT

FIGURE OR TABLE

PAGE

W

|  |      |   |
|--|------|---|
| Weights and Dimensions of Repair Parts Boxes ..... | 8-1* | 8-0   |
| Winding Data .....                                 | 7-3* | 7-17, 7-18, 7-19, 7-20,<br>7-21, 7-22, 7-23, 7-24 |

\*Table



Entered 19 June 1962  
JCT

### ERRATA SHEET TO CHANGE 1 TO NAVSHIPS 91543

The following revisions are to be made or noted on the appropriate page.

| Page | Revision  |
|------|---|
| 3-7  | Change Para. 2. d. (7) to read: Keyer connections to the photo scanner are made employing cable W-110 connected between the photo input jack J-113 and the photo scanner output circuit.  |
| 7-2  | In the block <b>CHECK</b> under Photo Operation<br><div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block; text-align: center;">Loose or broken contacts<br/>on Switch S-101<br/>Metering Switch S-102<br/>Input Cable W-101<br/>Keyline Jack J-101<br/>Photo Scanner</div> |
|      | Change Keyline Jack J-101 to Photo Jack J-113   |
| 7-5  | Change Step 6 of Para. 4. c. (4) to read: Connect a battery source of 5 to 20 volts to the photo input jack J-113 across pins C and B.  |
| 7-6  | Change Step 12 of Para. 4. c. (4) to read: Return the battery connections to photo input jack J-113.  |
| 7-11 | Change Step 1 of Para. 5. b. to read: Connect the battery to the photo input jack J-113.<br>Connect the positive lead to pin C and the negative lead to pin B.  |
| 8-8  | Add to Column 2 of E-101: marked: Photo input; includes J-113.  |
| 8-11 | Add to Column 2 of E-122: marked: Photo input; includes J-113.  |
| 8-13 | Add to Column 8 of J-101; J-113. Change Column 9 to 3.  |
| 8-14 | Add: J-113, Same as J-101, Photo Input jack.  |
| 8-31 | Add to Column 8 of P-109: P-115; change Column 9 to 3. Add to Column 8 of P-110: P-116; change Column 9 to 3.   |
| 8-32 | Add: P-115; Same as P-109; Part of W-110, Photo Input connector.<br>Add: P-116; Same as P-110; Part of W-110, Photo Input connector.  |
| 8-53 | Add to Column 8 of W-101: W-110; change Column 9 to 2.  |
| 8-55 | Add: W-110, Same as W-101, Photo Input cable.   |